# MONTCALM COUNTY MICHIGAN GEO. A OGLE & CO.



# MICHIGAN

# INCLUDING A PLAT BOOK

OF THE

VILLAGES, CITIES AND TOWNSHIPS OF THE COUNTY.

MAP OF THE STATE, UNITED STATES AND WORLD.

Patrons Directory, Reference Business Directory and Departments devoted to General Information.

ANALYSIS OF THE SYSTEM OF U.S. LAND SURVEYS, DIGEST OF THE

SYSTEM OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT, ETC. ETC.



Ompiled and Published

PUBLISHERS & ENGRAVERS.

CHICAGO.

Copyright 1921 by Geo. A. Ogle & Co.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# GENERAL INDEX

PAGE	PAGE
TITLE PAGE	ANALYSIS OF THE SYSTEM OF UNITED STATES LAND
TABLE OF CONTENTS	SURVEYSSupplement I-II
OUTLINE MAP OF MONTCALM COUNTY7	DIGEST OF THE SYSTEM OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT
MAP OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN42-43	Supplement III-VI
MAP OF THE UNITED STATES46-47	GENERAL INFORMATION REGARDING BANKING AND
MAP OF THE WORLD	BUSINESS METHODSSupplement VII-VIII
PATRONS' REFERENCE DIRECTORY, MONTCALM CO., 53	ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY CHRON-
ILLUSTRATIONS	OLOGICALLY ARRANGED Supplement IX-XXII

# MONTGALM GOUNTY INDEX

PAGE		
MBLE, PLAT OF.	PAGE	$\mathbf{PAG}$
MBLE, PLAT OF	EN S FIDMENDUE FARE, I DAI OF	
MSDEN, PLAT OF	LE. PLAT OF PLATT'S PARK, PLAT OF	
VERYVILLE, PLAT OF	DEN. PLAT OF	
ASS REACH, PLAT OF		4
ELVIDERE TOWNSHIP. 38 LOOMER TOWNSHIP. 24 SIDNEY TOWNSHIP. 25 SUTTERNUT, PLAT OF. 26 SUSHELT TOWNSHIP. 27 SUTTERNUT, PLAT OF. 29 SUSHELT OF SUMBERVILLE, PLAT OF. 37 SUMBER		1
LOOMER TOWNSHIP		2
SIX LAKES, PLAT OF   23		2
SOUTH PARK, PLAT OF   SOUTH PARK, PLAT OF   SPAULDING'S PLAT, PLAT OF   SPAULDING'S PLAT, PLAT OF   STANTON, PLAT OF   SUMMERVILLE, PLAT OF   SUMERVILLE, P		2
ARSON CITY, PLAT OF		2
STANTON, PLAT OF   STANTON, PLAT OF   SUMMERVILLE, PLAT OF   SUMMERVILLE, PLAT OF   SUMMERVILLE, PLAT OF   SUMMERVILLE, PLAT OF   TRYSTAL, PLAT OF   TRYSTAL, PLAT OF   PLAT O		1
EDAR LAKE, PLAT OF		
ORAL, PLAT OF	ATTACHED THE PERMIT OF A COLOR	2
VESTABURG, PLAT OF   VICKERYVILLE, PLAT OF   WHITEFISH LAKE RESORTS, PLAT OF   WHITEFISH LAKE RESORTS, PLAT OF   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP   MINFIELD TOWNSHIP   MINFIEL		1
VICKERYVILLE, PLAT OF   AY TOWNSHIP   33   WESTVILLE, PLAT OF   WESTVILLE, PLAT OF   WESTVILLE, PLAT OF   WESTVILLE, PLAT OF   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP   WYMAN, PLAT OF   TOWNSHIP AND RANGE INDEX.   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP   WYMAN, PLAT OF   WYMAN, PLAT OF   TOWNSHIP AND RANGE INDEX.   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP AND RANGE INDEX.   WYMAN, PLAT OF   WYMAN, PLAT OF   TOWNSHIP AND RANGE INDEX.   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP AND RANGE INDEX.   WYMAN, PLAT OF   WYMAN, PLAT OF   TOWNSHIP 9 N., RANGE 5 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 9 N., RANGE 6 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 9 N., RANGE 6 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 9 N., RANGE 7 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 10 N., RANGE 8 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 10 N., RANGE 6 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 5 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 5 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 6 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 7 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 8 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 9 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 9 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 12 N., RANGE 16 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 16 W   WINFIELD TOWNSHIP 12 N., RANGE 16 W   WI	AL, ILAI OF	
AY TOWNSHIP		2
WHITEFISH LAKE RESORTS, PLAT OF   20		1
OUGLASS TOWNSHIP       32       WINFIELD TOWNSHIP         OURKEE'S LAKESIDE PARK, PLAT OF       20       WYMAN, PLAT OF         IDMORE, PLAT OF       17       TOWNSHIP AND RANGE INDEX.         INTRICAN, PLAT OF       10       TOWNSHIP 9 N., RANGE 5 W.         UREKA TOWNSHIP       19       TOWNSHIP 9 N., RANGE 6 W.         VERGREEN TOWNSHIP       27       TOWNSHIP 9 N., RANGE 7 W.         AIRPLAN TOWNSHIP       22       TOWNSHIP 9 N., RANGE 8 W.         ENWICK, PLAT OF       21       TOWNSHIP 10 N., RANGE 5 W.         EERIS TOWNSHIP       34       TOWNSHIP 10 N., RANGE 6 W.         OWEN, PLAT OF       5       TOWNSHIP 10 N., RANGE 6 W.         ICOWER TOWNSHIP       39       TOWNSHIP 10 N., RANGE 8 W.         ICOWARD CITY, PLAT OF       12-13       TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 5 W.         AKEVIEW, PLAT OF       12-13       TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 6 W.         ANGSTON, PLAT OF       11       TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 8 W.         ONG LAKE RESORT, PLAT OF       20       TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 9 W.         ICBRIDES, PLAT OF       12       TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 10 W.         IAPLE HILL, PLAT OF       14       TOWNSHIP 12 N. RANGE 5 W.		1
WYMAN, PLAT OF   20   WYMAN, PLAT OF   20   TOWNSHIP AND RANGE INDEX.	1 WINDED TOWNSHID	3
DMORE, PLAT OF   17		1
TOWNSHIP   N, RANGE 5 W		
TOWNSHIP   19		
VERGREEN TOWNSHIP   27	TOWNSHIT 5 N., IMMGE 6 W.	2
AIRPLAN TOWNSHIP	TOWNSHII & N., MANGE O W.	
ENWICK, PLAT OF	TOWNSHIT J. N., IMMAD I W	
ERRIS TOWNSHIP	TOWNSHII & N., MANGE & W	
OWEN, PLAT OF       5         CREENVILLE, PLAT OF       16-17         COME TOWNSHIP       10 N., RANGE 7 W.         COME TOWNSHIP       39         COWARD CITY, PLAT OF.       12-13         AKEVIEW, PLAT OF.       9         ANGSTON, PLAT OF       11         ONG LAKE RESORT, PLAT OF.       20         ICBRIDES, PLAT OF.       12         IAPLE HILL, PLAT OF.       14	TOWNSHIT TO W., RANGE & W	
TOWNSHIP 10 N., RANGE 7 W   TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 8 W   TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 5 W   TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 6 W   TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 7 W   TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 7 W   TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 8 W   TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 7 W   TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 8 W   TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 8 W   TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 8 W   TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 9 W   TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 9 W   TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 10 W   TOWNSHIP 12 N., RANGE 5 W   TOWNSHIP 13 N., RANGE 5 W   TOWNSHIP 14 N., RANGE 5 W	TOWNSHII TO N., IKANGE O W	
IOME TOWNSHIP.       39         IOWARD CITY, PLAT OF.       12-13         AKEVIEW, PLAT OF.       9         ANGSTON, PLAT OF.       11         ONG LAKE RESORT, PLAT OF.       20         ICBRIDES, PLAT OF.       12         IAPLE HILL, PLAT OF.       14	TOWNSHIT TO N., RANGE I W	
IOWARD CITY, PLAT OF       12-13         AKEVIEW, PLAT OF       9         ANGSTON, PLAT OF       11         ONG LAKE RESORT, PLAT OF       20         ICBRIDES, PLAT OF       12         IAPLE HILL, PLAT OF       14         TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 5 W         TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 5 W         TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 9 W         TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 5 W	10 WHOIH 10 W., MINGE 6 W.	
AKEVIEW, PLAT OF	TOWNSHIP II N., KANGE 5 W	3
ANGSTON, PLAT OF	TOWNSHIT IT N., KANGE O W	3
ONG LAKE RESORT, PLAT OF	TOWNSHIF II N., RANGE / W	3
ICBRIDES, PLAT OF       12         IAPLE HILL, PLAT OF       14         TOWNSHIP 11 N., RANGE 10 W       10 W         TOWNSHIP 12 N., RANGE 5 W       10 W	IOWNSHIP II N., RANGE 6 W	
IAPLE HILL, PLAT OF		3
		2
		4
TOWNSHIP 12 N., RANGE 6 W	TOWNSHIF 12 N., RANGE 0 W	
IONTCALM COUNTY, OUTLINE MAP OF	IOWNSHIF 12 N., MANGE / W	3
TOWNSHIP 12 N., RANGE 8 W	TOWNSHIF 12 N., MANGE 6 W	3
IERSON, PLAT OF TOWNSHIP 12 N RANGE 9 W	RSON, PLAT OF	3
	RSON TOWNSHIP	3

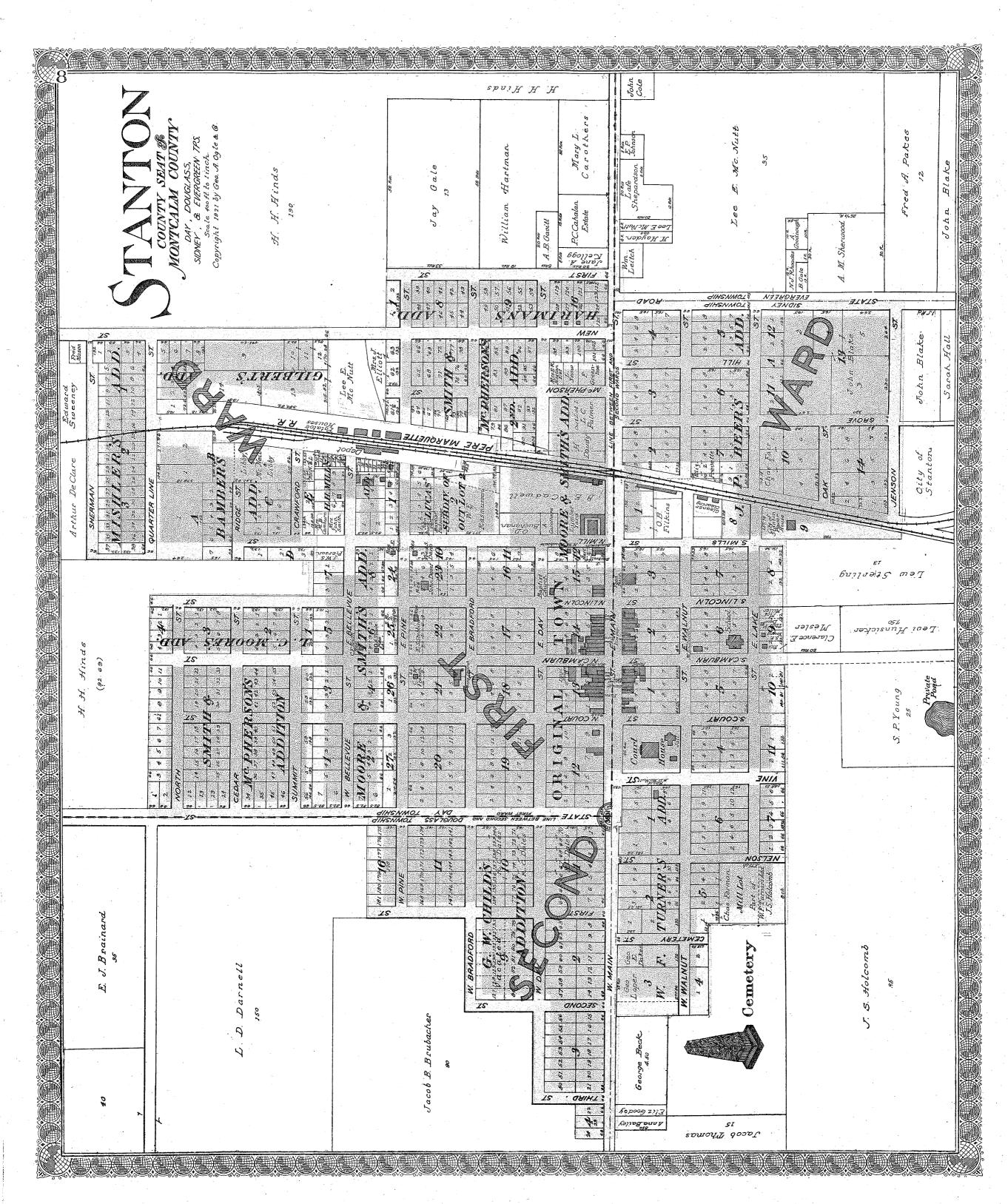
# INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS

PAGE
Almy, Albert A., Residence67
Armstrong, Laurence J67
Baker, H. L., Residence73
Baker, James H., Home of67
Beard, Mr. and Mrs. Charles A., Farm
Residence of69
Beckley, Harry F65
Bigler, Valmer, Home of
Black, James, Home and Farm73
Braman, Chas., Farm View73
Braman, Geo. A., Home of67
Busk, Sam, Residence of71
Chamber of Commerce Club Rooms, Greenville67
Chapman, Burdell S65
Christiansen, Andres, Home and Family, 73
Christensen, Fred, Home of67
City Hall, Greenville67
Clark, O. M., Residence69
Clifford Lake Hotel, Stanton67
Comstock, Guy W., House and Barn69
Dasef, J. W
Durbin, James, Farm Home71
Farnsworth, L. B., Farm Home69
Fitzpatrick, J. M., Residence71
Ganton, Isabella65
Gladding, Pearl W., Home of73
Gleason, Fred A65
Goodwin, A. B65
Gracey, James65

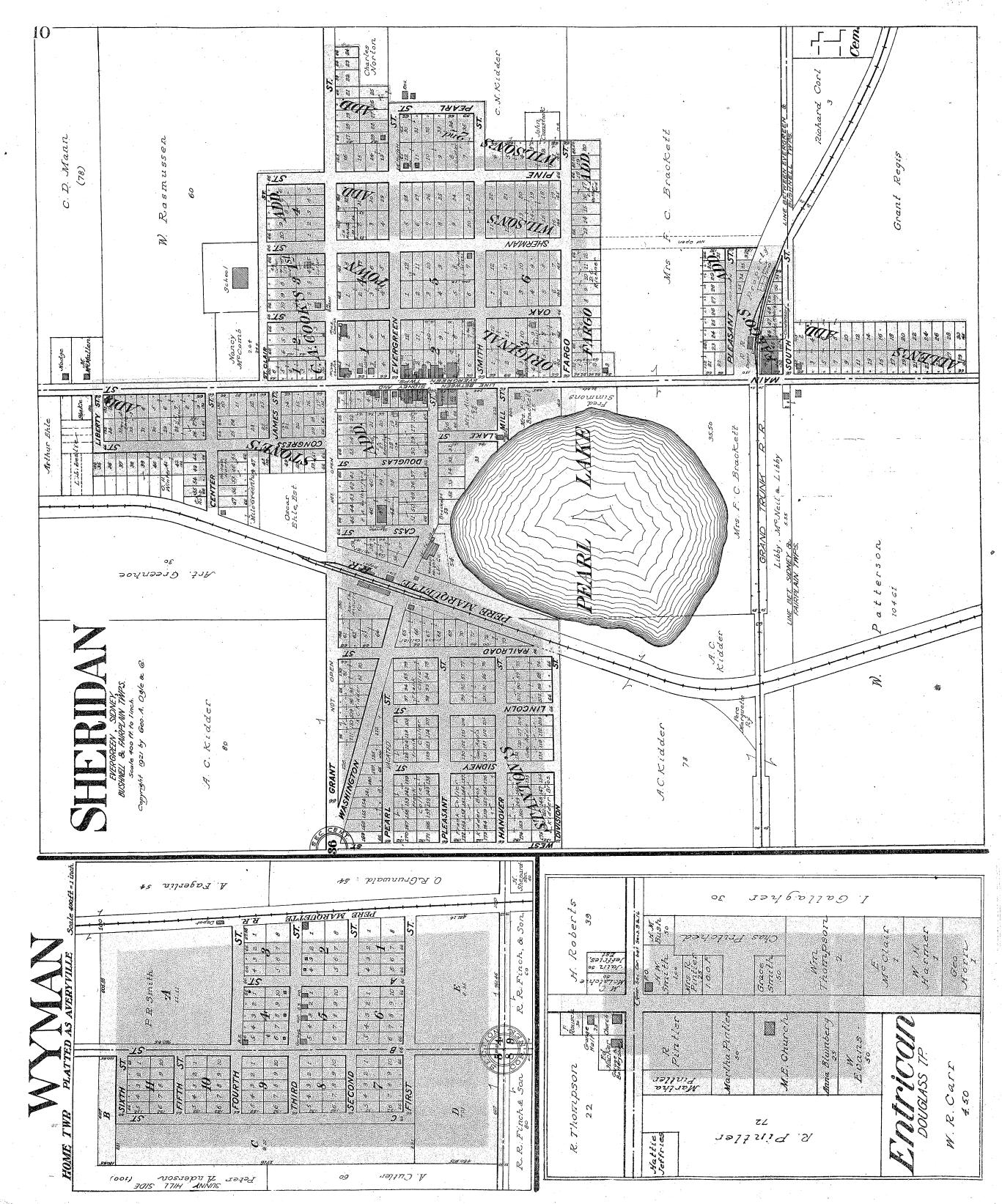
Granzo, Fred B., Home of
Hicks, Chas. L
Jensen, Angevine       .65         Jerome, J. S., Home of       .73         Johnson, Mrs. E. W., Photograph from       .69         Johnson, John P.       .65         Jolley, Wm       .65
Knee, J. W., Home of
Larson, Chris H.       67         Larsen, Fred.       67         Larsen Fred Residence.       71         Larsen, Mr. and Mrs. Jens.       67         Larsen, L. J., Residence and Barn.       69         Larson, Albert A.       67         Larson, Andrew, Jr.       67         Larson, Andrew Sr.       37         Larson, Otto, Home of       69         Lewis, Milo.       65         Long Lake Resort, Edmore       71         Lovell, John, Home of       73         Lynch, Patrick       65
Mathews John J 65

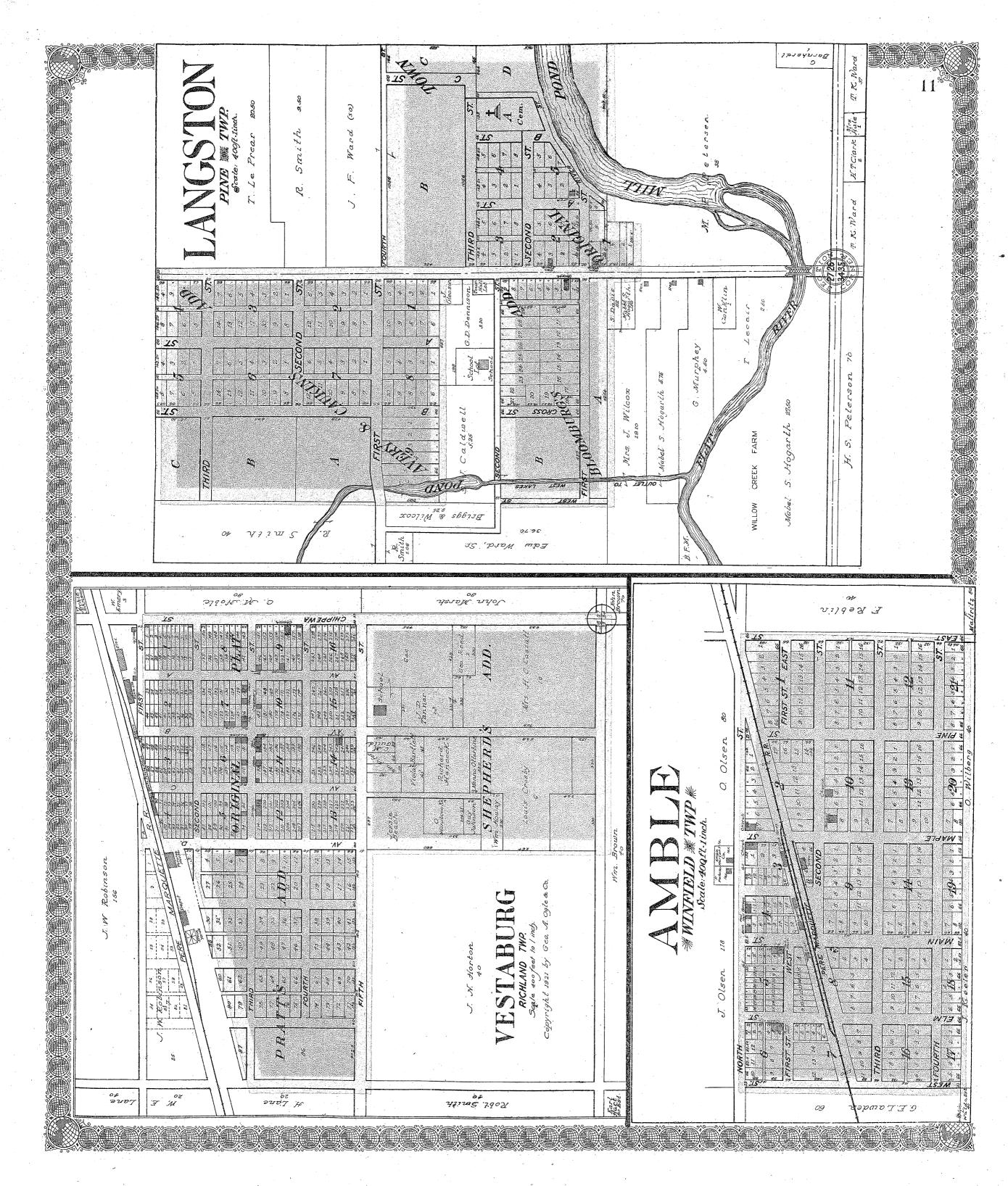
Page
Middleton, J. C., Residence73
Montcalm County Court House69
Morse, F. P., Photograph from73
Musson, T. W65
Nash, Fred B., Residence and Barn69
O'Brien, Fred U
Peterson, Albert M., Farm Buildings73
Rushmore, W. J
Sexton, W. H. Jr
Shinabargar, A. O., Jersev Stock Farm71
Snyder, Herbert Farm View73
Stanton Michigan in 186367
Starr, Harry C65
Stearns, Alfred L65
Stone, Albert O65
Thompson, James, Farm Scene71
Thompson, W. A and Family, Home of73
Timmerman, H. M., Home of69
Tow, John, Home of
Tower, R. J Residence69
Towle, Delos A
Wilson B. C
Wittkopp, John C., Residence73
Wolfgang, Wm. H., Lake Side Fruit
Farm71
Wood, Geo., Home of69
Zawadzinski, John, Photograph from67

T O I T TION  $0^{\circ}0$  M  $\mathbb{E}^{*}$ 22 aEdmore McBiides 28 Scale % of I inch to I mile OUTLINE MAPO MCHGAN 53 ufani Capyright 1921 by Gea.A. Ogle & C Am RENVOLDS TE. S A A A 0 O

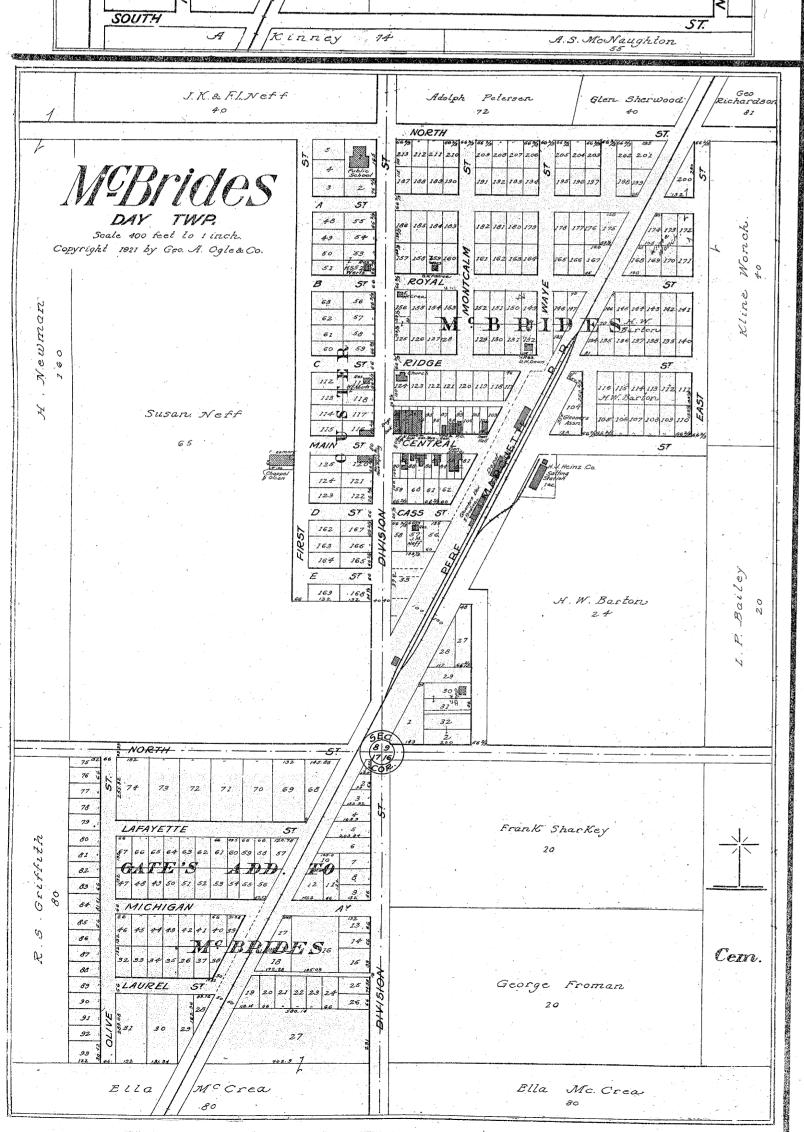


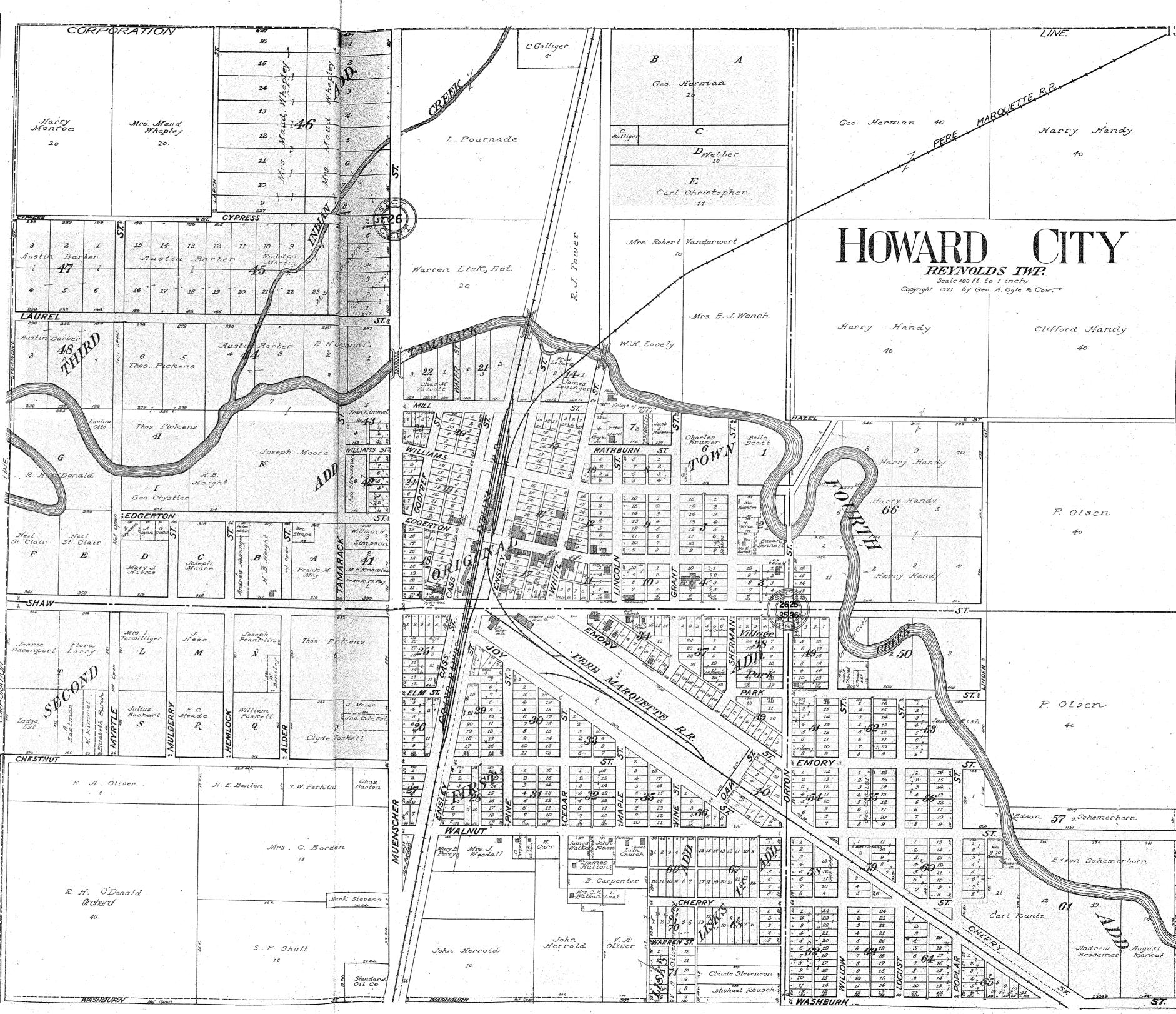


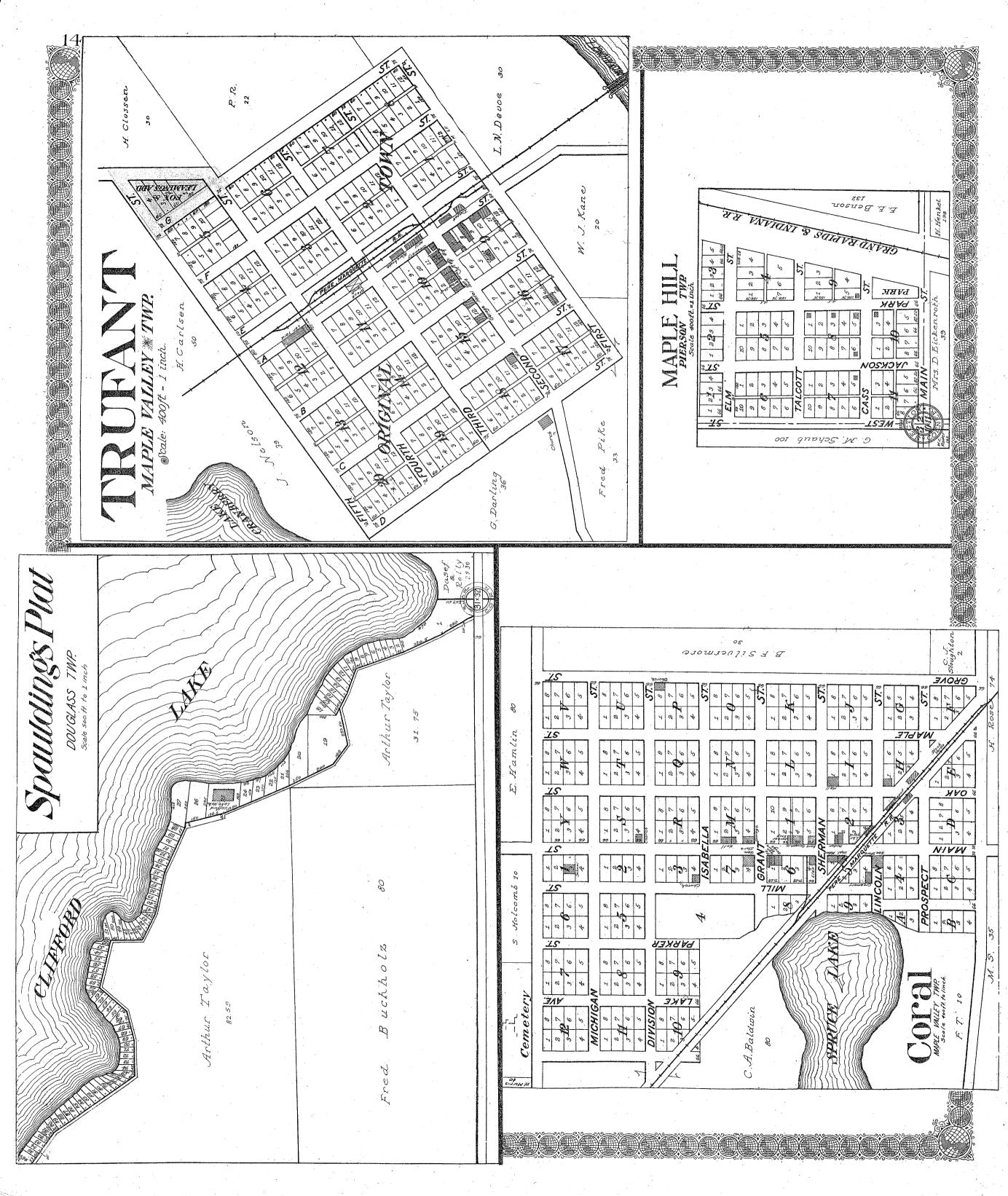


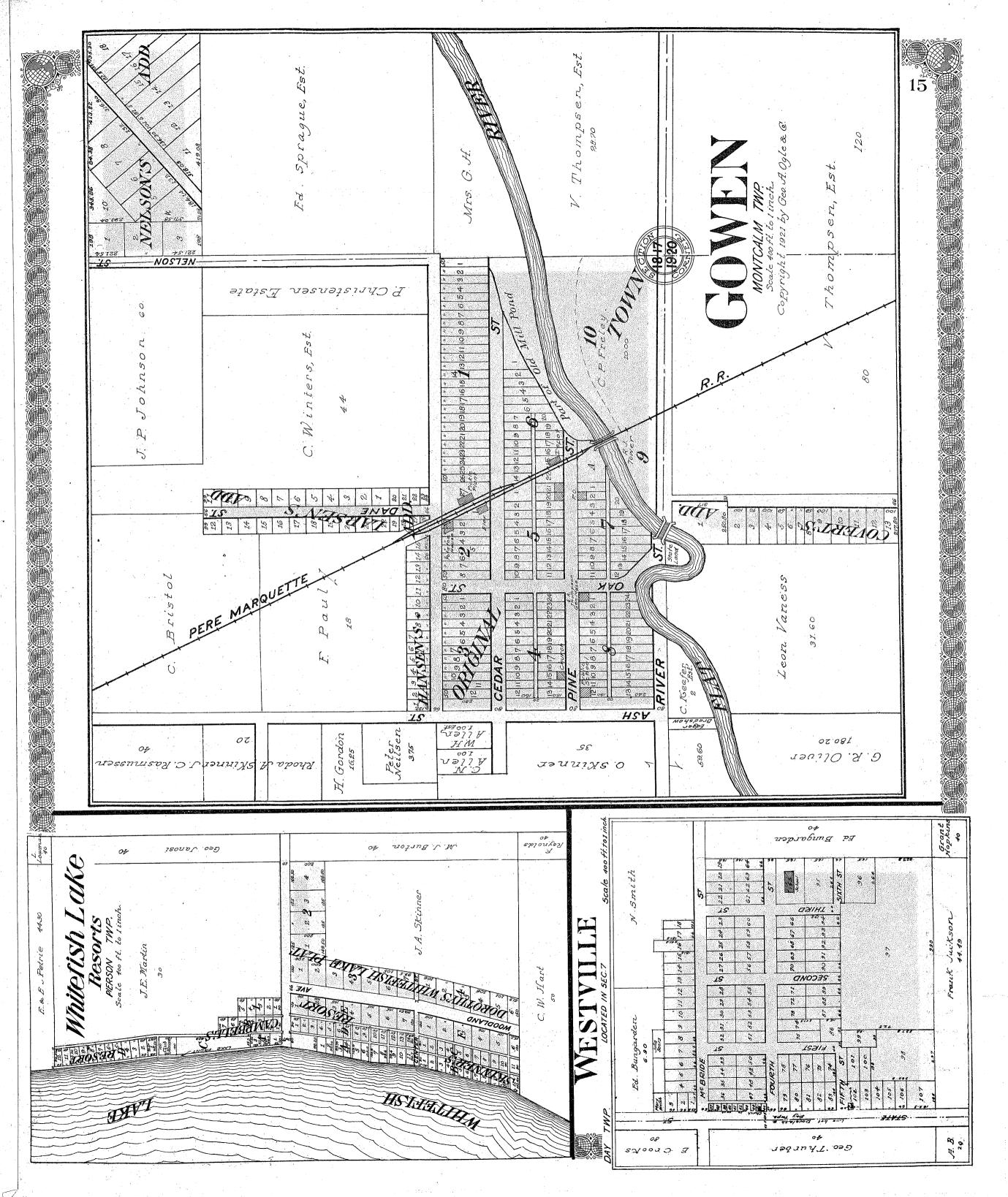


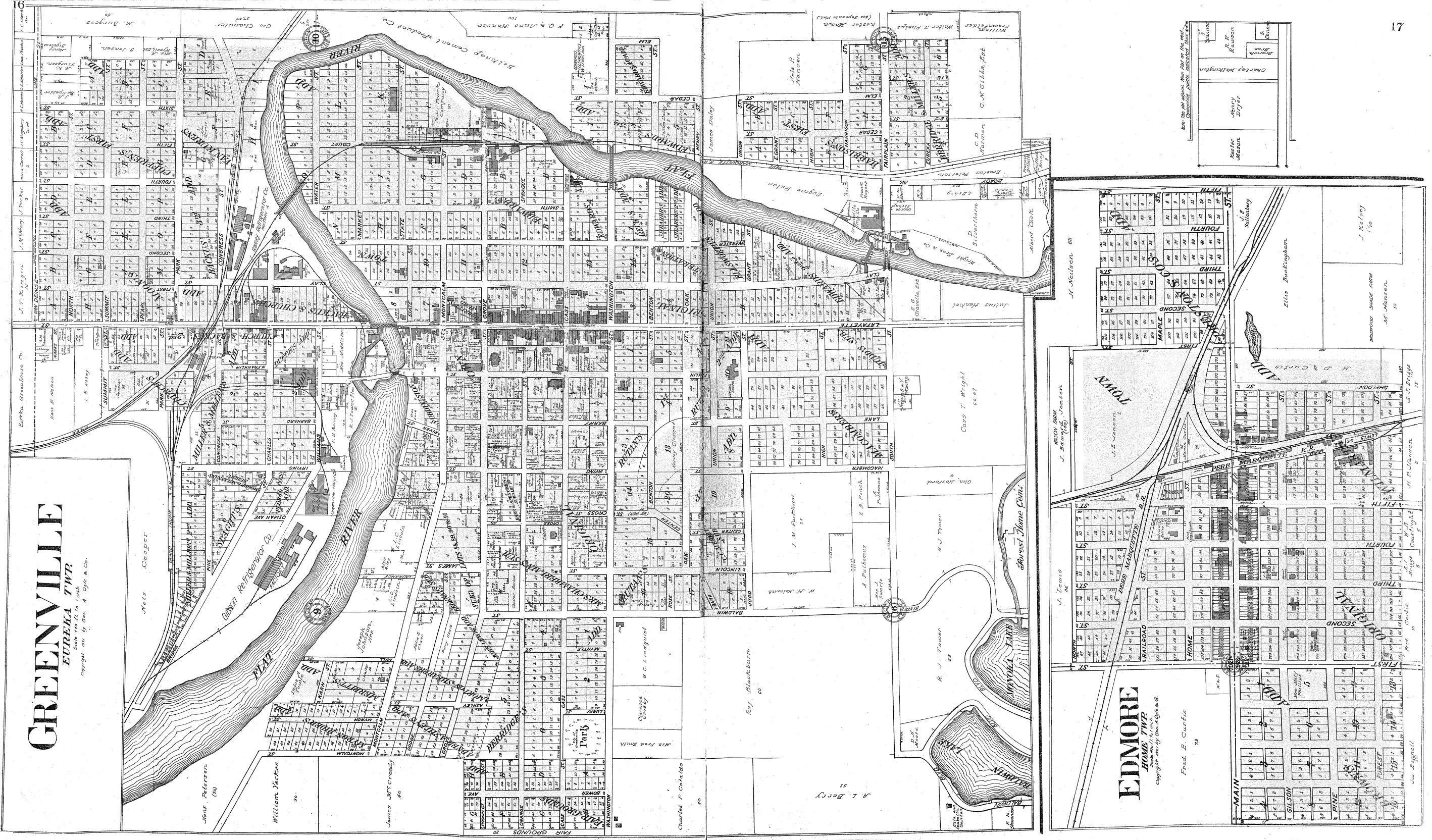


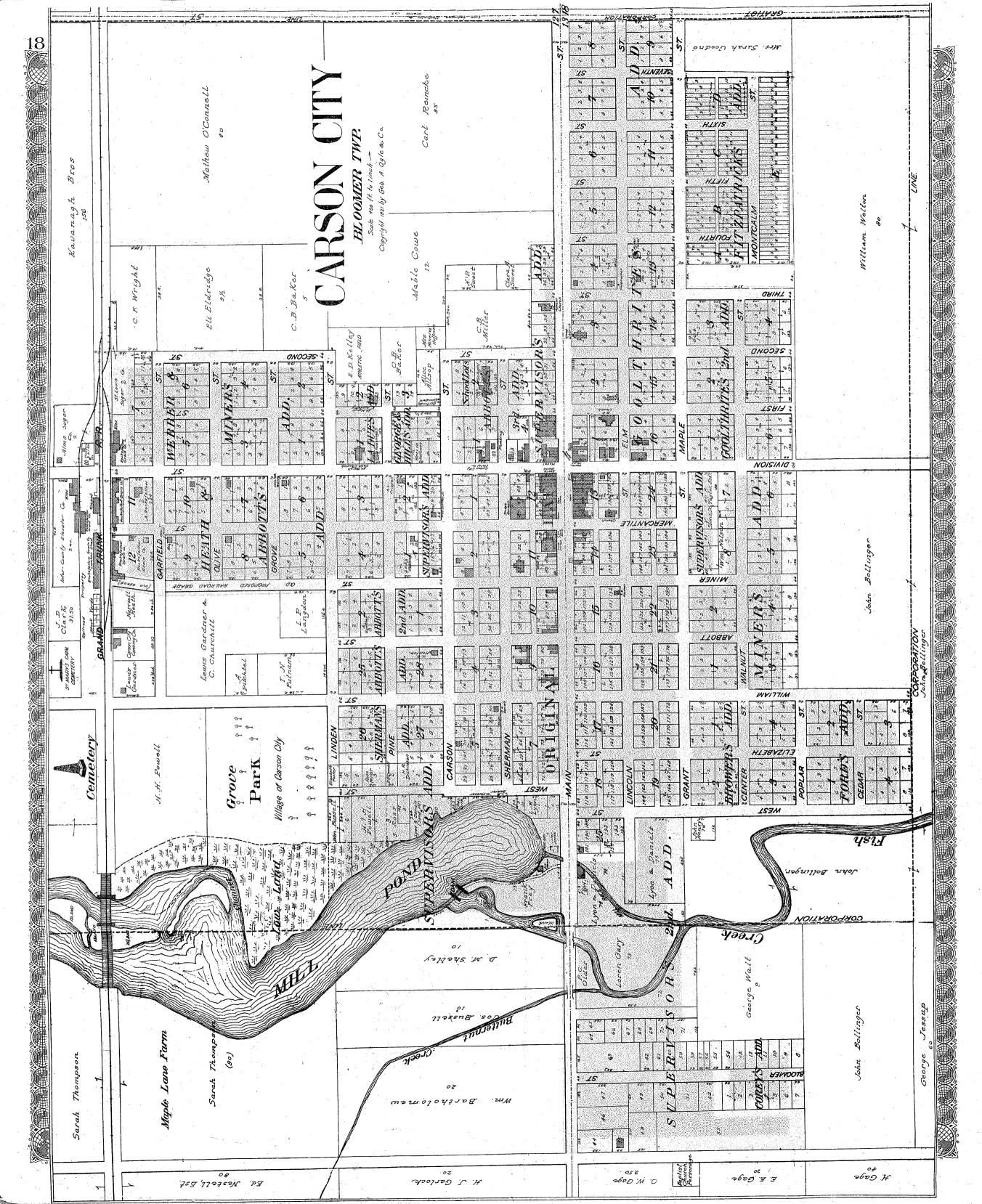








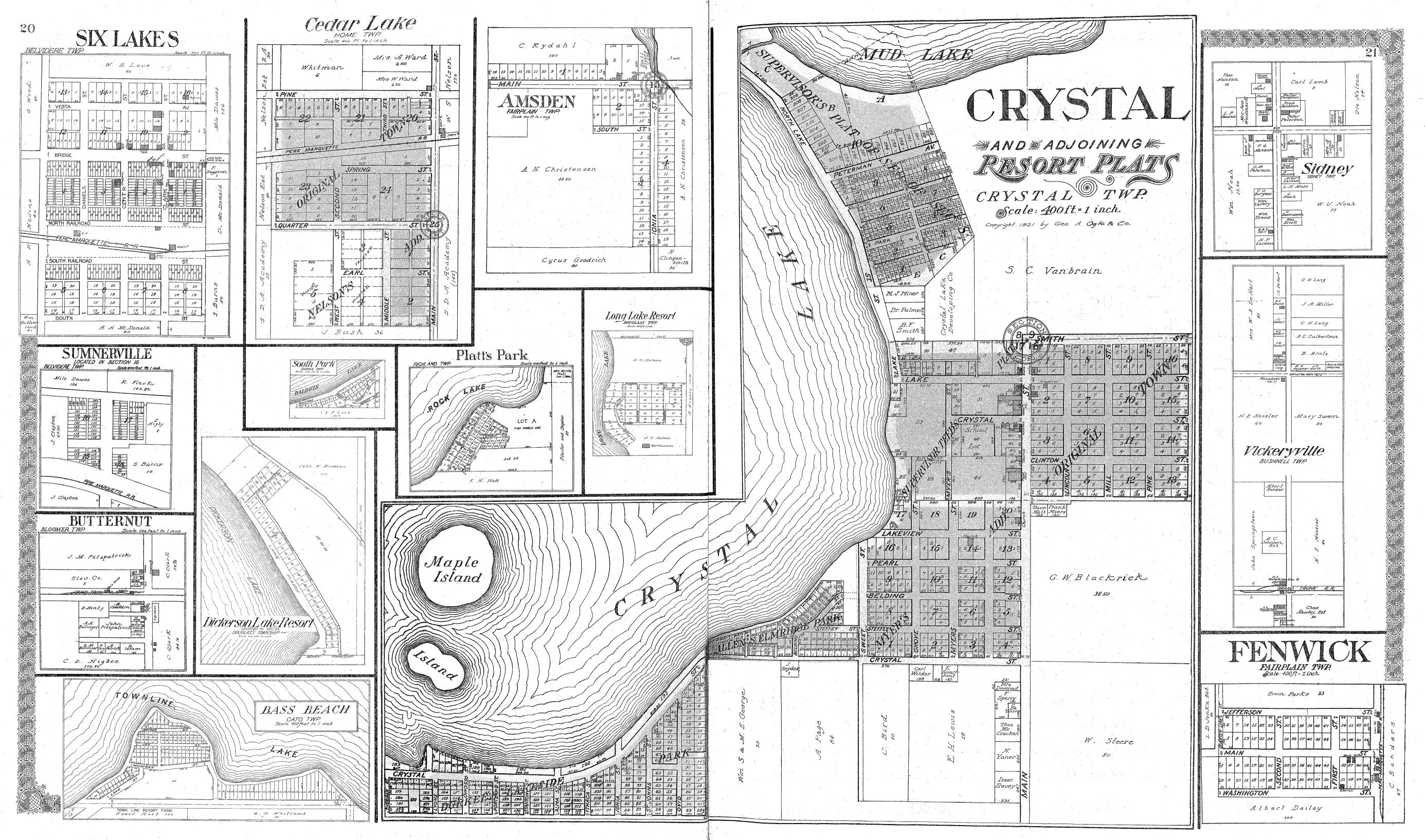






Township 9 North, Range 8 West of the Michigan Meridian

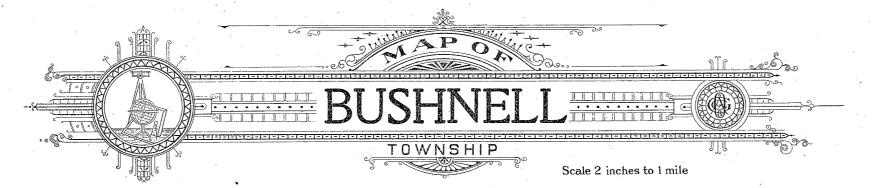
	71 17 15	a <i>trave</i> V	1 TT	TR 45			Jou	nsnip y	Jeorg	n, Jan	ge o	wesi o	i ine	Jie i Chiy	un Jiv	er ete ete e				7	WD	(
	(VI (I) (45.53	VICA		15.92 T		nville R.	F.D. Nº3		Winter 46.35	44.03	13.91	13.86 L	44.43 INCOLIL	13.00	42.57	42.05	41.80	41.54 41.29	41.855 41.	71 188	1204(20)	2.
	C.C. Ballin-	School G.E. III	e l	Mrs A	taryM.	7003 ES	A. H. Moye	bride 29.65		J.Ecke.	11	ax.	Martin	77	ter	George Peter	a a a a	J.A. Van Alle 82.83	Mrs Ja. Sorsen	S. Geo. H	oule, Esq.	
	Ballin- ger	Contract of the Contract of th	86.17	A,		0 000	79.80	6	40	2 2	Minthe a		42	22 C 2	Pe 2012,	₩oh1750 82.89	215 2 24	J.E. & E.B.			55	E S
	19.2		Ø.	Thoron		OIZ, Est	Beriber Bibo	D.D. D. Cooper	H	<b>\</b>	le a	2.2.e	72	W.	ars 277.5	Lars P.J	Yansen,	Case 80	12	3.26 A.O.B	11995	\$ \$
	E .	Set	N N	2e0 k0		2.70 A	W. B	BCH/ Darbydsk In P8. Spencers	$\mathcal{D},\mathcal{D}$	100	Geo, 15 erry	r ⊞% e Ho	3.70	1 2 A	134	40 E. A. B.	Est.	82	120		121	\$
	31			W. of eth	2	PON	H.G. Croun	961	Cooper 92.60		onswa 2.55	samye	77.	J. Divis		60	Est.	Also Iruz	20	712	Мош	· · (
	3.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		J 3	777 .80.		110	75	8		- [	S 18 X	(1) 18	L. C.Stout		100 C	Jas. Ahern	De Sy	elder	25 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	30,	
	5.07	Benj. F. Sn	rith	1 100 A5	2/0	Mary	T.D. John Bower Parks-	Gibson	Powel 1	//// Green	Pray Rusmis- 10.10 7500	Myers 14	J.C. 3 Kings & bury Fe 20.4 Sou	mmona   1	Clark 20	J Sper	Est. 60 B	5015 80 BUS 40	C/2	Mr	nen	(
	, and	•1 2	·   5	30- 1	12 40	<u></u>	44 hurs 26.75			26.75 I	Ca	Kingin Carr	9 9 8	4	INE.		School School	Graenville Avr. X	~-su	,		-
	12,	105.	521	3	H. Wen	Towko =	Mester John	· @	CO	Nels oper				M. 9695	George Holmo	SON SON	Ross-	Bran go	d		Mount 80	9
	8 03 111 e 1	reser 72.92 fler	2000 A	Sto1 80	30 m	<u> </u>	B RO Cen	- Co. S. W.		resmille				Geo.	80	20 18	1 marz	8 N/C	80 80 Arti	00	r Cook	. 6
	6	E. 7	V.En	8		•——	720	William Yerke						Chandle	1	George Condition	105 ko	TRUM	1 1	B	80	6
	t 7 s	enville R.F.		2	Geo. M	oran	1. 1. 1	30						DF-	GRAND	Jr L	1		SRR	Description of	A PLACE	* (
		\$	5 5		Jook	80	Marse 2	Jarocree							1 Kou	77. 77.	1,00	Blanding Bro	43.8	E.H.C	crosby,	(
	Chri.	Pilensen	lmo	ber i	th tbr 73		The Season of th						F	FO.E.	Anna X	107	Wo 80			50	st.	(
	8	49	150	Hu	Edi	RT Abbey	The Pas	S GENTLES						100	W. S.		. Y.	Sanders			60	. (
	-	nville #48		(a) 3 <sup>2</sup> √	School	40 8		7.0	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11111111111111111111111111111111111111				7	Frach II		<u> </u>	2			1	
	12 6	JW	28.73 28.73	C. Velson	S. 27.2	7.5	iger	charled a	C.C.C.				James J	V.G. Moat	8 G	8217	720	Stell Stell		M.E		ć
	59.2 6er 21.5	Sheldon	Geo	rge	.'S, 744.S.	ber ydd	shir so so	£	Roy Blackbur	Parkhurst			1000	70	W. eesz	1 K	4ar 4cii	2008	W.H.	Will of 129	122	. (
	del	120	Ne	90 90	Wel asit	Herb	52.726	A.L. Berry	60	21			111111111111111111111111111111111111111		0.50	Kar	0	51.20	67.25		200	6
	- 2 ev	enville 18	R.F.D. N	P 4		1	2777	Z 57	RJ	Sper	<u>пП</u> 1			5	<b>9 9</b>	Green	ווער	REDE FEE	<del></del>		Q 22	. (
	5 J	5. W.	7/1	7.2	H.L. Te	rry (	Bro	Sievenson		55 )) . <b>ફેંબ</b>	Cass T		G G C.N.	457 27	20.0	è Geor	rge	es	M. A.	2777	2000	( (
	0.63 W	ilson	76	25.1	25 00 W	1 5	Nrs Nrs	Siman		-7-	Wright 66.67		Erance Gillett	11.ax	21720 54 54 5/2/2	£ .	ze lewell	red oke 80 80 80	Berridg	e JA J	Fth Nic	:
	7.	736	10/2	72	chorres 40	earc 40	(S)	wir (	FOREST H	OME CEM.	5.G.Gravelle, 13/2 Est.	James F. Huptley	John Hanson	Yord L	M.A.		60	St	165	R	M.	{
	20,0	Chas. &	RK R	John	a dea	1 S 1	1 130		CORA	Jan /	tonn Hall 🚮	B / 16 B.B.Galebri		C. C. LII	VE. N	20: well	Do Wo	r Hansen	W.C. Bowe	27		
	34.9	Chauncy of Town	arsel ars	Nels	D14 10 40	1.8c. M.	De Bree	SQUTH	P41		nnder-/// stolp 5150	John	1///	50	787	Geo leus popple 40	201. 5711	120	80	M. E.S	Miller 120	9
	200	Willis		2/F- 80	130	E Bree Debao		A 1-4-35-	Cook	C.	00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	'Snyde		Bracy	My 8	cropt	Cha	s. Rollo	B H. &c. E/.	Pierce	B estebates v	(
	25.2 N.V	Nelson,	Est.		Mercho Techo	Depro	Grove Cold	<sup>7</sup> .	57.50 D. Nº 4	Scrant	M. Peters	7	1 //4	20	Greenville	CT Shi	Nº 4 2	720	3	20		
	75		Bur	Pess	TORKE			Cole Clifford	Z Y	Well.	mais		5	767	e rate	1.505	1e513e5		ME DUET	LoonLe	1KO	
	Holmo W.S.	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3		10		Per	terson	11	0 6	// 26	42	Stan 301	7. A. 40.	# 40 # 60 P	tol	36	Hoggs to	H.B. Bower	BO AN IN.	I. E. F Felh Talls		ģ
	* Jo!	212 8 1	Mollie McKee	1 CW cer	Moll McK	ee   °°	Albory 55	Clifford	A. 83. 80	Fran. More	たり	Prusier	38/1	EA 3 1			rs.A.C. sher	o.cf. Miller	J Bet 8	20 76	60	(
	3777	der 34 6 6 50 3 4 6 6 50	40	VIIV po evit. Perma	120 nville R.F.		Horer to	70 0	507	67.80	9 7	8W. Fo	wler 64	02	L.	000	60	50	BO A Green	WILE RED TH	194	
	L <sub>Q</sub>	Let w		da er	E.T. Boker W	ideless.	E.M.E.	of School	Donald 🐃	Richo	ard	Henry	Kerns	Wm.	14	5.5 £.	*		To Ger			<u>.</u>
	36.	500 NO	E & C	ara 150 80	LaValle) 40	Miller	Zigler	20 0	SI.Clair	8	0	1 20	90	Janzes 72	Es E.	3.2.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	G.Lewis "				
	30	Ellaard	77	N TO	BASIS		Di so gred si	To A	Clark 50	Ear Barti	l rolome	Wm. D	aley	Beld Land &	ing Imp	1	K	284.50	H. T.		101	· 6
	36.	1e0'40	S.T. Pedford	7		Baras	Sort A	, Lan		8	0	[] (	30	7	90 +	3	M 2	6	Quiggle	25	20	. 6
<b></b> 於	8 M. J	School &	la aca	212	160	ALF. V	ilde	as a series	Wines,	Ser	A.J. refa	Jan	nes	dell	12   S. 1.	M <sub>Z</sub>	_		200	120	fm 3	
	36	76.58 V	eort ko	25 64.50			80 120		Jary E. 40	11 8 8 1		1-11	30 	anc	10 to 25 to 35 to	10 R	E. W. 2.17.17 ex	Roy Haddix	H.B.E		7.07	- 6
	98e	Rive 3	40 to	Chu	Jer	ıs. dser	Sam. Zigler	Lo	21773	g p	A. Hale	WAS. JO	r Z.	F. S	2/3	3/1/2	98.95	137	Pierce		9-5-E-E-F-F-F-F-F-F-F-F-F-F-F-F-F-F-F-F-F	6
	# 36 Ve./s	Mr 80 8	300		ls ,		<u> </u>	4	80	3	PARTY DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY	a farmer or or or or or or or or or	80	Freemar			5 1		g Greenville	R.F.P. Nº 4	=====	
	200	milips of	1.50	hasho	6.84	,	Sinian Biston	Solt B	y outen	100 A	Mati King	dda Est.	20	1 60		А.		F. Hunt	1 LOL	1. A. Berr	idee	,
Ñ	1 × ×		7		F.B. 1	Vash	1 300			50 39	40			Schofield	65	Bier	gans	DC Smith	900		100	B
	Er.	tills &	F.J. Woo	0		53.16	Bigley Hosp	120	Cierro Naterno	H. hold	cer	60 %	1da	0	PERM	SACCE AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	(110.10)	1111 312020		220	Thurst	The second second
	Ales		R.J.W	0	ļ	6 1	Bigley No 40		Yin	3	1111	15C1	Szer P. S	14	-1-		L-3	(50)	X	196	105 220	
	12		O.W.Br	0-	Joh.	n Cartr	120 120	Ħ	9-11-2	zan	5.K.	War 10 or	B. C.	Sola		+ ME	an Iahon	7 15 10 100 A3	1	Sign Spino	Nago	
	1	74.29	I. Olmi	<u> </u>		120		Br	ell & own Sch	2 X 2	ler.	1/6	A.	Jarg	eant	W. F. dell	175.40	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3,20	161-	hrnor	
製厂	37.40	W. L. Hoos	fr .	Alichero	B.S.B.	gley 80	John E. Taylor	Z	60	P.15.	Wal	. Ste.	Loyal e Liddia Bunce \$ 29	. 1	7	Songo	8	AN SO SPICE	30 100	9. Phillips 80	10,00 40	N. S.
	Line 7	TT A	Local management	g 			Belding R.F.	Ne 2	40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4	<u> </u>		1 7 "	yj <u>r 29</u> J	J.Kinsman	7.56	<u> </u>	1 - VII		Elementer verifina co	оплять не впосивть в в выпары ко. кд	$CO_{o}$	1



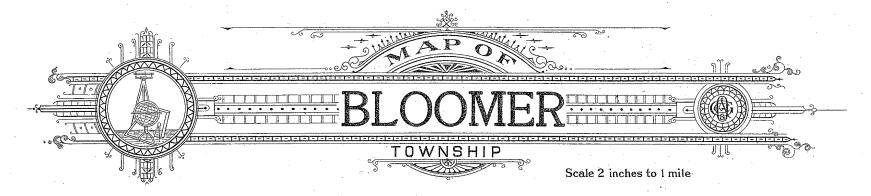


## Township 9 North, Range 7 West of the Richigan Meridian

		SIDN	IEY		Charles t	/ Sheridan	Ø F D	و ر	<b>31111</b> 2			ige i		,			C	•	حود	J			TWI	<b>)</b>	
	42.45			40.94 15.60	John	# 4048	40.08	gg.68 odsen	29.08 Peter		3 7. <b></b> 98		51.70	36.07 Bride	=35.52	34.98 Bower		34.73 ( Hansen	H.A. S Holl	Err	62 est	28 W. F	34.72 a t t ex	34.72 5012	
	12153		Griff	No.	L.F.J	1ount			gsen		11011	;e¹°	2((5))	•	Cyon	mon Bras.	B		34.67	GT1.	95 34.67	7	104.6		
	80A.E	Briggs	Sen 507	ard	9	0.68	E SO	Jen50	รรคก	Hon	5 155.A1	200		Geo.Wi	ilhin- no son	Slan	SOR EST.	hermy For	Prich		Rix 40	JH	VerPA	ench	Ë
		<i>P</i> (	100.	Be	Milo	A. nson 10	. <b>6</b> 84	50	E.A. smu. 80	202	200	27.5 27.5 80		W. C.			80	M15.	200	560			, CZ	<i>y</i>	M
	Herb	ert 60	M. H.	COS		dson Est		Sherid	O NOZ		2年 528 0子	07 ■ 70	Wilson	HORAO	Neva9	2002		Pitcher 40	Arr	372	Den Z	Rowen 30	DUMI 1	ł	
	SAnde	J. 275012 103.26	KEK	einer	A Control	202	Est.	Soz	2050 2050	4. 60	202	J. 20	Nike	0 %	P.A. rd	6/2/2		<i>80</i> ■	1 10 50 P	F) (F)	L.L.	G. F. 1.Brown	0	Brown &	6.6
) (3)	<i>A</i> ■	03.26	<u> </u>	Schools M. A.	1	Com No.	6	100	N. S. W.	yler As	<u>8</u>	20 2 Eli =	-J. K.	30	Beau	8///			A A	A.	40 > ₽.	40 6 0		500	× 
		asmu	S .	M.A. Johnson 39.5	N.C. B.S.C.	25	V.W.h.	Tart	ŀ	PEEK	bee Est	Jami- 5012 40	20 Est	8	he		Chi	ris La 80 🖔	sen C 40	rawford 40	Collins 40	160,000	Sor	Sime 40	R.F. D
	78 2	243.74		Walter Phelph	Bola 60	Cou	TVV CO	n pbett	Ļ	tone 60	525 94.	5 S	erman R	Sring	. La	Sanil Cramer	J. S. Lide	J.P.O	sen		a Colyton	10100 m	Wez Wi	Ajr right	2
) } -+	14.	OLL RE	57	40 4	7 20	UNK O	79.5	fansen	MILLI Store Sher	IRS Idan Nº2	Poor =	I3 togg	J. B.	ž 1	25.	40	<u> </u>	40	40	54.2	16.700	1, 60, 40	20	Ho. W.	herida
	O Jas A	usseli		07 078	2,50			27	25 War	sha S	7. R. 2726 60	2		302	Ott	Olsen 80		H.Wm. Olsen 40 s		Sta 120	Geo.	Since 120	air	R. R. TSEN	cs.
	* 118.77 %		hris.	050 ter5	Chira	Silos 1	lent	Scot	15872 ders 73	Han 78	5201	12.55 W.CO.7 7.5	W.C. Rasmi		Co Peter	art	Son 40	Olsen	000	V.J.	20	J. 25	18.5 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15	7.70	
)) %	41.4	7172UU	3672 <b>1</b> 20	Pet.	No.	m /		RA	An	7 / 1/2	.000 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500	Ne.	ć 81	5		30	<u> </u>	30 1	Ped	B B	Lihara BAO	52040	12.27	Sport	
	0.25 0.25 0.07	orge.	Gε	20.	■J.M. Rosmus sen	40	gtor	er. 80	~	wie	San	253			)))) i	Peter Forenson 40	20	Zser	H.C.J	ensen	Hal 40	77.6	Vrn)	rat yer	
	7 2 A	ssell		hman	sen 40 ₽		500. 80	05.77.00 B	160	Roy For	R.S.	$\mathcal{M}_{il}$	/	rđah!	Fred		ton Soss	1. P.O. 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180	Olser	, k	, C	M	MOS	tTha 17ha '80	
	0 40 Gree	80	DNO/	59.50 School	Mrs. R.	Myers, etal	Noi	20	000	Vrs.	Vewtor	H.50		60 <b>[SI</b>	Will	iams 93	An	G80.	Olser 60	2 20	zille o	5 40	ome 28.35	MA. Frec	
	710		1	Mrs. R.	Sen	222	0 C C	202	0.0.	927	202	H.F. lansen	- m	A.N.	X.N. Chxist	HapsC. Olsop	1. 15 50	672	40	11. €h	W.W	G. Very	C.Z.	stoce	
	20 20	.s1. 2 & E 4.65	c mare	Mrs.R. Myers 40	Jen 80	1 & 1	776 700 700	70hn 80	N.	)??]   80	eter 80	Harry	70y me; 80	Cyrus	39 H.	7.7 2000	Chi AD	s 02/s 800	10.00	76000	(C) (C)	7 67 YO	rder	RE Green	
	400		WmA.	Smith Est.	7700	CF	$\mathcal{K}^{\alpha}$	V.C.	Tohnson	W.H.	Tool	Tanşen 40	Pat	ioodrici	Smith	Pam Pam	Gillyo	Tan	John to	8,040	Tradyo	1000 NO	TWO.	PE Bert	
	N Wn	r. A.	Est.	Morton	Joi	hn C	<b>3</b>	1 2005	200	Harry	M.F.	Leach		80 2 S.H.A	Hansen	H.L.	John	E.T. Brokan	Jas. 8	, 0,7		eeley	T: Vorden	H. Fergu	<u>.</u>
)) }	U.	man	Smit 80 E	40	Mil		ssen	nder.	7X. 275. 00	Hansen 40		80 2	7 25.05 ,0	M(40)	40	40	B 40	40	40	eno MO	8	7-07	# 40 ##8cko	<b>.</b> 2000 2000 2000 2000	
	10 16	54.60	In A.	Lipar 40	■ <i>I</i> -	45	Hor	B.A.	50	ssez	77065	c 13/	100	\$2.00 \$3.00	2005	Hars) Larson 40	top	Find 40	F. Hio	Frnst	Guy Gollin 40	Munger 40		Gowen (80)	/ 6 %
			9 11/2	iter	±Cem.	os.F.2	$Q_{i}^{i}$	W. erson so	Traj	Smu	80		\$ 65 TV.	SE S	2007	_ Z. @	900g	The R	200	Geo. Llins	rd	SDD		P. 001	*
	R C	r has	1	oy	Fage 11	4	H	Andie	Lind	d. Re 120	N. 1	20	) [] (31	Ra	Mili	40	3	Jon 30	Cal	60	2000 2007 30	S.R.B.	0	Breys to	Fenn
	Wall	tington 162.84	1	58 Schoot		W.	P. Liui	515	₽ 5775.	u y		derson	M.5 Loper	Law	ence l	A. VanCam 40	Z. Sorre	Mrs Ricker J Est. C	(a)	M.J. Brown 40	Bre	1. Dist	Parks  =23	sch 38	
)	A 88.	102.04 ======	Gran			RED NO	RED ®	ন	6		20		<b>■</b>	arven	II	20 8	18/8	W Fenn	ck BOO	horing		FIN			
	#0.5 #7		NIEL	lerBras 80	1	ay Igers	647	Ed. 1 40	Bucht	001Z	202	2002	Sa	nders 80 ■	7,000	Cospo	Sex	15	Pegd.	# P	40	Albei Dail	ey	Sar	
	0.76 20 ti 159.	7	Paul	Lipar	1	50	Lor	John			Ha eter 80	Ja	A	2) L	1.7er	Chich	20:	5 that	C. 05	E.J.K	ndell	l'her 20	104	M15:003	
	7.7	80 SPA		80 = Aesih	W.45.	2	9 <sup>2</sup>	40 W.B.	40 E J.	c. 2	8	Pe		ch 800	15	10 A	্বি ক্লি	1,00,00	P. 100	60 ø	40	2	5 Wm	3600 51	
	39.4	1	60	20 0	Phel ph	1,11,0		Lunn 40		ing 120	ssen	25. 72.6 7.0 @ (1)	50 NO	M.G.	532	Mich	J.Sm 50	ith F.H	ay Est.	M.D. F 40	705t 40	500 50 Fear	19 F.	White	
	6 (0,40)	Ch05	F.Roc	Gray Race	Race 40	165.40	ring 52	A.A. Jentos	Chris	Mason	R. I Smus 80	T. P.C. O.	V. Canov 20 an	Bada	26e7	SAI	Dich	0,0	J. ith	Sand Sand	7 <b>8</b>	w. Sander	1	Wm.7	
	5 6 7 6 6 C	K4250,00	40		J.Rich 20	Chops so	77	42		0	. Po Book	Z Lean	pogre	Sport	<b>Q</b>	X	40	15 3/	1830 A.P.	29.25	₽ P	47	13t030	Rex 70	En l
	S.H. gle	della	18	Smith	A. A.	Zenks	copy of	enze	Jacoro	O Non	Lunn	W.P.Pos	ser	110000	Frank Sheldoi 40	aion O aion	A.T.	therloh		DU 7/11 19.05	E P. Lanseln	engk5	Jerks	Site Est	
Z	\$ 6.40	1.San	F.Ha	F. Howe	H.H.	Hall	20 00	See See	Buchhoi	2500	NO.	2000	R. P. C.	TAF	slack	ned Sed	1 8	140 Matice	P.W. Glad	38.3 2 dipo	FOTE		0 5780	W.W.	NE
	Riv	Z	8	40	40	40		Me	Mrs. R. Tyers 20 etal	N N	hadwio Dzok	Petens Anders	Ras	5	90 Na 1		Sauce Contraction	60	(9)	.7)School	aom.	100	SC 2	s je	HS
	B.F.	Hall Vilson	Buch	Hatch <sub>22</sub>	Fin	In A Sim	0005	7.750	Mason 20 A.Supi	RICE	.022	. 27	2,277	Per Pe	Ben Frin 60 g	Roy Ellis 40	rice	W.	90°	Chu	della		Kera &	M75.5	5
		5.48	40	A. Race IB Chas. White	J.		20723	101° 14 Geo.	20 JY.,	B.	6. Rz	Hal	Schu	m I	Mrs.	Ben	Mat	105.1 00.7	Ear eenh 30	ther 79	1 2 0	\J.J.	2	Wheato	
	John S	2Wach0 75.76	50°	Poz.	Antickiff Est.			Hoyt 40	Post 40	Hall 40	28 Fen	Wick R.F.	E Nº2	Ingha	Conner 40Est	Holl 40	F	BE	Gré	Lui	W.F.Sa	Bake	7 3	C. ₪ Peagody 30	
	· ·	IOA	VIA		COMMERCIAL OF STATE	indicasses recent tradition control region in	(Agentica registro) grand						the second desire. The				ENCORP (IN ES CERSION	alleminancianamicano eo ca	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN			C	0.	general de las alemans	



		Township 9 North, Range 6 West of the Michigan Meridian	CON T-1 T-1
	EVERGREEN	Sheridan R.F.D. No.Z	TWP.
Ċ	Grant 3519 Geo. Regis Edwards	#36.17 #36.40 3663# 36.66 #36.95 36.#17 37.37 37.#58 37.63* 37.84 #38.06 35.27 #38.80 38.98 39.17 39.75 # The Limen T. Sohn T. O. Hoyt Rose W. H. Greenhoe W. Hoyt Rose W. Hoy	134 39.00 38.65 38.31 ros. Sam F. Hyck Carter 77.66
MI	J. H. Ver Planck 822	Grand	SO CENTRAL JOSTON
	Lewis Chas Edmonds White 95.77 60	Tones Semmons Of Semmons Of See Steams Of Stea	Long Long Soutz
	Add. School	Canter of John Sessions of Conting of Est	Marca poes (1) = 00
A 10 TO 10 T	A. E. Bacon	ko Jawas J. Brown School of Gallup Grove to Jones D. C. C. Confiling to the Confiling Confiling to the Confiling Con	HE MAIN MARY SWEEN VICKELY VILLE
2 9 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Chas. Fish	D. D. S. Hiram D. Yaw Rewcomb 2 40 Rew 40 Re	The state of the s
1	Care Wing prague		Mrs D. Hawley  S. Large Est.
	Sinclair Chas. 79.50 Sheridan	11  1200  1201  2011  7	Miscoer Process
	Line the son t	200 a 300 31. A Bush 200 0 0 8 5 R	Rachela Clock 201ph 120 Est
	TO T	Sinclair of Given Cumminos Bros. M.D. Sherd	John 40 Mrs. Jos.
And the second s	The same of the sa	Snyder et so	Clock Standard Clock
And the second s	Janes S. M. H. J. M. H. J.	G. G. Rich Con Ben Let Z S. Br. S. Br	raddish B 60 Est.
	Parison Rado Coperto Ran	tingsbury site Smith Thomas forshed to the Ringsbury Site Smith Thomas forshed to the Ringsbury Site Smith Thomas forshed to the Ringsbury State of the Ringsbur	Filler Russell Est.
	See Ley of	130 G	John 4000 B
	James 120 Thornes	DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	Mrs. H. B. 140 Co. Levens 40 Est. C. W.
	163.04 Robinson	Schurch Brown Signal A Signal	40 John L. Stright
	B.C. Soule Soule Rob't Rob't	School School Dickerson Warter No Ed. Hunt 100 PICKERS LAKE NO Est. 90 Est. 90 Est.	Herrick 40
	Staines 8 .60 m	y 20 Thomas 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	errick of Mrs. Wm &
4	123.36 50 1 100 1	His of Harriman & Edwards ( B North S Colo 300 78. R. Edwards ( B	Chas.
	Johnson	Tohn John Nemitz Jernes 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	North School L. parage
# 35 FF 15 TO 10 TO 10	Solve Solve Lewis	E Ray Edypards 60 23 George Hatinger Country of the control of the	Vien Wright
LART	Edmonds	Thomas 12 Paul  AG. Worman  Leon 90 20	y S. P.
URK	Cameron 120	Tight Comstock and Constock and	Tones of Myst
7.4	Alchin	School Standers Chambers Carpenter Rork Van Vleek Van Vleek Van Vleek	G. Masorz Sols Rolling CO.
<u> </u>	IONIA		6+C



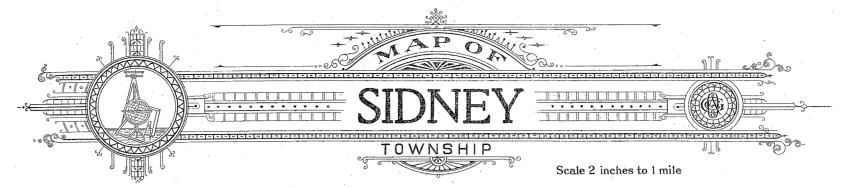
### Township 9 North, Range 5 West of the Michigan Meridian

	CRYSTA	Sheridan R									* × · · · /	TWP.	
§ a.	H NOIL 60.61	37.51. O. Mnapp 9	Blanch-Banton ard Est. 37.44 37.45	* 75.33 A. Argensinger	1. G. NULL	73.76 8 8 8.44 9 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 1	72.33 William White j	Ray Ray Taylor 50	68.42 Silas Bennett	67.98 Harry Jandner	PLEASANT VIEW F. William Jole Res. 107.95	74-81 ARM V Ley Fowler 37.41 8	
	James Donovan 95 26	Darius Bogart 80	Mrs G.H. Smith 80	0. Kinapp 770	GREENVIEW STOCK FARM	Mrs. T. Fuller	Arthur Huyck	O.C.Merritt\ 40 G.S.Merritt®	Alf. Gardner Est.	GEZZZZ-	L.V. Edmin-	40 0	
\(\delta\)	Hugh Dongvan	Fi.M. Liovejou	E.R.D.	A. S.	C.E. & J.B. 1 Evans	Walter & Edgar Huyck		James	John Shaffer	Julham	Ster   Fred    VIOLENTA STREET	the of	
	80.48		10 40 40 mes J.S	singer 50 so Res. Argen Charles	240	Glen &	80	White Est	Win Washer	100 Jas.	John_ Julham	0000	
%) 0 0 0	Res.   118.4	40 C.E.	40 40 5	Singer Laus 30 List 40	Res. of © Chas. E. Evans L.& C. Dennis 10	80 0	8 SZZMZ	Caroline	Mrs. I 3. 8 0	# 40 H.	75 38.75	B. B.	
	e77.77 V. Ralp 19stee	Arntz Johnson	1007 40 0	J. M. J. Evans Est. 78.  J. Evans Est. 78.  J. Evans Est. 78.  J. M.  J. M.  J. M.  J. M.		patrick (1 %)	) S S	Davis 80	Fuller & OR		G. Lulham 47.12 3 F. Hively G. 1/2 3 39.50 Knowles S 1/10. J. D Cummings Clark	Kavanagh Bros	
	Edu Edu Prui	M.Austin 80	FRUIT.	Pitz- Repatricks	mach 88	TRUNK	E.Brooks 80 R.R.	40 En Bauer 40 \$	W.B. Sarlock White 240	12, EIST. 80 ra Thompson NE FARM (10011) (80) SOLL	Cem. 31.50	Alma Sugar Co	
	Middletor Si 10	Cary ry ucteon	H. Bluemly 40  R.G. G.W. Wewman Warren	C. F. Highee	BUTTERNI C. Clark.	R.T. Huyck	C. E. Chandler 120	William & Davis 80	J.R. Vickery H.	Weste Research MAPLE LI Sanath	H.H. Rowell G.&C	Elings Mathew 9.50 O'Connett Baker 40	
	Anna Anna OS SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE S	Anna 80 MeCra	Li. Est. Johnson 40		Arvilla Wards M. Shrider In 35	W.L. * Parker	G.E. Cupp 40	II. Geo. MsIntyre Baner s School Buer Fekh	CEBrown 200	ZZ Zarlock Zock Zock Wan Barchow Bussell M. Shelley		Servicke 151	
	Mrs. Jay Geo. Jay Whit- more Cary	Caryon & J		Cassius M Cheney	F. Huyck J. H.	Uiter Est. 10	Jacob Z Boyer Z	ary en Ch.	Jas Pierce W.D. N. M. D. N. M.	8 6 8 8 7 8 6 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	<u>BUMUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU</u>		
6/5)	m Joseph Clock a 39.95 Est.	ewis Ca 80 Geo. H Stewar 80	Crouse light	80 William Huyck	40 1 60	Barrett CLOVER FARM I. N. Res	Lulu H Cupp	s. M rack 80 80 Fel. 80	Amanda Foster 45	ge 20 Seen Wait Tohn Boiling	ex CORPORATIO	William	
000	Mrs. Geo. Whitpore 30 57 s.Dora Clock 20	04	,0	80 g	Boy 80	Patterson! 80 Dee Dee Dee	Mrs. C.	Andrew Sindrew	F. Kline	40 f H George	John Bullinger W.H.	Welton 1 -80 Daniel	
6 (3)	Geo Hare	Ira · Res. Liett J.J.	78 10	hn Boyer	Roy	45 C.M.	MSCracken  8 68 Elogarty MTS. Mary	Handlon 80	Perry Felch 41, Est	well Jessal 40	20 60	Henry 80 Thas Win.	
9	Edm. 120.45  Edm. Wellwood Butternut	60 Mord	19 3 School	213	9 80 3	M <sup>s</sup> Cracken 75 <sub>2</sub>	MSCracken 76	Ed Burns :	1 20 1024	ssell Chas. Sp ist H.H. 22 Powell	y Sessions ST	nyder Patton. 40 40 RED. No.2	
	Ira Liett 40	are Sr.  orane  70	Jas Ward	John Eyo	Fli Boyer	Vacob Boyer	Don E Sullivan 80	M.Beahan 80 s	Geo. H. 33502 Savage 522 60	A. J. Myers 40	N C 1 11	e Palmer	
ه/ه) م	Buckley	See H. Geo	<sup>1</sup> m	Boyer Silling	160	139	John Eiggar 80	Wm. Snyder 63 43	H.H.Powell	Eid Russell	Myers	Barnes 50 (Goodale	
	Ella & C.R.	un C rd C Est. J	to use grand a second	001 1100 1100	M Ker	izra viz	Wettie	H. Snyder 6343	WALNUT ROW		Beafrice Jay	James 32	
% .0 %	Herrick 0 120,56	Trumchawa hawa 80 Lee Oan, 80	Malon 79 7. M 5. M 5. Chan	HEATLA FARIM FARIM Francis	ace 808 Blace	kemer Chair	166	Wm. Dingler	W. G. He	0,1		andlon Sa	
(%)	Res. 40.18	Jos. Marya 12	Wicy Whitman C	Res We	9 (43 80	School &	Church	bbardston 20	240 R.F.O. No.1	Res. 7	Necham 40 \$	School Training	
nwick	A H. 6 Evyans 6 126.37	Whit- I' man Shawan 40 38	25001 90 94 12 08 90 64	enhod (S)	P.J. Maloney	rtin J. Mir	OS COS COS COS COS COS COS COS COS COS C	r. S. 80 17:e 1	₹ M.Fiagen_	W. G. He	rrick V h	40 77.6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
	Geo.	Kohn 40	132	Mason 27	120	200	40 1705 1705	Wa Zaar	160	isho	80 7705 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007	occ-	
9)	Lloyd Fishell -	gart f	Sarah	Dalton 0	20 15 22 D			Martin. Grace 80	Michael Ryan	, ,	F.E.Rice Ca	rter di ta	
	O C. Wagone: Fishell Wagone:		nder nn. 60 .Hare	Dalton §	J. Heliker S. J. 1008	mes Matha Matha Conn & o	98 51atte	R. & A/ Montgomery	i 200	In In	Golltrite J 60 U	1 2 20	
^9) 0/9	Nancy		120 Dalla 150 To 150	Wm King g	W.T. Rich Thos.	ME Carty	, s	M. Fiagan	18 7 J	M. (	Ja		
	8 .6 Bufferny	Dan Dan	School F	rnest Goper	* Carroll 60 *W.T.Rich 20	Win Gr	John 108	120 John Grace	11 11 / ~	1.4 0 / 1	1 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	40 40	
## Sarata Datton   Fishell   Fishell													
֭֭֓֞֞֞֞֟֓֞֟֟֓֓֓֓֓֟֟ ֖֓֓֞֟֟	Sarate Datton   Sarate Datton												
	Fishell Magorier  Fishell Mago												
	IONIA	Butternut R.I	F.D. No.1	•	•	Hubbardston	R.F. O. No. I	- Carrier property and Carrier	,	N T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CO.	



## Township 10 North, Range 8 West of the Michigan Meridian

	CUFARTINENOI	زز		Green	ville	R.F. D.	No. 3		-		4								T	WP.	DOUGLA	SS TWP	•
0	46.52   44.81° J.   C. Nelsen	44.35 ° 43.00 14.35 ° 43.00 NO. NO. NO.	43 73 Son Ste	LE Form		42.977 Li lorgen-	2277 7	40.85 J. Feter	49.05	18.50	37.43 Wm. Miller	36.95 C. Neitzel		7	Wm	1 Wm	36.82 C. Whiert	37.172 [1	36° 40	35.65 F	35.14	34.40	-
	h	28 20	<u> </u>	Se 11   		Ì		E.	stmc 52	r q r 86.	37. 43	Est		Neitzel	yazzzer	Sanders		W.			>	<u> </u>	₩ W P.
3	A.Petersen	Tag 40	ersen 40	a A	- 0j	N, Liâi 40	- <i>5e1</i> 1.   60	Jensen 26 66 F. John-A	Har	162.	J. C.	Witth 120	g g	Est.	1. Su.	artz 1.50	40	Sanders 40	8		7 720		! —   
	Liquir-Chris- itzen tensen	R. Olsen	0. Joh 60	nson	ffen 120	H. ensen		son! 26.66 N.N. Est.	kapp Kapp	127	A.W. Witt: Kopp	Li. Swartz 40	Z Q M	Lorenz 60	F. L. J	Miller 100	יבסב	$\mathcal{M}_{0.5}$	Coolc	grig .	K.	040	
WEN Na.	Pasmussen E.R.	O.Rasmussen	J.H 4 Morten	R. Jorgen-	Ste	40 J.	$\mathcal{H}$	2614	H 4	30	40	Ehle	T. F.	FIN	iller		TY L	80	C. Sees-	E.d. 11. 11. 80	()		er men
8	18.33 13.33, a Win Jensen 120	80	2 40	sen.	3 8	Morte 40	<i>6</i> 0	Johnson 38	10n1	or or		120		40	40	40 ,	36	No./s	mon Scho	/e (y)	, W.	F	
-	Roosa O	J.C. Rasmussen		Larsen	40	(۲	A Rasmus 58.10	. ///	39.80	A.8-H Cross	Shear er Eyst	nan	E.S.	eber. 80	77.	17.7.7.2	W Reinke 40	271115	tret	, n & 5	Berns 40	Munna 40	
type-upgzaaca	P. J. Nei.		MUISSET 60	A. Liar	esen	Peter 80	C. Rasmus		igler 62.40	40 J.H	40	Soats	J.5	leber	£ 2.0			Din	Neit.	120 ° F.Mi	in i		
0	JP	H.P.H.	nsen. 20		2,80	Q.	57.40	6	F.M. 20	Beck. 26.50	Swarts 		2	80	Int Chu	76h 80		5	W.	1	2	Vierk	-
	Jensen.	Neilsen.	20 F. I10	S.P.	ohnso. 100	n, Est	1 47.70	3 E.S	C. [ Thom]	AHAN)	M	L.Z.	oren 80	3 Wisber 40	S 5 5W17. 80	J.S. J.D., EUS 80	J. Drier	Swarts* 40	Drier 7 40	W.Be	rns 80	39	
Ţ	of the AD	M 1 30 Larson	80		opckez	ma	A 7 Var- Sen	Rawley	140	Aliale		Varts	Schlei	A phacker Est	Bro 8	Mrs. Brow	Est. 80	40	G. 8 Sebo	ald	CBrc	FICT	***************************************
ù.	2-10-10	C.Johnson C. *	.0	ال.	- 120	5	29.90    P.	67.30	School W.	9	, 16 C.	/s s 0	C. *(	Church	0 51	earns	1 La C 7	?ner	→ M Set		s 80	C Sees-	
wen No.	100	2 704	Shin- ner 40	J. Pe	121.60		Hris- tensen 40		Rinke 45	35 35	Swarts 40	40 52	Swart 40	550at- man 39.50	8	earuis L		80	0	Est.	Avey 80	772072 40	
99	E SECULIARIES 40	Bress Bress Try Jo	LP	Hanse	n, Est	iver		gel	88		B.L Scher- merhori 40	FS	H.Sc	hutt :		nmer- horn	H. Spauld ing	r Erst	120	25.00	2	Flora Saines l' Sas argera D'Peter	900 LL
/\!	M.A.V. Skinner 20 Neilsen	15 TO	8 E.	1111	7-2	S. J. sandaetruospasse		$\mathcal{A}$	Britz	Miller		ersen	510	E.A Okes	H.Spar	ildinig <sup>2</sup>		Drie	" Ed. Dennis 30	S	nis	s us	
	F.J G.25	13 10 G	MIS GH	Mrs		RAnda	rser.	L.E.	ŢĴ.	80	1: 1.	20	1	120		J. npsón.	Brown	T. J.	- 10 M.	D.	Den: 80	ters 80	
	Skin Per	\$3.00 E.S.	28.70 -> 1	Niel	sen	106	65	95	W.Jaz 7		Scher- merhori 40 Est 8- Gow	en RF	Manz		12	20	.80 w	5071	Ramlow 1 40 Sio	40	Fig.	70	
4	S & Charles	Leon	7	Christ	m. ensen	A Vogel	41.	sen:		Mar	t 12.	40		F. S.	Scho Hall FR	Mann	Ci Di	ک 58 ۽	F.C. Jacob- son		20 20 20 20 20	J.Bur- dick	Co. excellent contents
	3 8 % 20 S	Jiess Jies V.The	unpsez	2, Est.	72	40 C.		Mads 80	Caro	o e	Æ.	nsen st.	Sh	arpe		80	Lirs, C Lirrl 80	Lrs. A n. Wei 80	40 V. Higgins	FFH	ggins	40 H Rasmil	وكالم
, ,	Ser	80	13	20	877	Vogel 40	ders.	A. J	1	io.	<b>z</b> 1	20 2	2	160		lowe	3	MI Van	40 C.		20	5en /	n on waterparaments on m
5	Tiffan	See	H R		1	10 A. Mads	GEZ	S S S S Z Z Z	Britz			lessi .	F.L.J	Miller. 80	£.J.	Mann 30	Je (	67.7	Balsley 40.	nosc	Higgins 40	Frouley	o o grittana
6,00	8 95.25 Thomas	4 H. Harris	<b>1</b> 40		P	C. Sen	30	Smar 90	Wm Netl-	B.LI.Sc 38.50	<b>ξ</b> η		20.4	I P	IJe St	D celder	77, 76c 40	8 27 2	H.C. Hansen	Jacob	Hans	ensen	
8	in Mitson	60 (		120	g 6	10	, 20 Shuich	R .	sen. 41		chool 0	50 	ZZ .	40 Church	8	0	p. 67	Ye 1	o 40	S. M.		Siere 1	Confidence of Fernanda States
	nomas Vaison	27	ansen S	121	E.Han	Est	Church  J. Li. Jol  Church  Church		einke B P.A.Ha	g nsên	E H	Plato	A T.	B.J. Baker	₩ViZZ2	amsJ	ansen 73.65		C	W Lo	Ling Ling	Frowley 38	
The second second		M J Art Inder- Son		sen V	Owen.	J.L. Johan Sena	2		50 N.	Est. C	14,	62	J.Ha	ınsen" 9.50		Anna. elder	Fran	25	2	207.	20 %	<i>L.A.M.</i> ↓ <i>Jensen</i> 60 °	The second secon
1	<u>ेट दार्ड श</u> श	34 40 	8 _	E		40 8	· ·	<sup>15</sup>	Weil.	sen.	iem.	but .	0		b Ras	100	98.45		3 II Hecox	C. Jer	Sen		No.
100 mg		Lacgo Houle	Cooper	Owen 40	Jenten 40	7 N 11 Sex	HP.J.	nsen O M	W.H.	& <u>8.51</u>	J.K	iomar d	1	mpson o.so Chas	7.00	en lo	<i>J-1</i>	1	Est 39.20 \	80 5c	00/_£0		0 2
The state of the s	E. Bradshaw	E Willer b	å .	& Houle	25. P	.5 Joha 78	rsen to	jorgen-	LJ.B. LJest 111.	er	1.5	Eist 56	20	Saxton	Havi- Vand Land	P. Allen.	Raemus sen	I.A.K 75.84	ent 40	L.Hec. 80	x Est	AGP. Johnson 37	
1	** 58 **	18	J.D.	mental management of	2 H Ander-L	G laisen	677.0 8	H Lextsen	1	M.A 10	5.5	jan same	08777	2027 Se27	KL	M.J.	C. He	205	, Service of	2.5	3	C. * Angsen	1,000
,	WISS	P. Modge O's	60.11	J.Z., 13	SON [SI	765	3,	10 s	F 7	o HC	37 SQ 80	S Wise	280	K sten	1.1 50	Green Z M	ROUETT	The same of the sa	ma 17	Herbe 77	7. Rez.	)40 N.P.L	SMS
	0 3 2 20 6 C.C. 8	Cope 36 to land W.J.G.	leen!	Wille	5 W Se	1	40 A	Ander- sen	Neil- sen 40 e	Modsen 40	Cres	School (	E P	Paris 1	1	30	G.Ri		Fanovol	F A	3	P.Nelson 20 ° 4	P. D. D.
	\$ 445 E	oley	<i>F16</i>	H D	e Jorg	) ensen	Fweile	en H.	C Sen P Q	HPN	lsen	12	JJ	Mison	R.G.	reen	E	\$ 80	0.0	ory	O N.J. Rasmi	ussen	2
	8 C. C.   Far-2	Scho 30 C.H. OKUL	68	110.65	- All	57.30 Milber	G		0 4	40.5	80	HICZ E	e Li.J	7 60 m	G	120 *	Green	P	J	Grag	80 W, De,		las
×	ginger streets	La Comer S		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	75.20		3005	Vorsen 60	Simmor 80 ,	30 8	le .	K.	Wm, II	elbein.	den 40	1		De Spe	40	A.	* /	80	Name of the last o
ව : ඌි	FUREKA		Gre	eenville	R.F.	O, No	· •	-				. ,							٠		TV	WP.	- <sub>15</sub> 3



Township 10 North, Range 7 West of the Michigan Meridian

	$\mathcal{D}^{\epsilon}$	OUG	LASS	e		istua	ب			<u> •</u>	<b>→</b>	<i>S</i>	lanton R	F. D. Nº.	3			I.K.	Ruk	DAY Z	rwp.	
	39.99 Chas Miller	35.01 m Ole Larsen	35.69 3636 Sam Sam Peterson 5 0	34.63 Geb Tolson Est	Dicke		36.63 pdersor	36.00 ₽ John Nelson	11 7	15 ≈ 7 C. pery	GG. 18 E Ed. Morse	8 66. 66.	SPRING LAKE	poder or y	4.34 D SWF	6139 € 50 8	NO PUSSELLE	7 34.50 9000 ±c	en.			C. S.
	St. N. er	Fi Johr 90	ed son	F. Solv. Sumur	FULE	J.C. Fultz 95	John R	Hajer Nessa	A.dell 3000 27	107.15	Mrs. M. Morgan	Smit.	zio Gw. Hardy	10 52.11 Exil. Lippert	top.	Day	id will	Holc.	5. 0mb   95	25 Er		M. Co
	19.79 18.99	E yer	Chris USE Hindman	Gel 50 to 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	J. Plumb 40	Andrew Fultz 80	Seo (	05.67	Fro Jo chool	2nt			\$ a	Surra 60	12 S	Sa	m Gra	ham 40	Freenhoe	2 30th	A.M. Sherwood 16 S.C. Dowling &	\$\frac{1}{2}
	2.30 3 Delos Sowl	L ES Corfixs	n Peterson	Jongo s	-12	Disbrow	CE CENTRAL	2007	570	Sound Sound	∍ O3car Nelson 160	rein-translation of the contract of the contra	Har 160	Fi	For Zak	eek		Gin	W. mus	0 7075	GRE VE	
	8 22	1015er	P. L. series S.	J' J	School I. oder	Fred Fleck	patrick 20	A. 277	Diters	15 P. Or	2:50.50	I= 6-1, 10	in correction of	F. F. B.	SUS	SC CONSTRUCTION OF STREET	150	Elov Elov	ROS 2002	A F &	S. L. S.	+ (
	108 +0 10006 01501 80:06	har 40	Hans & River	SCAR	oder a	Stanton P.S.	55.	A. 0 dell 59.50 0.#3 -	NUES AO	pet " eteler	DERI	BY///	A.	B		120 Sm		Bello	L	7	3000 Sall	
	40.5	Peter 40	Thompson ger 40	Thomps	7 1697	Thompson	sterson		sen 80	peter /r	3:39.3	The spirit	0mpsor 46 46=39.60	200	7.50 27	Sm	2 E PL 90		1	rmst.	<i>D</i> 8	
	7 40.17 Peter Erson 80.42	M. elson 80 m	Rosise Shao	7. 7. 0500 0802500 07. 500	77 J. 77 72 72 900	of the starting of the startin	40	Neis40	Pet Ryd	ahl 100	R. R. (16		<b>3</b>	1 .	- 0	×35.4	0,5	The same of the sa	son	Strat	22020	
	40.25	26.	August Ek	sidney	1 7 7 20 #	on A Church	cem.	Ca Peter 00	son	Ošwald 20	III (	Swazo	20	(CHIPPORENTAL PROPERTY)	rl Ison 76			LS i Nameno suo von maamus	ros.	COLBY		1
	S C That	Dirack herest	Strako August	nosa	Sen #	Nels Jenson	15012 15012 90	40 <b>a</b> W Ry	Mrs.M. Christian 20 sen lahl 20	Thom 40	SON Jeruho	Mels 120	Dana 40	Glerns Addras	Fra Knif	nk fen		No.		z Br	as.	
	Chris	Alf. tionsen 80 27	Kinsey	Thion	Hans	With the Miller	Mad	Nelsera Nersao	Cour	B. rter	JaThompson Nols, J. Lamb	Oswid	ald	nussen o Æst.	sen 8en 100	Nel Br	5012 05. 20	TWIN		20 LAKE	†	. D. # S
	70.25 EFRSON 277.	622	120 7705	st E.	Home.	rlan Christ	c.Chris- tiansen 20 tanson	erson 60 b	D 120	nsen 75	1	CULT	J.P. *	720.51	Peter	52	520	LI MO		C. bby 40	W. C. 19	one exe
	And.	Geo Hans	John Sor Sos	Erne Jen.	H.P. er	1. ghed Fizzo	Thrus.	W. Rydah	38 de		Colle Son State St	C.J.	Glerins Glaro	alder 40	M. What	Erne Ande	7.7.7	Bez Alder	t	Lafnn	Marting to	Sram.
		irdick Ohn	Johnsen Joseph	H. OFF.	John 10 h	W.H. Hatfield	1975 ESt.	1 28 L	39.50 1DN Hans		W.V.	Thos.	rld. St.	nan 2	dney a	1 1 2 J		0	10 h 190 to		R. B Teft 20	
		Carlson	ccororu	Bear.	Ho w	R. 90 ft Allen.	Leonorgia	NO NO R.NOah 10 W.E.	Theo. Hanson	W.O. Noah	Total augustan	Aug.	L L BO E	Wm nder! 90	Hlfred fanso 100	Taron ohn so	Fro Mul		John John John John John John John John	A. S. etchu	B. arks 60	
Nawley			(CO) 40 g	60		Leonard	R	30	CS.Olin	25.5. ES C.	age you	I I	5	Erches Purc30	c nes	355	36006	C.N. Ku	ider 2		5.	3((0))
	00 12 00 13		A Bekke 62.20	Ber 40	iris.	Ingvartsen	John	SON 90 PE	Tofty So	JAN.	Belter 79 Peter N	Bel	ter	72 %	Purcho		Noah	ner	53		hle o m Stark	
	Hans Poins		Hansen (90)		Cort	Harisho Haring	Mad	ison	True Chris	Keeger 20	TE III	Beltao	51× 40	Ca. Zu. Sc	101 20 111 40	Fred 2002 40	Jens 40	He Tan	S. Hold	90 h	J.N. Andrews 20 B	L .
	39.91 0/e Det	E Z S F F G	P. Steltent 70 No 2 Chrys Jenson		Christ	vard Neesor ensert Mrs. L.C. Madison		Ole elson 60	Charleo Warneo	greege 40	Constitution of the second	H. Je	Ole nson onlee = _	General Cigherato	Mrs. 40	2 k	T. driser	Christo Haristo	Hon	70	Vister C	800
	S Johnson	Han	SON MARY NO	Peril ense 70	120	22.8 Aristian	Haling 20	HORSE 40	Johnson		achas. Lindman	Cufel Tentist	ARI	1. h No 40	rters	A.R. Parks	3	Program Jeri40	720 720	A ROPO TO	ergg40	
	39.87	Indrew inson	Chas.C75 Jenson	ALb. Ander	W.E. Drews 40	Madisc Islergo	ames	Auguston Watthe	Bishop	Sass 27	Freder Sol	W. W.	enry n.lee	J. W. CO	120 5chool	60 H	hris insen 80	72. 5507. 80	\ Ge \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	mil 40	
	39.65	John P. Ohnsei	2 2 200 to 100 po	Jer &	Aels as serial as a serial as	er 32 20 76 40 2 70	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	chison No.40	Dre 40	Wm. Block 55 m	John S. C. S.	Mrs.	Her Con	W. Gnan	Geo Hollo Anna Holland	and 60	y 40	W. Easm		M. 40 greenhoe	37 Ehle	CE
	5 75 15 or	School	Church W. Bidstrup	Visteriser	P. 50r	To of the second	Jen	H. 5011.	Chris Nelson L 20 Peiersor	non son	School EN Wm. Hemming-	With Old	1	-	W. Bro	8	Peter 40	TAMPANAN	/ L.	Zer 80	Arthur 12	HH.
	10.04 24.30	200	J. P Larson	Progen	yoʻ Peter	els p	7 2	L. Petersorm	200	Sohi	Metarao 2700	Neison Neison		eph pa 90	Fire Postson Velson 30	Linn.	2222	Jens	C. son	ZZ Z		N
C I	.36 B	12.00	S. Son Soon	Siensen	D. Mason	18.15. 120 d	Albar Tadisc	Peterson	20 20 2 20 2 20 2 20 2 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Mrs. I. Potter	And soft Hai	7.5 7.5 7.5000 95	. 2		Geo.	To h	ste 7	Acrian	F. ief			
	68 4. Welson 15. C.	10.63	Chell. Hans 80 2. G. Samp	JU15 40	39 17.50 7.7.5	pet # 5	250rr 250rr 250rr 250rr 250rr 250rr 250rr	Chr	0 88 5	ing # Ians	pet " 6		Nels Nelsor 80	Herman Tack son	40	Ches	ter man	geois addro	Colladi	C. Car	FARE	
	FA	Saturers Hall IRP	LAIN Sheri	n Nels	on Madis	5 245 30 F	Sel.	Hemmin 60 ≝ J	sen van	5011, UZ 60	Peter son	And See	115	45	BLA	Sheridan	90 . 90 . 88.0.22	Ador	- GRANDA	1 7	F.C.B 38.50 N. & L. & 75]	



Township 10 North, Range 6 West of the Michigan Meridian

	$DAY \rightarrow$		Stanton R. F. D. No. 2	TWP.	FERRIS TWP.
	STANTON  See E. S.	62.35 Titzsimmons 62.35 Titzsimmons 62.35 Titzsimmons 62.35 Titzsimmons 62.35 Titzsimmons	G. Krum Good G. Krum Good G. Krum	27 27 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	Macros 7.80  Zin 16.99  Bernen 1 200  And 100  A
	Sherwood  Sherwo	F. Pakes	Journ Bustine Doorst Profit	Spaulding, 80 French & Peterman I. E. Lillie 160 Stanton R.F.D. No.5	Barber 73.85 72.85 73.85
	7. 100 Hinds 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160	B. F. Holcomb Pakes 200 160	M.D. Gates  Gates  120  Edgas Tingley Go North	Tark Soo High Soo Start So	LOON LAKE
A. F. D. No. 5	E Se	Tiden Louis Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold	120 Hith rough. No Arritz	Clark Brog. Payne to	Glen CCanty B.A. hoen B.C. hoen Bill
Stanton	Series 38.7 Series	and M.D. Gates	Cies R. May Grant	2 h Ars 7 B 1 ce	W. Early B. Pero McCaro Sno40
000	Sing W. H. Diee, Est	F.P. & G. F. Beardsley  20017 T.H. Wilmore  J. Wilmore	Stanton Thompson See to Stanton Thompson No. 3 Stanton No. 3 Stan	Constitution of the state of th	Pickato Pickato
3/3	R. Teft Jarm 40	7. 20 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	WIT AD RICADO SIGNATURA SINGLE Shutile	worth course steere 20	10 to
	Stearns Stearn	christenson  o  O  M. Pratt  160	A. Horrocks R. Smith Smith Smith Smith Smith Side Phillips 1 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	F. Shoen Wm. Frisbey Himmel  90  91.31  91.3	Bryde Brito
We. / - **	Sold Find Carstensen	40 3 3 STATE SEE 30 STATE SEE 3	more Hill Flennery foliph Conded N.M.  Spardage R.F. 20.3 2220 5 Spencer Wm. Sm.  Lacy Hill Gardo Grito Gitton Sitter to St. Spencer St. S	Bohrn ritler  39.50  39.50  39.50  39.60  School  The Church Linder  Friday  Refined to the Church School  Refined to the Chur	Jac. Bohn
Sidney R. F. D.	Rassmussen Will LAKE	Du A. N.		7 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 5 1 1	Mc Gregor Soer Tro 300 Book
SDN	R.C. D. Marin Phismoron Lake MANN LAKE  C. D.  Li	Votan B.R. F. O. No. 3 School AND TO SUPPOSE RUSSELL J.  L. Suppose Russell J.  L. Township 40	Peterson ( Ko ko Webb Stand Gerin) Greenhoe Fird Eitneam 30 B Church  Webb F. Greenhoe Kon Mayn 39	15000 BO201 10 P. 1	Field W
	S. Zasmussen Carter  S. Zasmus	Beardslee Miller M.S. 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	Pitcher Green to H. H. Powell B.F. M.	T.Dickinson	Getts 160 Carter
	SHERDAN 90 SHERDAN 90 Brackett G.W.Miller	Ejanes C. C. jee 120  Gordan Journal Morrage	O. Hoyt Title 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190	Joseph J.W. Lee J.O. Sp. 1878	John 120 B



Township 10 North, Range 5 West of the Michigan Meridian

9						` ` <b>`</b>
	FERRIS	Stanton R.F.D. No.2		Crystal R.F.DNo.1		TWP JGRATIOT CO.
	69.30 : 68.00 C Frank	33.40 33.40 W 662.80 M M 20 M Bailey Cole 28	15a1	E. Strait 20 W. Rob.	1 10 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	B. Hooder Donohus 0
W.P.	Bailey	W. W. W. X.E.	78.25 Jarstfer	JP	W Race S To Frede WETTER	OF R B R DUEN
<b> - </b>	U.Tissue	Dolan 3 20 g	80	night 40	40 8 5 40 8 40 8	8 6051uan 60
	774 160	E//2022	M. L. E.McCracken	1.71		A. U.R. R. Ford 2 beed Phillips Benneti Car Co. 2
	L WP	100 R M		K GROVE FARM ST. 19 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	40 40 40 H C. G.W. R.	40 40 40 40 5 3 E J. J.C. H.M.
3	Barber Walker  40  Crystal & R.	H.Misener Coulter A.	Barger 120 . Re	B. Frost RA REDENO.		mith Schulz Kipp 20 10
	rer rer	G. H. Ress Misenes RED CEDAR FARM	FIRST	6   7 7   1	# E E 7/2	Bennett 0 Water
Lie	Paris and a service of the service o	2 40 A. O. Stone (1449)		40 20 Wight	West. man 40	80 2 0 40
Î	M. E. Seon. 110 IIIO IIIO IIIO IIIO IIIO IIIO IIIO	214	+ -	Barger N 100	///////////////////////////////////////	arsiter Smith
	5.M <sup>5</sup> - LAKE & Drake	WG Sher J.M.	300 R. S.	M&E I RB		Race
	0°42.25 FARM 5 109	SC	H. Phillips	99	Est	20 M. Mayes Lang don 20 80 40
	Braman		W.C. J.S. Straig Lechner M	Conke	Brown C. Lott Sci	hultz Teed Fink- Joucks Soiner
	Res. •	The second second		30	05 11 2 80	8 8 40 87
) ?>	6C. 254	( Take)	& C. Morgan 40 Drake Est. 40			C
		Blacic-	Smith 30 Felton	C. Young	HOME HOME AS OF ROY IN MILE AS OF ROY BOOK BOOK BOOK BOOK BOOK BOOK BOOK BO	JP B F Spencer Kirs- Wind-
2	LC	Pick 9 38.50	40 10 MIII		2. Z.	80 (ey say)
	Wetmore 162	B Stevens W. Stevens		Gesel-		nger- soil Evans 30 J.E.
	Theridan R.F.D. Nd3 (	Sold A Page		RE OS	X 7 S C F S	FORMY FARM LIND
	Gones W S & W	R 2 82	1 \ . 11 =11	7 Traver E.B. 5		60 Deurbin Say  3. School 70 60 1
	A. J. W. H. S. J.	G. Fulton  T.M. Cro.  80  T.M. Cro.	Drake A Sewell N.	B. P. 20	W.S. W.W. I.H.e.	1 20 1
§	138	B 40		0 EB 20 HIGH	J. 120	40 260 aM
	DeYoung	Lester of S T. Cu	~ 1113	Burk No As TOHT	50 \$ P	wen- fort frager
) } }	Muskrat J. Witter	E OW	1 ( 1/1 117	Bryde 80	F.H. Ward 70 8	4 V. L. S. Powell Bran-
	Like 80			300 S. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12	Res. 80 S. Culy	F John B IS B
) }	Bower Bowell J.N. Bros	to W. R. R. Bo	rice B C.L. Roose W	E EFrye	Strong Mayes 110	Edling Taylor 25 9
) ?	W.B. L. FrisbieRBRBGris	Cem. T S.J	W.S North I. I.		W. Wager PINE FARM	J. George J.
) }	9 40 20 20 40	40 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	40	Wager 27	Shaffer Shaffer	40 40
	Grace Nicker Bower son Bros.	ing n A.C.10	ung 160	N 1 17/1/71/69/1/20/1/1/ L. III	The state of the s	Wm S George George
ا ا ا	M'S 30 J C. R.		offsinger Elizabet	ARM L	Res A.O. Shingbargas	HORT HORN S
	Gambee Grace	Res of A D D V. C. Case	120 Barge	T phariet 40 40 \$	S WALNUT ROW S C R ROW	E. George
	CChittenden 80		A. C.M. C. Bogart Cheney Sutton	O Declarill Marian	man Shina of Red	ader 33
	25 80,	Emmons 9 2	40 40 40	V Over Second	Crysial RED Noi 0 2 0	40 Royal Boll Boll Boll Boll Boll Boll Boll Bo
	Ed MFCracken W.G.Noll	Bros 60 COSC	\$ 17 × 10 × 10 × 10 × 10 × 10 × 10 × 10 ×	Riviring 80	MAPLE GROVE Sparks Sy.	Ethod B. T. S.
) 	80 160 RE		of Cool	GW = C L.	Mayes B	antiorn of the post of the second
		100			40 & Millio Co	ohn Braylor 19 3667
<b>8</b> 8 8	Se W. J.	W. Huyck Patter	A.A. B.Stevers	20 L Bu	Rock- Well	D. Lance USS Teed.  S Culy M. Belcher
	Dolan & R.B. Noll	CRobinson F. Masses	C.B.M	iller 7738	80 5 E Partee 3	60 Hallett X
	School	50 1:	140 , 40	140	UBChurch Property	C. George & Son.
	* BLOOMER " RED	1701				TWP.



Township 1.1 North, Range 10 West of the Michigan Meridian

(%) (%) (%)			NOL	05		oward Cit	y R. F. D. No.	p./				. ر		<b>V</b>		<u> </u>		<b>-</b>			1	rwp.	<b>)</b>	** ***
	G. Burke	,	11.83 Block 123.11	Robinson.	L.O.  Wood	F.		nith ramer	# E. G. Cramer 122.13	n A	0.39 39.52 W.Crittende 19.91 Henry Ree Baisch 80	736	Ennis, Est.	W. Rader &	Stressman &	41.87 W. 5. Parke 105	21 C. Bar	Sletsor	FAIR VIEW FARM John Baty	Hutton Hutton Kraft	1 GR FARA tuew 80.	40,20 C. Zenk II. V055 40	Mo.23 M. Kraft M. Opper	
(A)(A) (A)(A) (A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(	Calli- Calli- nan	H. Rogers	Je nour Doseno G. S Mile	HOLAU F. E.	M. + Stare 40 Port	W.P.	Supak 19	G. N. Fair Matz	G. Block 80 W. W.	98	L. Baisch Rees. 80 H. Fahner 80		160 ***	Tro Scho	00	E.E.B	enson 132	Seibert 73	C.B. Reed, Est.	Bauman Ginner Arino How	Æ.	E FARM Voss H. Voss	F. Behnke	
0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0	Outo Pinolin		Holmes 160	Su T Mi 80		49 %	Ilanimel Aq		W. Dosenberry 160			H. Fahner 40 F. Fahner	I. Pau	W.C. Radei 160	Mrs.	D. Eickenroth	J. F. enkel		Sunz Fulsburg	W.P. Paepke	H.g.J.		ees. ADFARM hgotz o chaub	
700000000000000000000000000000000000000	4368 <del>-</del> 43.20		Willia 338.88	ams				3 arker	Geer white of the state of the	Mil	22	JI.E. Conroy 40  Conroy	Con	S. Moeller 80 W. H.	nvengood 214 Mg 88		98 <b>1</b>		church ch	H. K.	raft	V.S. Field	H. Craft	
		Eddy 85.48 C.A. anker 88.60	A. Moo	ore :	O P. Read	man			J. X. Kenne	27 6	<u>40</u>	MEM.	P.H.M	SMullen 186.45	#1	H. Minks 45	H dard		thner	Paepke 40	DAIR FARI Mrs. H	M Res.	Bogardus co. 2001 E	
	SHA C. Hufi	DY WO J. E.	OD FAR	Res.	10	Howard City Res	rie	T. M. Bock g Son	L.J. Chapmai	16°	P. homas 240	5	arbo	WO Jac.	W. Zellir	A. Sec	Bedu 120 eger	Mrs. C. Noc.k	Strasman 80 +	V. Paepke	Y. Henkel	J.H.Pa GO A. E.h.	100	
**************************************	see ded?	F. deriv	Я. <sub>Д</sub>	e. nter			44.30	II. Lowman 40 Geo. Janosi Res. 40	E.C.		5tark 80 6.6.	I.J. C	Pierson R VEY GR TOCK F Chapma 230	OVE ARM H	ler			H. Stark 8	Seeger 40	E. 9 Pet.	rie	H. Lii		
		41 1 7. R.	J. Zee			MANTA REFE	SALA Skin ner C.W. Hart	رح کا	E. Studer N		E. Long B. Long B. Long B. Mrs J. C. D. C. B. C. E. E. S. C.	G. Wallace 40 C.F. Howe	2	F. Mink	<b>と</b> 🗷	H. R. GO Find-	, 20 F.	3 Ki	and E. Petri	<i>O</i> :	Mrs Grai	ndy o N.	200	
	R W S Carp	penter 125 T. F. penter 125	reen rank	J. Lee	C.W.G.	Hart 550	Siple XX	S. S	GRAVEL TARM STYDER STYN	08	D. Durst	Mrs. a Dush	E E E E	120 E	g E. trie	fleisch JJn.po.	Woodre Pieron Cieman July 20	Kunde son	NO. 2 80		1 2d ley 10 PLEASANT	Bartle Baut Baut 40 Res	R.Durst nan 20	
	A .	A.S. Grant		rtoff C.E.	Minges 40 80 OF CO Stace GG WRes	40 7	G.W. g.Dell	Win. J.	Peck (L)  Boezwink  C. J.	Te de la cost	R.C. Sucholtz	A. Kinn	A Sala A S ey Milaug 55	EP (C)		Clorror Goldo	Special Specia	thardt & G	H	illiam 200 lader 800 lader	Tottfried \\ Ludtke		#. J.	
99	L.M.Bergm	A.I. 86.7 eets	W.J. Flintoft	3.	Vintoff Said	Flintofi	Empey  W. Flintoff  J. Reliable  (01 Reliable)	Brooks 40,	Pierson 80 20 1: P. Pierson 60 SHADY LAWN	160	D. Wolfe	F.C. 15	Jagua Fiers M. Ogg 40	Smith 10 RED. NO. 2.	B.B. M.E.	Bond and	EVERGIREE Fred H. Pa	2010 Hou	Zyant Wi	M T. Leberry	120 School GolHrie			MILLI.
VEWAY	Sy Howla	M. Sh.	Flintatt 127514	20cm207	& A. F.	ME ds Woods		<u> </u>	FARM G.D. Pierso No.2 80 Res H.E. Sheet. 80	2 33 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Mª Manus	Carpent	oked L	Co arker	L37	E., V. Sick	ile J	Solomon	M.	M. Bryant 40 T. M. Bryant 40 g	SUMMER FAR	PM	Oscar Olson 40	MAPIN
	<u> </u>	Simpsoi 84.33 KEN	Golan	CI QS	W.Pi	36.20		74	G. W. Blanchar 80		Septem 9 73		glak Godd 52.9	E. Roz	en 80	A. Cenney / 40	H. Barker 40	., ∪ 	B. Stevens 40	Jalau Tala	Ral Res. Tol 16th Lake R.F.	ten	Plum	



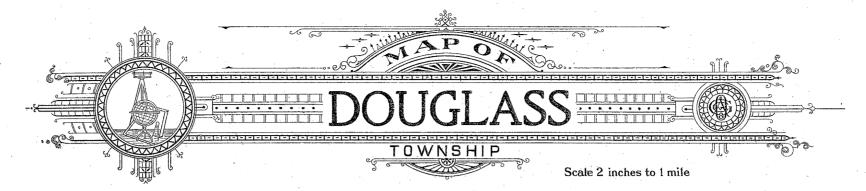
### Township 11 North, Range 9 West of the Michigan Meridian

WINELELD	Jownship 7	7 Storth, Stange 9	West of the Kichigan Keridian	<b>*</b>									
WINFIELD Coral RED. N. 2 - Coral RED. N. 12:17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	8 45.36 45.46	45.42 45.37 45.33	Town Line Lake Coral RED. No.1	TWP.									
Rey- Rey- Rey- Rey- nolds man		Seeger Macon	H. Morran Rosen Sal-Baty Mason	S. W. Taylor & S. S. O.									
X #2.30	rs N.C.	C. L. P. Langar	R. Nielsen J. Coyle School 40 J. Friedt	W.Krogman									
37 80 B	Race 40	40 LONG VIEW FARM	Coral R.F.D. DNO.180 11 CRANSERRY LAKE FARM	80 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									
	Tuck spin	Elegotz  Elegotz	John- John- Son Durkee & Durkee In dark	H. W. Nobles J. Krogman Kruger									
8 8 5 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	80 Si- B. 9 Hoi- Hart Comb 7.50 10 2.50	40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4	80 40 40 40	40 120 H3L.									
Morr H H H H H H	Cem. 10 10	m S J. Chapple 80	Geo. Snow N.O. Boylard W. Masor	Fisher Rhodes									
N Howard City R.F.D. No. 2 7 80		G. G. Snow Ashley	They like E.S.	D SN N N S									
A. Arbogast W. Spy	wite	40 40	Christiansen 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	40 20 20 740									
77 77 160 La 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17		Mrs. H.M. Minore L.D. Cody  28 80	Snow R. O. Buch R. O. Bross &	Boyle Boyle									
School School	10 2	Ostoughton 80 1	Cora REOJ No.18 40	G = 24									
M.C. The Arbogast St. Kain	M. S. 8	derna de	Vewell M. Newell Moote 55 40	Wheeler Bonn Uo W.S.									
17 120 1 20 1 20 1 20 T.	Main K	Stand Stand	Mrs. J. Cody (5) Durst 150 A.B.	Stout 40 0 25 A.H.									
	7 3 5	a C M	99 7 40 5 40	W 8 6 C.									
2 2 2 S J. Lynch Dur	t 29 T. & B.	Liobker 40	M. Croak: 40 Annis	orgensen L.D. Cody Ras									
Thos watters Steed	T' J. Saules A.Wen	200 KEZ	I P Cody & Rasmus Christiansen H. Star	52									
Skedgell 9421	40 6	o to	80 sen. 140 40 40	120									
	Bras	M. S	ody lobker Shover tensen Jense	ZZ O S S M.Chris-									
Fired. Miller Bath Bath Bath Bath Bath Bath Bath Bath	60 40	Or E. Hill	Hain Olaugh 80 J. Miller L. J.P.	20 8 1 1 0 0 1 0 C.									
NOW RED NO.1 40	7 7 7 7 7 7	100 SA	72   Indian   Idas- nussen 70   Hansen Jense. 1001   12   12   12   13   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	TA Harrisery 40 Res									
80 Spence Parks W.L. E.&	1 15 211 0	Z P. Ske	APLE VANEY ED TEM NO G. P. J.J.	C. Jen- sen co Jensen									
J.A. 40 Bros. 26 50		00 40	40 Hobker 40 40 Corrs. J. 40  NE FARM 20 F. J. 7 1 8 C.Christerisen C.	40 40 60 J. E.L. N.C.									
D. Durst Jr. 30	7 7	NPFro	ndsen () Rolis 2 10 Jense	7 40 Ras- Soren Nelson sen 40									
Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z		C. Rasmus	Baymus F. M. P. P. P. Serry Sept. J. J. Chris	Chris- Chris.									
20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Res.	83	80 Barwood Prasmussen Up Ro Christensen 80 60 F 19 40 8	tensen & tensen 40									
O T Taylor Fre	ink W	Van Liew 2 9	C.F. W.D. H. E. Clossen G. Carlson Johnson	Ras- mussen L. M.C. Jensen									
	hbol T	W 5 60 N	40 40 40 40 40 40 40	40 20 40 20 F. M.									
Petrie 0 0 W.R. Spence W.R. Spence Manse	Maddes Taylor	Taylor POR ON A	O O R.N. Peter 34 Clossen  40 Son 15 H 30  Carlsen	Jensen Jensen §									
U.A. L. C.	er 500000	W.S. T. Van. Tien Taylor H.Rasz	Z. C. 90 50	F. Miller H. Frederick-									
T H. Dele-sett bout 20 40 720	Lake	Fist. 60 40	40 ran 121 101 1 2 R.	80 20 60 1									
F. Horton Taylor Lock- S. Roush &	Penny	Robin 20 Paul V	Welson Soren- sen Lyksen 5.Dt	rsmussen Madison Wadison Sigen sen									
		20 C.	DO E A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	C. C. H.P. H.									
30.93 50 Reger 80 Pierson R.F.D. No.2	5 20	20 P.R.P. 40	R R Slow 5011. R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	Sen 40 40 40 40 Res									
J. Boos Krausa Ringler 30 100 0	C. S. Neilson Row- land	C.F. L. & C. Nielwn Peter- Sen Nelsen	Jensen O Magan Peter Madi	F. F. H.P.									
Welson Sen Lyksen Sen													
Penny Kobin 1 ay 10 Lock - S. Roush 20 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40													
F. Honton Taylor Zock													
H. H. D. Kon   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1													
Pierson Rend 80  A													
C. D. Maxin.    C. D. Maxin.   C. D. Maxin.   C. Sorensen   Hansen   Fait.   Faisen   Larsen   C. J. Therk.   Hansen   Larsen   C. J. Therk.   Hansen   Larsen   C. J. Therk.   Hansen   Hansen   C. J. Therk.   Hansen   Hansen													



Township 11 North, Range 8 West of the Michigan Meridian

	CATO	L Lake Vie	ew RFD No. 2n	SIX Lakes R.F.O. TWP. No. 1.
1	42.23   39.67   39.80   40.03	39 98 40 10 11 40 22 40 34 1 40 75 1 40 74 1 40 73 40 72 11 40 88 1 40 97 1 41 06 1 41	15 1 40 86 40 88 1 40 90 40 92	40.93 40.85 40.77 40.70 R
	J. C.A. Schmidt Church Smith Bros.	Jorgen-P. Jep- Sen Pesen Clark Cark Gark Will	V. G. W. G.W. D.A. Ufft Adams Wulfft Adams Hane- man	Hanselman W. J. S. S. Q.
₹	er at at	Mrs J C L Clark a Fidula & C B	2	Robit Jorgensen Bussell
<b>j</b>	thuge of the second of the sec	Harsen O Clarke O. D. Cult Cult Cards. O 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	80 80	40
	KARU Sching tura tura Sching S	broom- base 100 LC 1 A A D. J. F. M. J.	STOCK FARM F.F. 10 R.	SPRING LAKE H. FARM Parks
4	Lakeview RED No.1	40 40 5 40 5 61 40 7 40 80	Res. 270 000 40	Sag Wanink 40
	R K Boomer	25 Peter- A B Jensen Richards Clark A Williams Edw- Biss	Sell 80 Z B Z B Ras- mussen	W.C. 120 C. Perry
	ticem. 153.50 Kendle		0 5chool 40	40 R\$50 40
	WE	Torgen C 8 5 William	Labrean Wanink Laugh	W.C. Johnson sucker R.L. Est. BROOK Dell
	Arbagast 60 L 7000	C. Liebum 40 13 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	80 . 40 40	80 / 40 40 WD HG 4
	Boglar B	Peter Sen 95 X8 G D D Fitzner CEllafri	ts Morten F. Fitzner &	Ostran Rasmus O.F. Dell
*	Church 2 33	32. 23 1 100 80.50	40 1 2 0 0	40 40 120
+	155 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158	Keen Nielsen Love- Fries Res. Farn	5- L. Christenson 70	Redsdorf R. J.
	truit (Crystal)	50 40 40 Farnsworth 79	120 11 1 20 11	Laughtin R.L.
	AMARIA Canal Func Func Func Func Func Func Func Func	100 Keen Love- Tyger- R Fries 240	Will- L.A. Johnson Ostran der	12 To Dell
t.	43/3	J. Jinderson 40 40 40	40 8 40	J. R. J.
	tage V. Thon	pson H.M. Damm	100 N.P.Johnson. 60	Ostran 7 Ostran 100
	4 H 1	1 2 8 1 2 1 8 1 2 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1	C. V MIS. P	Mrs. J. L. J. L.
	m C S S Fredericksen		Williams Nielsen. J.F. 40	Parker Parker UN
	-8	17 Delos A. 16	W X +1 X H R M.P.	
	toi Series	Buchanan Towle W. Yeomans L. Sayles	EARM Christ-	ele.
	Christensen	MW. OF SOS D. C. L.A.	WO CO STILL A.C.	Whee 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80
ال	160 Trufant R. F.D. No.1	Yeomans & Schutt Cannon Spaulding 80 40 40 80	29 10 10 C School store	D. B. B. C.
-		O.P. W. J.C. Clerisle Magner Honsen J. Banne	E Teels MEADON C 9 5 6 C C	PROSPERITY FARM
	M 10 49.90	1 40 42 200 7 40 80 80	Chas Cannon 9 9 1 A	Archie Cannon S O O O
	3=64.18		der Geter C	annon Soren-
	ger 10 Dans		on Sewara 80	40 60
	1 4. 53.72 J.P	1:67.22 W. & J. W. & J. Manee F. Ball	40 Gibble	Norton, Est C
	Hansen	FO (138) E 110	Melson 8 40	36.27
	5-66.25 O.Madsen L.P	Hansen 40 H.Christansen C. WEST LAKE FARM. Wilcox Bros.	: B& 100 R 20 Story 1.	Martin 1995
	4 40 Sovensen	2 40 Dennison	Stoaton 1 RF. R.F. R.F. R.F. R.F. R.F. R.F. R.F	40 8 Nd 3 Us
1	N. V. N. V. N. V.	Larsen H E 40 Pet	ter Lewis &	Common 6 8 9 .5
	40 40 40	Co Christiansen C Co 40 Christensen 4	80	40 R UUS
,	Christensen 40 Ander-	120 40 Smith Day		& Cannon A
. 1	* Trafant 2 RFO No.3	Res. Demnison Gomen R.F. O. No. 1 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	(50) 80 Julian 1	77 08 4025
	Paul- K.C. Tuse Christ-		angston	John C F Gould nell 80
,	w W.J A E.C.	80 Christ- 10 36.70 Mrs.J. Wilcox	MRE HE BOOK SO	1 40 I
	Nielsen Peter 20	M Manual harm	72/4/F 0 - 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Martin J. Martin  Res. 40  No. 3  No. 3
47	\$ 40 40 20 \$ 5 C.J. \$ 20	7 15 4	B 21 G B OAK HILL	*77
·	oPeter Nielsen O.Ha	ansen Ander W. Whitlow \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	on Ward lin Res Scher-	Martin L.B. Martin
) L	100 001 1. Sen 1. Sen 1. Sen	E T S E T (230) Y	37 40 Marry horn	Scher mernorn F.
שרו	Hdnsen 200	Christensen to Christensen F. Christensen	(90) Bigler 80	160 Ehler O
>	L.J. SW.		• OC F.	30
i o	mis- sen sen sen sen sen sen sen sen sen sen	E Ande 100 2.	to to Tall to to	5. Rowley 0
AA	F Jo P Chris-	Chris- 8 & A Retenson Cleasen Niel- Peter-Rasmussen	Muller Evart Buch-	360
1	sen, tensen tensen	tensen 80 20 40 40 80 80 80 40 40 40 40 40 40 80 80	NILICIET NOIZ 40 HOLZ	
ه ر	MONTCALM	Gowen R.F.D. No.3		TWP.



Township 11 North, Range 7 West of the Michigan Meridian

	PFI	VIDERI	7		To	wnship	119	Torth,	Range	7 W	est of	the M	ichigan	Mer	ridian						771117	77)	
	12.82 M. Bush	62.59 3 UE		A3.38 43.4 Ac. Notines F. J. R. Keeney Perso ONG LAKE R		FAMASA Pigot Refs	43.50 C.Towne Alb	43.49 63.49 ert erest	43.847 A.P. Fink- house	43.46 a S.P. Fink- house	43.59 F. ders	43.72 C. der 80 ander 80	43.83 2005 2005	43.95 Phr.501	C B. sorv Bridersorv Andersorv	44.52) W. Tuney	2 7.	77.65 4.68	43.24 State Land		10.44 39. 25 Sawdo	04	
NE	42.18 J. Bush	D. A. Towle	G. C.	G. G. 1 163, t.		willori 40	don kles 80	Engres Derrago	born	Sar = 1	Demayo	WYJ40	Ander 93	Free 300	Ande	nk rson	Fred Mason 40	220	A. Gilles E	B. spie	O.J. Houghto	222	9 0000 5000
	43.70 42.59 4.71 N. T. Perry Perry	R. Laughlin go Wilson	D. A. 10 Le	Bion Case	ger 9 Au	0. Johnson	ensen Pr	Kithan Kithan Spices	rs T.Ki	Kingo	Jensen Jensen	W. K. B.Mc. Hatte	Jier Jier Kenyo	Bennett	Br E Han		Dhee Mr. Zimm	90 s. H.	J. Byron Cook	OII REPUBLICA	W. Harriza		
	43.09	1	7. er 80 .	L. PI Smith	Oral Cas	Lines	F.Chris	H. 80 tham	Shed	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	L.N. Lee 40	By (B)	3. £5 B	W.B. Lee 40	L Hunt 40	Hiner Zimoro	Almao Almao	Parsen Harso	120	Lebyo	R Gibso.	72	
	43.88 G. John	10 Thon	A. 1pson	Mrs. N. Swartou	t Nets	Jorg or	A Christra	Fingr		80	G. Lee Est. 40	Suti	. O I	L Hunt 40	Nels P	P sen	Edgarett Bennao	soks 83	Mrs Jack	s. T. son	Crook	5	10.000 CV
	Dries		160 B	Sheldon Bros 80	Alex Fill 40	D. Sw 40	C: ft 40	John Desef 40	2 der 20	_60		O. J		Davis	w. Boort	W. Fresh	J. 1501	C Ena	0 Cross 40	C. Rasmus sen 40	Series 20 2 2 2 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	er AO	9 (18%)
	TH1	AZ.46 WRED 2	mden 60 3	COS STAN	TOM R.F.O.	NO.1 NO.	Tolds Ed.Z Buckley	Rionz	ENT	riement RICAI	Cem. J. N Clement 40	14	60 <b>a</b>	BB F. J.	Deh	Deh	Jacks Est 60	Jac. Thompe	BX .	nsen o	Mil 40 Bat	ten o	
	E.DeZV	40 40	G. Comder 40	Blu Aury 40	om orter orter 80	5	R.Pin 7		Sallagh 30	Mack	120	The same	Lineha F	rt Est.	tohn reame	Thos. Crooks 40		pre 90	N. Sorei 8	nsen Nin	43 Ansel Batten AnselBatten W.J.	Sepano Lugo Lugo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jamo Jam	V9 ((6V9)
	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	C. S.	nons 80 G	Towle 5	Mrs	S. J. 40	Smit	RE	Santa 40	<i>(</i> 2,	Mil	ler - 1		0 N	E tor	Emn.	ions	you how	# 'adley 120	1e	Renneils  Renneils  Tuller	Silas Williams 11	649 649
	5 124.53	7 70	v.	Sen Sen Air	o Zock	woods 80	maen 80	Smill h	60 40	Tiller	120	ter	B. Huri 90	Pi Ait	pith w. Pearson		Cros	E. S.	V. E. H.	D. Sie	120 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	del	600
	o By	2012 2012 2012 2012 2012 2012 2012 2012	80	R. Linko	Stor And Mary	H. H. to	S.	C. Prit	hard Forter	ay a	<b>52 69</b>	Hunt	12 5	July of	P. J.	11 <sup>1</sup> 60	8 C.R.	Arms.	rong	J. H.	11	325	0000
	2 2 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	wartzFlat	Ste	J.Mahlich		h Zijek	F. Fire	ness	0255 CRA 40	Murra 90	Sibert 80	C. Cz	120 2055	W, Jan Lot	Leu Wils Schoo			Hilis.	40 G: Hi	[[is	55	77.20du	
	The test	Take 19 15	Perry	6.71 6.71			Tho. Christ	ensen	R Enne	55, Jr.	Prito	rhard 80	Press	Fire 40	E Porte	r. Est.	77	10 H	5.7	120	12. 4. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15	Marry Ca	
	o Scott	10P H 21Th	Eto 40	Zaria Church	Nate 40	20 3 1725 1725		y. Zholz	G 59	, रा	Leu Rick	vis	C.A. Carl • 40	Jileto Haziero	Ande	O, ersori 90 anton	nkii	Benzi	552		Sr, Est	273	0 (6Vo (6V
	J. Bell	Clyde orth Dellor	Wm. E	vans Ha	M. mler 80	Cumm	heff 40	Minar Librao	2798	200	W. Rood 40	ard o	H. Hunt 40	C. der		A. of 0	nson o	7 C € 80 ■	, o	# 7 Z	W. Doherty 80		
	27.86 G	Lismo	Buch 40	nan Kelp holz 3 School fin	° C.	Sw 99.50	1/	song	0. Gre	E.W. Rood 40	N. Pistin Christno	Pack	Hane	P. Sen B		E. vell	Ande	P. 73	24	traigh	Clayton Barrows W. Reca 40		
	39.06 f Gould		Edward Fritz	71. 78 22 2	Gu	H. dme 80	80	Ha H155	F	<b>1</b>	E.W. Rood 40	p H	Clir	7. ze	nsen 80	Carist	072 W.	Cam;	bell 40	5.0	G. E. Mar 80	2.72	
	43.17 43.17 Rahn	7,		Buloge 15 proces	or Delb		wle 40	Luco	40	Walted Pogo	Rice 40 Stanton	T. Maite	10	R.O.Sybna W	# # #a	Jeralligee		Han. 90 ■	en 40 ▶	Ē	Chambao For	eto A	1000
	52 43.39 C. Mrs. 90n Rahn	SPAULDING PALAI		CLIFFORD L DD A. 1 (61.90	Pow Le	Bro	n W. man	Franko	N. L	40	L	ansen 90	H. fixer 80	Jennies Mc. Allister 39	HOTEST.	rsen 80	C terson 80	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Real	ner :	Fitzsimmo	O. D	6/6
	T. Mrs.	80 Fred Buchholz Yanton 1886	A.		gr. Joseph Bra	hn W.	120	W.	C.W. Puffpafi	1	John Ao	305	St. Cor	Ander 40	Bucho	77	5 Jed	ın Pa		3	1001 AU 1027611.	nard 5	6/9
	190 43.7 ther Coo.	Buc.	hholz 30 G. Est.	800 30 Be 40	S. Bro	man"	<b>VDICE</b>	KERSO RESO	W LAK	1 1	A.Lee	R. Dru	W. Jan, E.	Drake. Morse	Ander o	C ingdah so	D. Swift	N. E. achma	150 Robt. 8	SI	ANTO Jacob B. Brubac- her		000000000000000000000000000000000000000
	MONTCA	ALM TRY	90 B	A Jer					From 40		Pripari 5 B	STANTON I	Ŏ, 7 ■	N. Drok é jas	ME A	R .		P P	Dale 33.50	(30) TV	VP.		

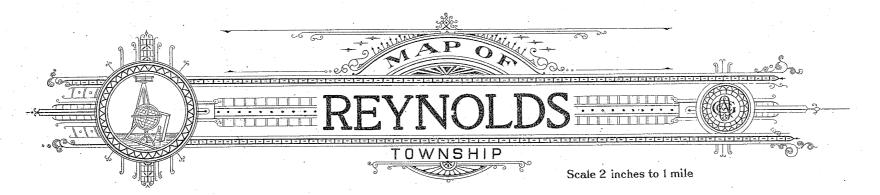


			•	* *:						-	Scale 2 inch	•	•			
	L. Fdmort	HON	1E	Ā	i En	more R.F.		p 11 Mearides A	h, Range 6 U	est of the A		eridian e R. F. D. No. 2			TWP	بر
\$\s\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	44.25 W Hai	38.35 m. n.lims	7.36.20 F White	35.05	38.47 Veaner Hall		<b>⊌</b> 39.35 32.78	739.02/ 3909	39.16   39.25 Larry	Lamer- C	2 22 23	<b>33.37</b> 38.41		10.06   40.57 Sewell w	41a08 41a59	1
IME	g Gust.	Larson 40	rest.	Frank Hamlı 40 🛢	Phillip:	ga, Louis	Win Daniel 3	E. A. Chr. Daniels Vince	ris Peter ni Larson	Genry Dans	Jensel	120	Fred Lensen	Elst. 40 Wm. Nauta	Harry Harise 40 7as, C Harse	CA
	West Win. Fuller	n. Hetzel	JRu	Go throth	Alf. Kent 40	lume 2	60 40	Glenn Jay Wart Chui 40 40	80	N.P. Nelson Gwn. Nelson Ia. Misk Wm. Nielsen Nielsen Zoon Zo	1 228	Eugene Hall	Mauta 80 17 17	W.R. Hopso 40 * Rudolph Hansen 40 Harry	ieston Sobyer dzinski	
	Valah Est 20	Carl Anderson 20	Le- waller	Carl Ander 50n 40 m	Ruth- roth	Ino. I	Oco. Byers A. I 40	Jenson 80	Max. Thomson 80	Martin Scheiern 80	Paul Stein berg	Sen 6"	Wm.	a Heral	Secons Se	
	31	D. Le- wallen	Geo. S John- son 40	Jac de ley	Deja	J.f. C	lark Coles	dolph. tersen.	Bichor Black	A.L. 5her- wood 40 poly	artin Estra B 80 A'd B	30 Cho.	eter ndzinski 80 80 arl Pe	Haron Eggleston 80	D. Frank Frase	
	5	nith	Jes. Oxlbou	E.V. Ellis	+Cemin		J.K.s.F.I Neff	30 9 Ge	Section 32.50	Red Hinnes	J. J	Ino. Zawadzinski 40	R Hansen	Sid.	Watts Johns ton	
	E Francis	Bun- garden Wall Grant	LE	Deja 80	120 Fie	Jars Johnson 40	H. New san Nett	Para B	Singer 33	120 Amelia	Peter Jensen	5.C. Martensen	ortenso Ethel	C. W.	Itred, Finderson 80 Ida Ida ymour 80	
	Jack Jon	Hopkin Stan	Tones	Cava- raugh	7 5 2	leff R.	3	Frank John	Lee D. S.	Steinberg  Marie*	160 Mario	159 Mirs.H.Sprague	Sabur	`	SILVER LEAF	
	Park	Hopkin 40 no.	All	80 bert rkins	Alber	Gri	ffith 80	George E	Rhoads 60	Christenson	Z Single tengor	Rasmussen 80 8 P B.5	5abin .120 40 E.W. Geo.	A.L. Gilberi 80	FARM N.P. Nielsen 106.24	
	14 T	afson 40 red	Fre Peri	O B Cl W. Cins Resa	Ma	S.D.	80	McCrea 80	Chas. F. S. Willett Hillma 40 Ben	Hansen 80	H.A.W.M.	nsen Sto 40 4	40	Ino MSConnell 160	100	
	aik	elsen 60 H.C. Hanse	Albert Hanse	80	J.	rkins rt.	L. K. Keek	Springe. 80 Es Ernests Chi	r Kraft t. 80	5.E. Neff	E.A. g Nellie M. Sackett	Pick Pick 3.74 acke	Jesse imball 80 O. Roge	F.M. Waldo - B	133½ J.W. Shafer	
	Mm. W	38.50	urch 🚾	n der	Perk	ins,5şt	F.F.D. No.4 40	III CZZZZZZZZ	Fultz Cramer	160	School 2 2 2 3		Noah T	Macarides	Lillie	
	O.D. Bucan	35	inglan Ha	insen H	5. J. Reed 102.5	W V V V V	Mrs.3 Hardin	5. E.	Neff 400	5 E. N	feConu	K. Wielse 30 Simeon Martin 80	King W.O.R	ogers 40 40 2 Zalph 5 Eillie	Win. Avery	
	ning 2 H	ancon a		Henr	An sonfo	2	Chapir 40 Curran	Ludvig	21		Roger W.	7	3 80. 8	N. L. S. C. Roth	Z. g. C.	and an experience of
	ett dies	H. Knight	Chas Henry In 409	75	F	ames ord 160	N. Bus-	Sustin R.A.	2000	480	Chas. Fravil	Froman 80 Barkru 80	B.O. Beatley = 160	O ALL  West	Cr.	
	Benne	40	2031	Ch	* Henr	7. J. E	Wagner in Sales	Win. W.	E AQ NO Ino.	E. R. Wagi	ner g	12 8 Ceo	IP Kline	And Be	1 8 8 S	
	5dgar	Cleavenger A.B. H. Knight Lyd						40	Wm.	Geo. Mack	Jeury Ja	Fred Tow	V.L. Black  Dora 40 0	Earl Rowan	Sarah Wolford	
	Epley 22.72	E. Smith						Martiz 160	F. H. Mannings	Wiels	uman ole	in the second se	Barkhuff L. Wicks	Sand	120 Rm	
	A 46.18 Caruth	Sarie 200 A. 200	M	, i	Chas.	122	Martin 160° Stanton R.F.D	Josiah Ind Martin Mar 100 Esti 40	Joseph P. Buin Lupps Lupps	S.W. 119 Cronk	O.S. Ban 80 Ca.L. C.	Barn Tou	120 Earl Wicks 40 FredWick	Flow Flow MASC.		
	Hinds	AD 26 Newman	Fitze	hos. immon:	A.S. Smith 40	rin.Est	Menno	Serenu.	W.E. Olin.		Amos Fred Hallock Tow 40 40	Solve 300 Suid seed so	Mrs. F. Church Baker Und Wright	Geo. Wicks 80	D. Ashbaugh	
	H. H.	TO SE	Fred Masson	] 190	Emma Barke 40	Salar	Martin 160	Martir 160	A.M. Bauman .	Fred Jensen 120 1	F. H. Suthe. Savage Land 1 & 40	PFris Dan Res	O.R.Rush	E. M. Woo	16	
			WV_	H. J			King Co Co Huber Go	J. J. Dickerso	1 08	apin do	W.E. Clin	Geo. Krum	M. H. Shafer 40	So E Wicks inafer	John Win. Sulli- van. Hart- man.	THE
				2	0	60 . R. F. D. M	2 2 2	Simon In	Jay.	Sam. Chapin B 78	Peter Daoust 5	175	Kram.	Fred By S	Jay John Hensley Sulli- Van 40g	1
			E	VER	GRE		and the second s							7	WP.	



Township 11 North, Range 5 West of the Michigan Meridian

																			٠.					(
Ś .	RICHLA					R.F.D.	No./			<u>L</u>	t					N == 40 1						TWI		(
364	39.56 X	38.60  37 School	Res.	,	es.	37.59	37.80	37.08 Idi	a 36:54	36.00   35 Aug. Sho	14.	• .	12q	36.44	36.61 Alb.	1 37.82	38.76		41.24	42.43	1	7hos.\$1.	- 11	
G	for for	A. Z	115-	$\mathcal{H} F_{\mathbf{I}}^{\dagger} J$	vecsp.		Day.	Critch		1		/	Byard	-44	Frost.	) Seca trac	700	4-			F		· IIO	, é
7.W 828	Full	Hildi 60	J 13	II. F	>	, Z . ]	Je22 0 de	7		Geo. Brooks I	32004	s Bro	25	Isa Bya 40	40	0 kg 8	Pen	Otto C	werp.	Schae	ffer	rredL		640
86	W. F.	. /		Holm, E	ust	80	10 A	40		1 . 1	40.	80		<b>№</b> ∠ ∠ ∠ 4		F. 20 Zuber	Eld.	8		8	0	Johns 60		3
0 2	( €	W. C Stratte			O. Wer		<i>D</i> . d	arri	5	MICHELLICA MI)	ood- ii	SUNNY KNO FARM	12	7	W.	Mor		ζ.	V. 20 Johnson	1	Zoa.	D.Heist	and	(
37.00 Towl	nd	80			Est.		40	12	20	Mangle w		Spring Sp	e a	2	Bunce 40	Bro	os	uve.	E Ross	8	ward 40	80		
3 54	H22	Roy Hunt Geo	2			R.T.	<i>B</i> .	ALL				Beach.	20 N	30la 80	Baker	100	AR	070	A.R.	'an' 80	W.D. Wood-			6
37.30	H.H.		to12.	R Vosper	Est.		Venton. 40 ,	Beat 80		Cora Hy 80		٦	92.7.7.	S.	Bros	1 = 20	Marvin 40	160.	Marvin 40 • l	20	mard.	Li. Not	ton	Š
		80	<del>/ -  </del>	80	-	401	7	····	W.	1 7		Res.	/Q. \		W= (			7/	WTO		Emina	g MO.Woodan	No.7	(
Z.Cla	rtc			Ray Hi	int	40	40	M.D. Neff	Venton	80		C. Li	$\mathcal{B}_{\mathcal{A}}$	F.	ST Res	M Zuver	O. Tissue	003111041	107-11	Mn 40	Dailey	os una	Chas.	9
		15/		Geo Strai	tton			40	40	ļ	7		Swit		CRE 30	40	40	40	40 POPLAR AVE	He	nry	Jenz	21.53	. 6
127	ds. 160	H/	\	5 37.50 F. Liee	2	ieo. Hz	lard	Inicretia Neff	Arthur Neff	LI.R.My	ers	80	10	60 ·	NE O	Res.Min	nart	80	POPLAR AVE FARM I/EWCS Bros.	Holla	nd, Est	! Deng	res	. 6
15 38 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	09	lef.	/8	40	b	80	8	40	40 .	Martin 1		6.		2	Q 8	80	<i>I</i>	1	40 Res. of Andrew Lewis	Wm H	00	2 88		
12/2	H.	5	w i	Mary Grego	Z	F. Liee	MAPLE		272	COL	abu	N 20	10	Z Z	E. 20 Baker	· Wils		Wood	ard	Hollan Res MAPLE S	2 40	rank 4	knes	. (
388	1	5277	. 1	RMorti. 55	5011	40	Sn		LMS Ind. Lliou 80	27.7.6	Vesi	200	, '	has nso 80	S. 20 Baker	. 7722		E Mu	0	A.M.Doza	glass	80		
39.2, 1 Geo!	60	770	1	Mary Gregory	Esth	er	80.	80	A L	N N	11	Tichles		Ch	>2	220	120	Otto Bla		Res. 70	Holla	744- Y//L	Jul. αδιπ	
38		8 .			80 de R.F.		Res.	hurch	TH.	A.J.	80	# 14C	?	2 .	uile.	1.00 A	· Vestabl	80	Res. +	Johnson 25	<i>J</i> 30200	65	40	ć
S F	76 7		D lasson	<del></del>		F	y	8			1	V.	D.	<u>ر</u>	B	7	L.D.	Sch	M.	Wm 1	1.Blai			. 6
S G Lax		0 61	40 0/ 111		Į.	enton!	Towsley 40	9e 5.00.	7.7	Henry	1	Thro		the	E. B.	H. 64	40	Bla	223		150 _	30	# H	9
ا بروا	t H	Fred.	H	D) R	1	Vio	la.	Paige hroop 80	o ba	Davenpo	!!		120	55.5 60.7 80	ons	ERES. SUNNYSIDE FARM FJ. W.	S	5.E.	Ven	ne		W.E. Y	7.3	9
) 39.7 7.003 19.73	5 8 7	DeYoung S	40	Clawson (	}	Tows.		ZZ	tin 12	156.50	em <b>t</b>	Pac		Jrd	8 3 1.190	Thomp- som	romy	Edwards 40	John 40	50II.		82	H	6
	<b>A</b>	8	$F \rightarrow$	1 d	388	R	1	C 44 8	277	AP	ch	WALNUT		50.	er Boli	Eliz	750	Jas H			C. Li		*	9
2 M	er 40	50 2	eller	# J.J.	1	202	451	Scott Morrow	Wil	U.T.Dyer_ 79.75	Est.	J.P.Th. 120	roop	Eggles- ton	120	Minser 40	loh:	Bailey 40	R.Stc	res • 40	Norris	00		Š
		80	FOPLAR SHADE	E	5) -	177	F.C. 1774	40		1	Dyer	Edwi		40 M	0770	David	3		air		40	702	9	949
0 1	1 <del>1</del> .	NA /	FARM Ilton	ceek		0.	Sta	1	Welc.	- T-14	40 Res of warthout	Dyes	2	Uenhart		Minser	40	Sturde 8	evant	12 11d 40		190	in a	
Hel			40 4)	_Crevesta				A	8   8	rerri	37.5		Liena	**************************************	8 7	Sam	J.D.	C73.	. • [	2 ( 02	and the second s	2		
33.33	WILD	WOOD ARM	1			Royal Buski	TK Pas	H. Bak		1. D. Adre		Bene-	Wilson	ton	SOT	Bollin-	Palmer		man.	Lue Holi		7. 120	7	ć
A W		P	01/6	Neff &		80	· ·	80	.	119.75	-	dict 51	40	S 1	ker. 80	50n. 40	40	8		Win	Cho			9
0	/	140	H00)	200		an	H. Waldron	Res. Wm.E. Logan		WJN	-	Res Z	Win	E19,91 80	Nic	Ed. O. Dyer		W. E. [1]	igott	Wilson	Griff	ETZ F	isher	. 6
7	o Fyah		F		2	nan o	40 =	40		80		20 L. 7 Collins	40,	9 - 1	Z 1	40	140	Chas. S	herman <sub>20</sub>	50	80	A 1	40	. 6
O Fr	ed Wadle	A.Cos	ton	9	heres C	20.00	C John-	C.	Li.Dye	N.	Dave	port		Geo	tge	200	(Section )	1	man	S. Rexfo	ra G	P. 20 Viriffin	40	6
	40	80	,,	Mary Bo	aker	Wm	ston.		120		40	40	SON	Doug	làss	Series A	Camp	bell	1 Res. of Leonard Campbell	60	oke			ć
12 112	n.G.Shaw	10	H.	Y 30.	50	Fred. Case	Alex.	0	Postl	0 0	J	N.P	727	120	20 Est.	JHF10	ander's 0	Earl	C. Rud	R Oster- hout	Bro	J Post	le i	
) 4 0. //Z	n. G. Sricco	40	asey	A.BI	ount	40	Rupert	U.	120	re	stle	40			20	4	0	40	40	40	S Elm 12	100 all R.F.D. N		
	30	Res. of a Fred Wadle	J	Anna		•	Freed	TC		E.B.Mori	Est		1	J.J.Pl	2/2/2	Chaic	Reid	W.J. Dona-	G.Geel 20 %	° А.И. Stearns	N. D	1.5	2 2 2	
) Z	nager hook 10	Amanda ) Wadie	fillard 40	Rigg.	S	40	Bros.	J. God	oder 80	C.E. Goodz		20 6	3 12 V		30	C11C1S.		Var. 40	60	Stearns 40	40	hout	Broo. Broo.	
		Geo.	Chas.	Li.	Jam	es	7	Geo.	,		[]	25.7	40 40	Fid.		. E.	Henry	MJW	rren.	0 17	- TC		F ard-	ò
A Ham	mins is a	Doo- little	wood.	Doo- little	Rigg	RO I	rd	Kerven	12	J. WOOD 80	d .	M.	J. K.	ME Stack Me Stack en 40	OE CE	onnor 40	Warren 40	E.L.Oste	rhout.	JIFELIZ	ır Ham. 120		ner 40	
And the line is	the man lateral factors when wanted			<u></u>	120		28 c	C.L	5.7	0	7			7	17571 1771 180			<b>7</b>	E. Ostere	7	2		C	3
)     Ti	ns Faylor		Doo- little	E C. Doo- Little	40	. 12	Will Ange 120	Barber	H01	Jos Oswa 80	ald"	J.W.	120	sch_	13.6	160		earns o	20 hout	1	s Duff 120		aber 40	9
	30	Ho	40	40 Geo			· · ·	40.	<b>上</b> 图 9	s M.	7 5				12		L		John	7000	TWIN MAP		C.J.	
S You	neo Marion	Pracas		" Waldr	on	A.Lam		40	750 RC Smith	Streit 39 W.Thompson	10 M	A.MS	Crack	ien	A Chicago	Jos. H.	Hener	nire	60	39.50			hite	6
å <u>* -</u>	7-1 89		<u></u>	80				711 71	20	8 /1	8	chool	120/	-	13/0	1 1-1-1.50 Alb.	5 /		Scho	GER 7	WRGS 60	- X	308	
O A.	or 15	John_ Gailey	hmson 24	School Cho Cirimi	25. I	Ed. Fisher	S.J. Harri son	Walter Beard	John Gailey	Chals Eggles- ton	Egg #0	M.St	rait	Geo. Reese	3.0%	Connors	40	wm. Robbins	F. Fulford* Est.	26.43	em. Wm H	Pugsle	y	9 6
129	2	40	, 16°	79	wooa.	40	40	40	40	45	8		120	40	FMyers	17 2050		40	40	27.0	Г	C.N.Bu	<u>                                     </u>	(
) Sch	25 2 6	H. Coston	F	Greg-	Lewis Drape	Bo	niley st	Cly Shive	de	Chas Baile	5.	Wm. Strait		E: Bostoff	D Crites	Ellen. Husted	B.Dick- enson	Flint	W. Kirker	W.J. Kirker	170	40	- 1	(
May	lan D	450	40	₽ 40		4 .	60	. 80		2 -	y	40		42.50	40	50	30	40	40	40	2,	Wim Ph		.6
\$ Joh	5 Si	A. Foo	Churen te		100	John Praper 20	202	-	le Ce	120	- 1	7 20	•	TA V		18	W.A. V Harri- son	Chas Mulford	9	Fulford Est	115	S 2 1/2	B porter 5	ا ا
> Total	4 4 1	80	. 1			الم كا	X.A.	le i	8		9			Wm.	Stra	10	son.	40	Jos. Keel	40	ang	she rki	40 JA	• 1
8 3	324 15 8	Wm.Fo	ata	7.77 80 80	C.M. Tanks	280. 280. 280. 280.	09	322	larx 80		5.	Fred.M	lason.		50	Jo.	hr er Est	M.M.		Stran	lu l	Tait a	JW. O.	; ;
	. 7	L. Acote-	75	J. J.	40	D. Z.	* Z. Z.	Stanton	R.F.D.	Eigglest	J. 2.	200	0			Darge • 8	10	Le de		Perku	Isa Isa	St. 35	40	6
EVFRG	REEN TP.	CRYS	TAL						=====		) (	<del></del>		rystal	R.F.D.	No. 1			<b>~</b>			TW	P	, 9
						- 010 - 0			010	^?~~@^\$~@^\$		040 000	- 240 - 9		242 - 242	- 040 - 0	A0 800	849 <del></del> 849		- 040 - 0	10 010 1	- <b></b>	os o	



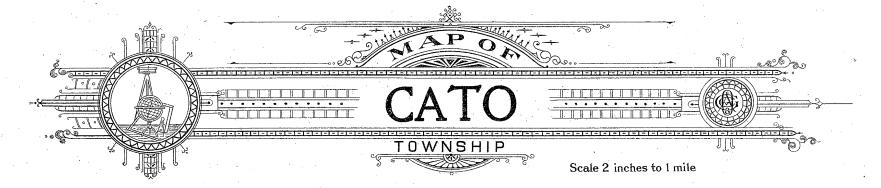
Township 12 North, Range 10 West of the Michigan Meridian

	Township 12 North, Range 10 West of the Michigan Meridian														
	4585	MECO	STA   42.62	41.21 38.1	8 67.27	G5.02 34	45 3572 1 2	77 3761	38.46 39.5	311 39.34	39.71.	40.08 40.45	) <u>4213</u> 413.	U. 3   40 52 39.72	<del>-</del>
Ť	• <i>5.5c</i>	ott	distriction of the state of the	is son	C. Houghtailing	11 1	.	Z- Dor- ald tator	Calvert	W. A		PLEASANT WEW FARM August Zierke 120.45	Luma	Win Block	
S	g Robin-	Jerkey 1	N.P.	5.7.7.	147.27	W. Lisk Sou Est:	le Harmon For	C. 7007.	40 Res		5	A.Stremlow	A.5mith		
	SS G. Wed	120	0. 40	hberge.	Baldwin 40		J. J. Phelp 80	5 120	F. Plati	4 50 7 X 27.K.S	0 8 7	Baker 80 Long	Creek 5. Long	V. Griffith	3
No. 5	Swager	4	rdon Ritte	Hars,	Brames 40		es. 1 BA		40		Bruce	School S	145	G.Long 52 U.P.	1
90 R.F.D.	Case	J.J. Phelps 40	So So Cole	Vandenber	T. Gordon 80	M.E. Alverson	EASANT CORNER! Burt Hatfi	eld of	Bak	er Wilson	Ceber 80 Res.	5.Long	5. Long	Underwood 80	
<i>Nе w</i> а у.	W. L. 15	R.L. Bentley	<i>i i</i>	QUIET LANE FARM  J.C. Losinge	80	Gordon Spring 40	er 120 6	o Rill	0 4	<u> </u>	CA. 72	160 B		G. Long N. Hem mind 40	7
ل	State I	97	Soule 40	160	OS Societic Societic Societic	Electric Light Co.	2002. 80	Wm. 1	400	Ins C.M.	er os	Woodard 40 E.	allavo &	H.Bauma	
	2 C	40 ;	5. BO	R. 1	7 7 7	160 R	B O Moi	(ley R. F. D. No.	Will B	SOR SOR		Bauder 40	Crail W	1GO C. Hem	_
	Swager	Harp- Ru ham 40	msey Signature	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000	Muskegol Muskegol	80 Mi	atlen 5% He	55 120	1 4	A.Pal.	Jee 30 monteer	C. H. Carpenter &	EL.	inger 40	·   
	E.5	Roby Up	lyke Rums 40 40 UH.E. Kenistor	Little	Electric 17 Light Co.	16	Sinkby E	1	C. W. C.ro.	E. Pals	monteer 40	160 17 2 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	17 Wm.	Inyder Mai	<
ji ji	Knowles F. J. C		J.F.	40	360	R. H. O'Donala	140 4		Martz (	80 2115011	S. W. umfer	7. Colsos 50 W.Mille 7. Luca 80 M	180 RAM hoitema	R.B. Vanklinslic	Z
	000	C	alvert	5. K. E. 12		Han	Parks Fle	Marting 40	B B BW.		5chool	Basy Sal	an L.S.	W.Rice	
		ett and	1. R. B.row 200	22 40	ees. Barkey	R. H. O'Do.	nald	80 BO Drie	Journey Hu	J.H.		E.H. ley 20 20 N.W. E.C. Miller 3dn	Polley Est. 80 Iferm	C. Woodall 40 O. M. Cool	1
		19	c. Liams C. E	1	r <sub>1</sub>	21	C.J. Rumsey	2	20 40	o 40	32	3 G. Silver	W. Poash /	W.H. 2 30	-
•	1	rost.	Hodges	40	80 40 FL J.	C. J. 120	60 1	J. G. G. F.D. Irwin		120	C. Galliger	H.W. Weber	40 120 Wm. Engleman	CRIO	*
	762 48	w c	.80 D.J. / napp 30	80 6 C. 8	40 40 3 5chool 2	C.A.* E.A. N Miller Sleigh Tut	20 20 20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	40 3 5. J.	Ars. E. E. Rogers Known	wles Whep	Rey- nolds Twp.	H. Pierce H. 2	E. A. Palmer	G. Gat R.	
	G. Bur 34.49	40	50 C.J.	N.W. F. ey Miller Smi	W.H. H. O.	Taleott Peer Bou	vers 200 Bi	V. H.P.	W. L. nBird Stu	Ao Co handa	apperation Live	L. J. C. O. Pour pade	Geo. MAR Herman Ha		==;
de De	C.Ne	20 150 A B	5 J.J.	5 Bin Qo Run		1 2012	H. F. F. F. Cas Heath From	W. L	J.B. Dewey	J.C. 10		Just 1	Harry Cliffe Handy Hand	25 Pra	
	E.R. oClark	D. J. Ames (	3. Ream	J.L. N	ewberry J. W. 20 Est. 40	C.B. E	. Reynolds I ter Twp. He	- I N	40 20  A C. Edbergh Fir.	ach ach	) NAI		2 2 2	21.d. Est. 80	
OF	₩ <i>J</i> Z.	cd City R.F.D. M C. Nelson 40		danish S	S. C.	ay C. Kel.	sey 1 Vi	hols Heilne			P		0.00	7.8	
ZX	D. 6	J. Ame:		Mariana ao	B G.T.	C. Thu		A. wood 20	Sastman C	D. E.H. O'Don- B. ald	Mrs.C. Borden 18 5.E. 18 5.hull	ACT OF THE PARTY O		C.Boon	FIEL
MIN	ees 23 DD FARM bury	II. W.Dosenb	A.	L.F. Reiger Rai	Block 40	26.7	J. Ream			5 Sarah	Terold 30	Win Rosenbrook	Sing Steep	Gates  51	Stevenson Stevenson
7	43.33 B WAPLE WOL H. Spals.		1 1	C. Ray	P. Smith	Homand City R. E.D.	T. Nie	hols st. A. Brows	C. F. F. Fewlass Ro. 40	ub Beche	Cohn L	Win.  40 Block Stoddard 40 Corpor	R. Steve		
100 ji	Margarit of	PIERS	ON	50 FF 75 97 M 97 FF 77 FF						PHONOR	d City 14.27		Howard City No. 2	TWE	



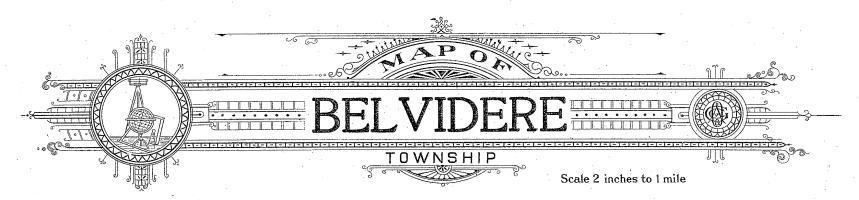
Township 12 North, Range 9 West of the Michigan Meridian

	NECOSTA									1	CO			
	A. H. pinney G. pick	49.42 45.02 J.M. iomo F. rich Williams F. rich	45.45 44.98 A. Waldo	MAPLE GROVE Res. FARM	44.74 43 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	SEP 23.978	A Filey Beckley	144 33 42.98 ELMWOOD FARM W.C. Eldgerly	41.863 40.28 A.	102	F. E. Chase	61. 42   A. Teitsort	35.75 /39.2 Forig Aris	- iii
	Working Mrs. Gar	G. G. Linick 80 W. Y. Serly	30 A3	- Geo. L Heimbecker 168.53	SUMMY STOCK H. H. L.	Ludin	gton.	RUSHMORE 128.91  RUSHMORE RES. 40	Sterres Sterres	\$ Sch 121	ealow E. Est Teske	Strang	Pilizo Farac	
	S. F. Kirds Socko	Schr	R E. Jack	R.Carr	yank Sank	E Ente	mer	TARE SON FILES	W.J.	700	Schalow 120	Wrieto Pago Sc	William ABir	01
	Mc.Williams	20 Set	H.H. Yanke ■	L. L. Kizer 20	Hiels 40 Whi	tree Marte	B Wit	Jan.	orgint 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	V Tes	Toe Kild	W. 540 25 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
	9 A. Jack 94.91	7.7 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00	Nerley Ader	Hiser 2000	4. 4. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	Shmore 90 V. iterloh 90	nbecker © © S	E.C. yanke	Uluko 80		Fixa 80 0000	8 3 5700	TREE CK FARM Otto Go arsen	
	H. H. Hentel 94.74	Schir	120	7 Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	3	Teles:	Twin MA. A.E.Her. a.Res. 70	to Rocke	160 Bio	40 Lut	terlois	Schwandt	Wandt Ja	
	Mrs. F. Sci			R. M. gor School R. M. gor Jo J. Thomas Bri	G. D.	H. Baird 90	Hierloh	E. A	Black	Schwardt 120	lisan wandt	School M, W. Kelsy	w. wise	
	0 248.95 W	Olesen 80	Olsen 80	Engebretsen	· ·		80	Hieran Ory U	Chron Kara	M.Olsan	Will Schi	760	100	
	The Cirel Lope	egran de ho	trapo kragan	Cem. J. ± Knapp	3	Olsen 118	672	3ch		W FLM FARM 23. Kohler 80	J. S. J. C.	ALKS A	Edgar 120	<b>8</b>
	Wijeri Wijeri	watson	Chas. Engebretser			Ser Presse	0.570 =	N. Al. Al. Disen Kappe	7120	Bookston 20	Cottles as 5	Lakeview C	DR.F.D. Z	
	H. Wolber H. B. Lunda 12.	s and Agg boom fligg	H.B.Bloo.	C. 4.	G.E. Laydo	A		Tobas Jerses	Mrs. C. Maltritz Est.	TAMARACK FARM	MA HILL MANA SOOR Bross.	Edg Esto	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
	O C. F. S.	attler 65.03	190 ARQUE	W. Byggert 40	wa wa	Still reel 40	Willet 3	Maltritz	Bjonisteat	A. Kappe Res. br 30 Chas Kappe	Lars 900 Lars	en 6	<i>a B A B B B B B B B B B B</i>	
	Z'S INDIAN	EAKE	Bur 40	F. Rebling  N. P.	A P. eterse 60 '	C. 20. 40 80. 20. 80	C. Ltritz B. 80	80 EST.N		A Kappe	Paulson	77 7	N. 6	
	5 0.01s	9 Per Breize	The Bucho There ho		Res Bugger	W. S.	D of	Ray W. Switzer	A. Mas	Nic 2	160 3	Brede F	Res	
	89 45.0	HO HOW ROAM	CORNER	140 Providence	200	H. A hompson	Nerso peter 40	Mrs. C. Wilkins-S		gwit 120		T.A	G. Eurick	r'o' wez
	Howard City R.F.	Hogon Engebreis  D.# 2 & 40 Ren	40 BAS, 6	Weatherby &	Po.	Hubb		School 7	Edward Switzer	III Drnomille	reuros <sub>40</sub>	Sibson a	¥60	
	25 Por Perviser	C. Ebel	H. & B. Stewart 60 R.	Part 40 part 40	Krov 40 K	Sgent W. Fresh		B. L. Gastield	ATTTLES BO BO SWITZER K AND DAIR FARM CALDATA CALLACT CALL	7080 O. T.	Thompson F. 1	F. Kokil 90 Beruwala	10) 100 120	2
(%) (%)	72 46.0 0pper 32.19 7W. A. Brown	n n	100	F.C. Tift	8.301	Wea Wea	705\$01d	) 160	37. 22. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 2	6	6	80	Beardsles	
	8 4 9 8 8 7 9 8 8 8 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TO THE STATE OF TH	Elft. 40	W. FP	7. Hill 80 W. H. 11: ver	7.5. C. 1	W. North	2. 302 A. Ne 120	8 F	Mumby  120	200 ·	ungs s. Baker	
	98 45. 9 MILLO BRAIL TOCK FAR W. D. BOTTO CO. 5.38 85.	gelen Teligh	b teil ho	7.00 4 ACI 1	THE TWO MI	$a \mid a \mid b \mid b$	Howard	City R.F.D.2	gon ko	Solver So	PO IS	Youngs 40 W.S.	School &	
	3 A. Shupe	20 40		Rykert Rykert	C. Hill Res. T. Hil	$\begin{array}{c c} I & Mather \\ 80 & 8 \end{array}$	00	grand parson	A	120 GChark	Schnicke Jr. 120	Baker 120	Smith	
DA N	85.55	5 2				733	90 . <sub>■</sub>	2 30	Thomp Jack	Schmitz Est.	40	40 3	ltzenhouser Mrs. L	-2
	8 S S Christo	S Van eynold 80 C	Czent	Vo Hask	1728	Pick ego Johr	)O	Kramp 60  H. Nelson	2000 S. W. S.	1 Tocho Base	reele go rmata	W. W. Boo.	Itzenhouser 90 C Itzenhouse	
	Reynolds MAPLE	VALLE	and the second	R.F.O. No. 1 40	10 Ge	BO COMP	zson o res	Nelson B 80		Conal R.F.	O NO.1 88	1 v 1	IWP.	



Township 12 North, Range 8 West of the Michigan Meridian

	Township 12 North, Range 8 West of the Michigan Meridian  MECOSTA  Lakeview RED. No.3 J CO.																							
} : • • <b>[</b>	<del></del>			(10 and 1		<del></del>	41.97	42 E/	12.68	4247 J		42.06	41.60	41.47/	4134	41.20	41.34	akeview	RFD. No.3	ا ( 40.90	40.96	40.83	40.70	CO.
	G. Ro	40.66 u.IC 5	40.63	40.60 School			А. Но	. 8	W. Ro	' '	T .S	W. Kruger	Smith	. / 1	7		ewlan	2	C. Baker		athew		10.70	10.00
	62.14	2000 2000	77.77	etor:	čon_	Brown	8 T 7			4		uruger	LAUS.	7/-	no ≥ D		J. H	WHFAT	Saker FIELD F	ARM	M	Tacomb	er Es	
F	0 F. Paris	020	* 3	W. Li	4	ewis	20 20	W. 1	idgar		J. Wandel	D F	Colbu	nn	Skin- g ner	40	Showers	Peter	Johns			16	0	
	4		5 1	U U		ا ا	20	40 Massari		L. a	40				40	<u> </u>	40	Ras,	120 C 1	6	4	2.	1	<u> </u>
	C.Ga	atsch.	er,	Sant	L. orn	ms	Cuson	Macom- ber Est.	Reyz	olds		80	10	60	B.F.Co.	1			Jenkins 40	573	naı	: · ·	95	
		40 g	1,16	40	80	H. G.	'40	40	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	2 Z 3	P.H.	D	H.S	W. A.	30 12	A. J.	L.Chi	oman	A.	Die	92	43.35		3
	2	Britton	E. N	40		WEL	E Maco		40	200.00	Switzer	Miller	Howard 40	Trumble 40	Lake	Dietz 40	16	50	Jenkins	A.J.	25 F	SS		
اله	- EV	100		75.7	#	7/	DS.	f	F.W. 10	7777	L 40 L.C. Hell- Vio	H.C.	> 5 5 °		B.F.		9	A. Van	<b>3</b> D.	w	W	V.y.	Res	G.G.
,	Stant	ters 3	Howe	Sail	Knicke 12	rbocker	W.C.X	F. W. 20	rles herell kwigh	Foro	VIO Man	2772	Fortl 26 Tole	40_1		771 W.V	andel 40	Orman 40	Clanche 40	Collard 40	W FA	J.		Whit- comb
	- \$	Par	50	<u></u>		]		E E Macom-	U	VantuyL	Switzer	E DY	252 25/0	dield,			,	近の田の	J	M.C.	RO So	Potts 70	TOWN L RESORT	INE FARM
3.		lteels	1 4	Paris 70	40	Creek	807	ber oling	MA EST	Significant of the state of the		59.00 1		W. Cozz	n 40	C.W.VI	ting 40	20 R.E	Riches 40	Ames 40	SCHO Res.		Evert .	
		3 52  - ewart	IMS	nborn	2 18	, o	ten ten	E. Macom-		i		nare	REAL!	B.C.	30	40		$\mathcal{I}'$	H.   Alm√	128	M.F.	20/	52	277.
	OF I	310s	111	80	40 40 lenn 40	Nai 7	Pe	ber:						16 7 25	W.K.B. 10			Bayle 40	40	W. Cole	Valance 40	ter nso	chhc 80	0000
1	t of Mil	E.H erstead	J.R.R.	yston	NO IT	K.W.	or response				(ATHAK	TOP		F.J	F1. L1.	■ Li Parthey	E.C. W	•	Eı. Vallance	80	F. Betts	Pe John	Buc	Jaca
	of Tar	marack	Loicev	80 ew RFD	Z Z	No.1	a M							28.12 2.50 C.Wrightar 0	W.W.P. 10	40 Lakeview	■R.F.D. N	0.3	±0	e Lak	40 eview R	F.D. No.3		<u></u>
	OF E	. VX Klei	stead	jer	LAKE DAIRY	Res.∎ VIEW FARM	E.Vest ging 15 5	H. Stimer	J.J.B	ale W		212	Bates,	J. PERE. Bale	C. : Chris- tianson	MARQUE		O. (* Jensen	W.C	ole 78.5	0	rdge	CATO ESTGAARD FARM	Nelson
)	PLEASAL	VT VIEW		ber 80	H.M.I	i	20	39 George	CORP		211		<i>J. J.</i>	Date.	40 80		entz L	37 <sup>2</sup>		N.	A. Lad 80	W.J 10000 70		1. J.
	E.	G. berger 40 Res		The second	10	60	J.S. Gage 40	N. 10 B	C.I	Frenc	C/L	H.H.	W. Lie	ntz	D.R.Ste		80	15.5e.		Rass- mussen	S. E.	Arc	7.61	rsen s
	<b></b>	anool	2000	15				Y.Pierce 109		1	6 160	3	Lakevi	en R.F.O. 1	MAS	G.     15	W. H.	20058	1 50	Lakes K	0. W.	1 1 Res.	O.W.	S.T.
	100		777.	int	ar	Li.Font	\ ,					Р.Н. 45	Switze E	er: 30	W.A.	boley	Raglin 40	V. Ra	A.Buci	hholz 20	Clements 40	130	Clements 40	Larsen 40
	4 O. E	idgaz	We	1 7 7 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	indg 80		J.J.	80 م	J.J.1	Bale		1	B		r 70		CB	F	$T\mathcal{A}$	W.	UPTO DAT Jol	. [1	N. LieBeck	E. Z.
	40.2	1	O	Ste	J. Z	40	Bale 40	7	14	60 akeview		adley.	1: Wil	ey	J.Her:	309.	mer 40	40	<i>⊔egg</i> ■ 40	Ragun 40	Joi Rentso	chler	Est.	20 20
	9 7%	Gra Co		(, %	ME	icane		/ E	<del> </del> -	0	A.F.	9	WB	Smith			WAYSID B. Briz	mon	J. X.	R.W Brimmer	se		C. Larsen	H. L. B. Johnson
	40.4 172	0 20	ne	zpe)	111	30	120	J.Fiz	cane	lapei 80	1	30		30	117	Wandel 40	80	Est. Res. of R. Brimmer	B.H. 10	40	Tree:	W.B. Smith	60	40
	2 By	Ede	200 S	H. Lic	T	С.Я.Re	1 1	80 8	80	7 Zic	W. Ki	ruger	H.W.T	aylor	J.H.V	andel	W.R	glin			H.B.	80	Pet	P. s erson
	AB. Polson	7 5	OH	U	40	1		9	9			80	8 . 8	30 2	2.	i Cem.		80	3		3	2	4	60
	C.F.	1	A H			8	Jamie	SOIL		0.r		andel	VICTOR FARM	60	J.H.U	landel	570	H. He:	,	J. ) (8	r309	le l	C.Shel	lley
	4	1.			Er.Sz	yder	80	) y	78	layl 55 ees			Zick	Fali: 40 (ali: 40 40	J	0	ıchh 80	Buch-	160	80	F.	ute. 80	120	<i>N</i>
	Wal	STEAD ARM ter G. Iderlin	\ \ \ \ \ \	JA 8 .		160	E.E.I		swe	.W. 9	1 . 8	taine 8 W.Kennedy	78.50 Res.	C B	Faling	7. 1921	H.Br.	holz	C. 1an	es /	Cole- man	D. D.		Lebeck 40
	W.	F.A.	vi	$\frac{T/2}{l_B}$			80 • Re	8	D D	H 3	<u> </u>	12 15	WKNOS	MÂLL		7. e a	Res.	EE FARM	2. 8 V 4.	*	240		E.E	WE
No.1		r Young	Cu	John		we.			H. 8	250	1	G.W. Smith	School	NERS	gr.	Roch	E.E.	Almy 30	Reci.	300	W Wal	reck	40	Sher- znazi 40
9	985	+ -	M. C.	Bale G.		THE	ELMS	ORCHARI STOCK	GROVE	Bre	12	35	Res.	nwold	alir	8	SUNN	YSIDE I		Herz 80	IV. IV. 120	13, 41	W.Bitgo	H.
R.F.	19	86	,	Wolf	120	STOCK	FARM	M News	J	1.1.		F. B	158	50	T.	Comoc	res. W.	D. Orr <b>7</b>		7.7	120	7:5	60	2
) } }	35.57			20:	- S. S. F.	BE	1	Res Go			Behre	nwold.	I.	Li.		leni 8c	20	00	0 1	0 %	570	an	an.	L.C.L Care
(ev/E	4.6	10 K	ile)	ds	STACE OF	B.E.	Keyt		4		1	87	Keyr	10Ld 5	ing	EZ2		r	2,11	2017 80 80 80	oth.	erm. 80	1.G 2.11.50 80	40
ία,	30 H	NA A	Mar	7.10 L	W.X.		400		H Behre	.C nwold	1 Fan	taine 2	40	R. Farrar	Fali	C. Ruit	iruff	ton	מכמ	Cr	Buc	She	org.	L
	4 C		3.	A. C.	0 40	M.J. M. 20			1	20	O. 2 024	53	8	40	,o <u></u>	40	40	, Tring	725	1,00	7	. F.	7	g a a
	4	enkins 1!12 Ulimby		terloh	blold	Schutt	H. Sch		Å	F.	F.	10 % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	L. Bush	Ja	PROSE HILL F	PERITY	30	1 W. J.	#. E	Herzog	Granz	mi),	Wood	7. 4.
	4	TOCK FARM		80	enu 80	<b>€</b> 0	X &	2	in in		wold	N. 00 8	40	0550		î. schler	M001	<u> </u>	S	40 H.	#0	11.5 b	#0 H.	N. Š
	in Pl	hilip mple	M.C	ulver 80	elir	Peter-	Вентет		ren	14	30	20 2		B.F.	Res.	10	D. A	40	Rolloy	Herzog 40	40	1/321	Herzog	Gustaf- son
07.	1	erer jemple	LI	v. C.	1 (c)	3	2	· •	3/2/20	3		<u> </u>		_3	A	8 8	DX	<i>G.</i> <b>3</b>	5		Will	23	5 ;	2 8 L
Ē	SJ.Es	senger	Jan	resort	S7.J.J		rgense 120	272	C. H	7 <u> </u>	•	g <sub>n</sub> 3	y Fon	taine 20		E.D Rather 80 . R	Mathews 40	Fitznee	ree.	309	Curtis 40	Herzog 40	ROV	sset.
Z	4	1 40	.l	720	Fer	E	R.	H a	H.	1		XC3.9	7.1.7		F.F.	P	P	G. 5	Hor 80	Hei	F 20	L	NE G Sya 80	Rus 1686 BEL
>	O.S. C.	A.Smi	th 30		EC	Holbert 40	WELLE	son		· •	1	taine 30	161	chholz 30	Farrar	100L 40	Morris	Kenned 40	W. T.	5	F. DUC	hholz	MAP J. F.	0
	lia b	INE		-		Amounts o emis	c		11				V.6.		Lc Lc	keview	R.F.O. N	o. 2	E				Tγ	v P.



### Township 12 North, Range 7 West of the Michigan Meridian

% ) (%)	MECOSTA	T	Six Lakes	. E.F. D. Nº 1.		CO.
<b>d.</b>	1128 4286 4316 4346 Macomber, Est	13.94 43.69 43.44 13.13 D.A. 15 44 Taylor 0 0 7 Town of the 10 to	43.13 43.27 43.41 49.56 P.	A3-52	olds Ciles E Strater Fisch	
7 W	(240) AB Jenks	Alica o So F TO 10	M. Dawes	n Richards	Total Joras	Eutman Pour of Raso Q.
	1 (22696)	F N. Holmden Peterson 80	Brown 30 A O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Lies 0 00 22	moral soma	Rappin E N
	BAG LAW	50hool Clevenger 3	Section 2	Nod cress Star	PO PO DA	Retain Washburn
6/3 (3)	Maileome 80	W P 00 Z 80 H 20 0 P 1 0 0 P 1 0 0 P 1 0 P 1 0 P 1 0 P 1 0 P 1 P 1	Wood Wall Wall Wilson 40 40	TF.	Moin Sena	Peterson 120 2 0 0
R. F.D. N	de constant de con	W. Wood Brown	Hor Ao Corner Wison Bree Horm	A COLUS SELECTION OF THE SELECTION OF TH	Town B	Mood Bock of the Hard of the H
akeview	10111 10111 2.84 220 220	Fred G Granzo 40 L MMiel & Son	SON	T.Be.	The Jones Scherer	G.E.Cornell G. Chawey by 40 100
) ) ) ) )	No S. Mrs. S. R.	ELM GROVE	M COHUS	DESTOR	Jones Krichen 120	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
(	Tansen Hillman 1 12208 40 80	FARM J.F. Granzo Resof W 160 Freed B 11 160	EASANT TOTAL F.Da: F.Da:	Milo Dawes	et & G.F.	AF YOU OF THE BACON
	Larsen E AR	Granzo!   C   O   S	20 8 8 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	MES 140	7685 Cole 10 20 1	Edg A Be A CO
	R. Mackie 120 Frank	Mrs. S.R.	M B	Sources clayed	m 0 12 40 120 M.W.	W.H. HILL 40 40 40
	71.65 40	Res of Gient Billman Poix Lakes	Solve State	By Wagner 1155  Resort Citizon	Jeasen	WROSS BU BU BO
	Targe SER Machie	E.A. Bradley Byrne est. 40 Schade, est 80 AKHolben	1,1,1,2	Steffin TWM 12.	20 00 120 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	W Willson
	FCord AJ	120 80 W. 0.Sager	Herzog Min 80	Suzzivan 5 3 or 60 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2 CO W	M Collins
	1 5 4083 W C. Walls C. Large	120 R Sager Estert 140	Me no Day	Jeech Will By	80 P.Stevens	GH Bristol
	8162 80	J.K. 28 32 500	JEBerry S	THENRY GO CV	JELM TREE FARM 40 NO NO	H con
7.	E. Large gard gard gard and to an analog and to analog and to analog an	MBEA AKE O. Waley	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	HJ R. Forger  Cibbs 118  Cem + Gran Ork	WANCOD 80	C SE
	i i ge	30 1329	FCDutt	Jones Key From	Tryon & JMusson	25 8
	Mars II Arson Ma	ON W Davis	HILL CREST Resown J 80	Machine Window Moods & S	34	DJ Hughes  olsh  rolsh
2117	OAAWood EUsser MeDo	rald School	Harmel Hutchinson  WNiles DW H.Kent H.Been  40 60 80 40 40	EF. L.W. AV.	7	Maldorn Coet
	Gustafson AW Lown	D D Leiter S	R. EL. Russell Tryon	Wable No Boy A	MAPLE GROVE EARM WDay Ress	39 7 7 8 8 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
) 0	J. J. Moore J Keeney	Carpenter 300 2	Therulett A Kopp	Fred Figor 8 8 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Edmore REG D. 110 1 1	Doles F. Day Chire &
で と イ イ	To James To State To	Fammer H William 120	C. Jmerest B stenden LEVEL	LAND FISC OF E		FDay J. Hyke I
	DOUGLASS	Lamore R.D. Nos -	tanton R. F.B. Nº I. T		Stanton Kronia 7	paradamente and anticomic con actual construction and accommunication of the TWF.



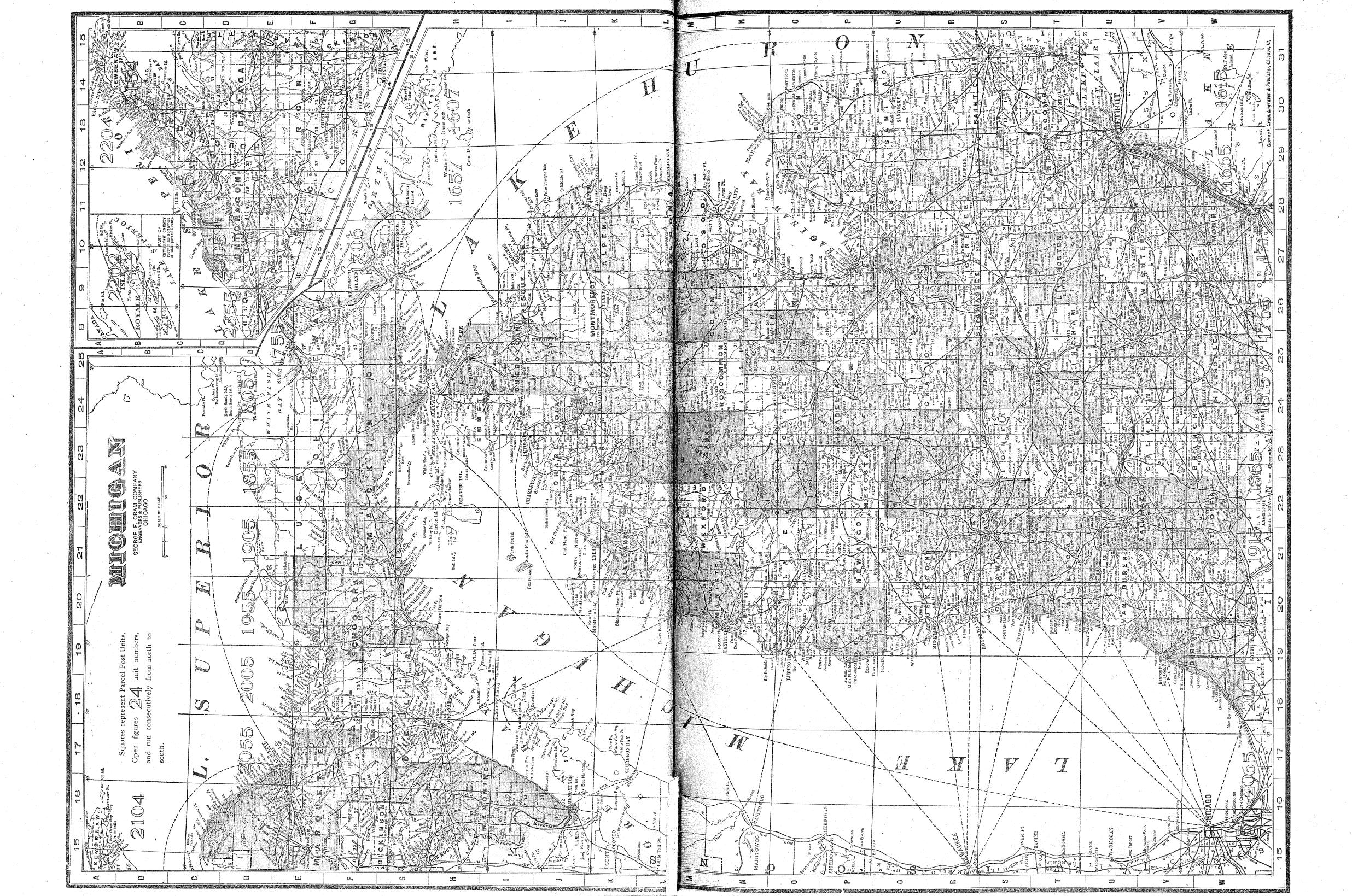
### Township 12 North, Range 6 West of the Michigan Meridian

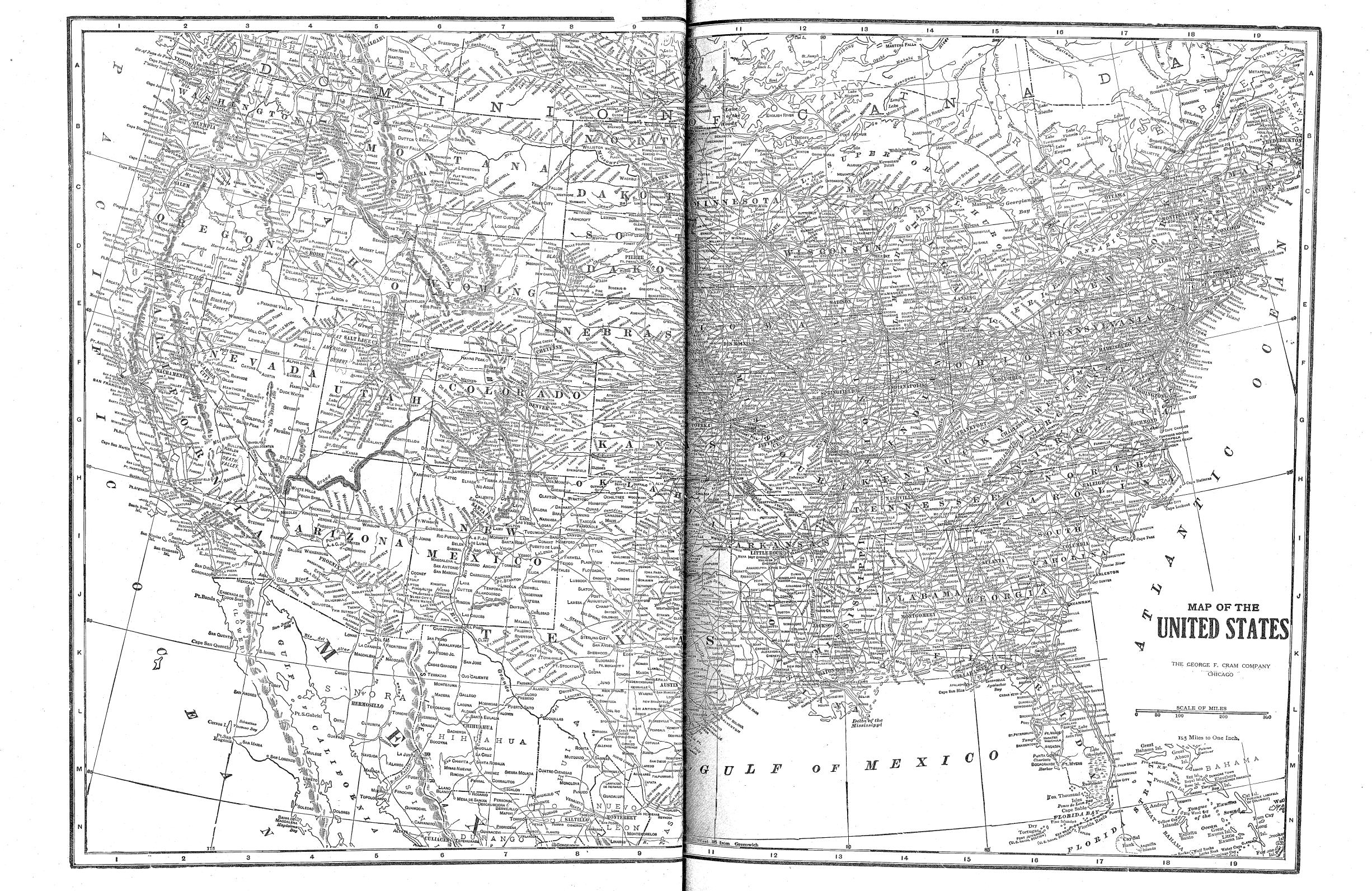
	1	ISABE	LLA	-	* . * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		•	•		· •	,									. <b>.</b>	cc	). ).	
	49.78 F.	42.04   B	42.12 42. H Christens	1111	2	42.034	G. V	CW	42.24	42.37 A. Ander-	42.50 PORTHERN MONTCALMS POTATO REFARM	41.54 C.	41.072	41.90   42.08 Z. T Ingraham	42.80 J. Coc	42.72 ok Ir	42.64	<del>4</del> 2.56	44.07 G.	43.66 H. Oilhert		42.92 W. GrseV	
o:	(40)	(32)	BY EACANT	the K		Okse	Carl		Olof !-	SON. O. Ander	FARM F. W. Johnson	C.	Sock )	O. Wymer	40		1 l R. Ir	<u>Z</u>	Delos	5 A.	N. Hemmi		W.P.
ΤW	9 (). Jo	hnson	VALLEY FAR	2 4	9 OPe	0,8	SUNNY HILL Res SIDE	17 R	hnson 105.24	SOIL.	Ron	Hansen 40	S. C.	J.MºCart 40	hy M	120	16		7011 80		Mis F. R 40 F.	eed	
	CF	isher 40	Johnson 160	Johns Johns	le le	Pete Inder (100)			• A. A. agerlin <sub>epot</sub> 54	Showers 40	C lohn 70	O. A. 20	rey	U.P. Christensen 80		zvson	نيد	•	spe	dows	Christer 80	n <i>sen</i> .	No. 2
	9 G		J ASI		) Mil. 1	A.Cutle	<u> </u>		MAN O.R. runwald	72	hr usser	C hnso 60	Teni 80	IRM sen.	8	0	J.Pi	xley	Bee	Mea		J.C. Vile	RFD.
<b>\</b>	Chane	<i>y</i> ;	80 a 40	12 2	Blanchard	SEED. M	chod		64 Res. BEdmon	Res. R. R. D. 1		PROCESS		DAIRY DAIRY COCK FP H. FP TUSTER Res		ore R.F	D. No.2	o I	77.7	<u> </u>	40 W.	40 A.	taburg
		Hunt	Marks Banl 40 40	25 all 1/2	4 Obr	M. est 80	R. Fiz	R. ch	hepard sen 54	R C.	H. 40	L	0	STOC Chri	F. LA	0	W.B.E	mery	J.P.Je.	2	40	nder- son 40	89/ L
an in mark	10 1	Kerby	A.De:	cter	W.Bed	amish 80	8c S 80	60	G Skinner N (60)	G. 6 Skir	W. J. 20 A. J.	Will Res. Jer		C. Long *	40	W. Emery 40	16	O	Wood- row 40	E. Wood- row 40 4	M. S Hemmir 80	ıger	
	4 7	A	7	6.03	C. () Alex-	J. Stamm	Ei. Brooks		n (60) rndt	Add Joh	lph nson	HILLS D	ALE A FARM W.	E.Britton.	Wymer		Res DPE FARM	rtey	G. Bardeen	F. As	A. Ackery Gi	J. ibbon	
	9	y. Van	Houten	terse	ander 40 R.C.	40	40 C.W.	8	80	А.	30 <b>a</b>	Jens	OD FARM	1'	Wymer 40		G.	MECG 80	40 M	40 J.H.		40 Li	
	46.3	1	240	2 6	Jacobs 40	40	Caril 40	J. Fo	ught 80	Ande	rson Ro	Joni	nson 80	W.Finch.	1087	89	Thomas 40	M	Frazer 40		hane 40	well 40	
	t6.37	. [	heris	W. Cox		ok, Est. 80		ohn		H. Ol	5012_ 50	Joh: Johr Res.		nsen	E. Dicke	80	T.W. Holmes 40	F s Wymer 40	Son	nsen	203	H.H. 20 Urs.J. 20	
	70 270	owle &	Step.	Mrs.			40 Res Spring Wilake	Johnso	<i>nn</i>	10	nnson O Res. of	40	J. Mather- sen.	H. Jex 80 80 11/17/Ft.	P.R	ice	E.A. Dickin- son	B. Wright	Tomp.	Jorge	G. John		
์	4 Gil	zhour	Z a	40	C. C. 1	120 17 Sch	000/-		hnson	<b>6</b> 0	Adolph Johnson	/ Res	40 Res.	Res 1	120		40	40	L Juy	TE E	F.Dep	)	
	1.72	120	E.Fox. 80		erson \_ 120		Murp 90	40	I Smit 30	urti	20 20	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	nsen	J. P. Jensen	H.	08		lson	08603	/0. 2dstc 80	120		
	25.74 A.S.	ewell 40	W.Crampt		on Edmore	40	C.I. Smith	Callah	C.L.	A.E.C	17.70°CO	J.C. Hansen   40	108	120 FARM Fairs Wielsen Resa	Hamil- ton.	H.Ne	10	50	150	Graf		yers 40	
	6 9 7	$G = \frac{1}{G}$	W B Giles Dal	<i>i</i> .	C.C.Re	terson	MEADOWL	VD S	D P O F	N.J.	sz,	H.Roo	se se	Res. THE LILLY VALLEY FARM J.C.Hansens	Rasmi			J. Osborn	2	W. Kellogg-	UP-TO-D	Depoy ATE	1
) ) ) •	# CO.	Llins		<u>E</u> 1.	H. Peop		Willi J Rich-	C.S. Lund	WILSON		Curu 80	60 1 Cem.	W.C. Lavan-	100	8 Math	r ersen	ß	40	. 600 8	40 F.	зтоск г. Дероу	4	7,01/2
	47.43	1	A.Bloombu	Ty	160		ardson.	14 E.O. Williams TIDE	J. Edu Jens		A Viole	Šnyder Est. 40	der 60	k k em tense	· III	30	Mea	ney		121	200	5. [A	opara
	87.7F.	Snyder 40	11111193		QUETTE		1. E. tis 73	Jewis 36	L(140) Res	Neils 62	A ffort- master a	Burt 40	Hord.	ARY CK F Sac. 100 100 S FA! 120		Jay	$\mathcal{H}$ $C$	ripp.	Tuttle 40	tme.		S.JA alen- ine	West.
	W. Middle		20	E E.O	Reigle 190	W.Bal	Fred				s. f. Bay	J. K. Train_ 3°	Q. L	SAWIT STO J. C. GIBB GIBB Eter	R.De	Jay		S. Pi	Cole	C. A.	JA /W	W.E. ard • 40	
	Sprook	1		nore R.	B 8	S S	W. 8.5			Buckingham	a a a a day	SACK'S S	SANITARY		Res.	~ 	ه س	P.K.	<b>4</b> 0 <b>★</b> Cerh. J. I.	IOWIY IS	T. L.		٠
	1.9 H. 4 Ga		tlebuss	nes	so L haels 80	E. Tilliz 54	Beggett			Res of J. Henry Kelse Honsen, 10 BASSWOOD	40 5		Sack. 85	idest 40 50rn 10 08	Herr.	nan 5	5000	30 s E. H.	R. A. 30	J. Dunlar C. Wood	W.S.Nel		
. Xo.	26.27 71	135	98	F. J.	Mici	W. K	J.Bernett Fred.Cu 2055	B. of Toylo	S.B. Sparks	SHADE FARM M. Hansen S2	10 70 2	A. Lar 70	itz e	E.F.	cket	t 75	Kīn.	Mrs. A.	Nelson Fist.		120		
رة لا الله	0.83 0.Brae	de ar	1887	, 11	fever 40	<i>)</i>	LEAF FARM	Popoli Johson	11770000	Seri	arn.	M. Carrot G.Mí		\$2 \$3 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2	D. Co		Sen	G. David	S.D.A Academy 35	JBush	S.D. Acade		
Edmo	40 4 agen- orf	2 T SEBrus 80	so 80	% 5F.	Willis	R.	30 M.	40 • Cern. F.	J.	FILE FI Han 80	chei e	$\frac{4}{V}$	o V. Prson	Curt 40 40 40 40 40 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	1	ansen.	Har. 81	40 S.D Rader	$ \mathcal{J} $	76 V	• J.J Evens	(145)	
١	12.5°	ğ X	1.Ell		To to It	Garri- son 40	40 )	Curtis 30	O'Connor 40	GREAF Res.	5	Res. E	30	0 E		0	2.	40 p	E.	Fishell J. Regulation	Evens		
•	II B S. Nisne	Fuitle buss	5 6 BEC		80	A.D. Crom- well 40	W.K. ( Ras- s mussen 1 40	9	ebard 80	VE FARN L REN TISETT	School	Camp 40	H.L. AI	Baugh EW FARM	Honsen DE FARI 1 Serr	J. 27.501 60	. ו מו	J.S.B 20.	Mailey	Lann- bertson 40	C.N. Fox * 35	2.2. 8.2.2.	
۳ س	W. W. 6 22 4 A.C.		3. Pete 20. Too	201	En Remer	40	J.Su	itt .	Mrs. Li. Hark- ness	MARCA AK GRO H. J. II'S LE.		rson	Alba	sugh X	NE SHA.	Pati	R.Gi		S. J. B	- I	Crocke	ett "	O Z
DE R	* 22E.	E, C	BE	Vo./ 4 40	AO Res. O	Willia.	HZS.L.	#0	hard	S E	F.E. s	40 dz	J. J.		Pete	rsen		6	W. Sha	Ad	Christe		II.
3ELV	Fros	t Ruth ruft	. Peterso	40		VIIIS 90	Hark- ness 40		nara 80	RE ders	Camp 40 F	Carr. 80	Elliot 40 H.G	J. P. Petersen	M.	00 E, W	ensei 8º	oe 30	70 W	2	80	7	N C
	69 Huye	K W.M	20	lips La.	J. G. fever 80 Imore 3 R.	Nevens	A.Bar	rekt	John- son-		Vamer-	C. Thurch	Smith 40	160	finder- son- e 40	Nauta 40	2.3	F. 3	Steph 89.7 Mall	ens •	Crock- I ett • 40	yer so	
b	<del>) = = : =</del>	AY				THE RESERVE AND ASSESSED.			COR THE COR STATE OF THE	<del> </del>				Edmore	K F.O.	No. 2					TWF	<b>.</b>	



### Township 12 North, Range 5 West of the Michigan Meridian

The first promoted for the first production of the fir	77.00 77.77 120 77.77 138.28																									
A Company of the control of the cont	¥ } T		<del></del>							7077	7011	170 C.F	27971	(378E 2	7767	7711	77701	3765	376¥	37.69	3777	36.85	37.26		38.28	
The state of the s		Jas. &	Elsie	Win. I	39.66 Eto	39.81 Ino.1	Taft	Mette ED.6	7	Who keed	sent 73		rson	E.Kemn	nerer	J1.41	1	0.7.63	J 7.0 \	7.63	C.Bro		oners 7.26	00per 7.67	Fuller	00
Colors of the color of the colo	WP.	35.32 75.5	Ward			1 XXST	Walk	er	40355	S. GO	AE	Nicker	rson	Towle	,	J.	AA	*	2	S. S. MO	M.T. Vero	W OO V	R. L.O.	E.C.C	petettor Britan	
Life Copies South and the state of the state	L	36.83 Bro		M°Com 8	ber !	£	180	Kel no	Mercha 40	Hart	man 30	60	tiott		ller	3.	14.60	7	Bank of iverdal	101038	E.Koons	228Bert	N. A.	120		
State of the part		38.14 J.H.	L.F. C	-05By	Swid	1 Irat	realsty	\$ 10 40	Schnep	Nicke	3750n	R. B. B.	Farmer	6	10140	e 1		Manhan		Mrs.M.	80	\$65	024	Britt	OR	
Seriamental Seriam		way ors	Matice	G. Rani 80 E		Lewis	Churci	6	Har 40=	Crown of	Foll 40	Non Ingo	strond's	Miller 60	St. m.psc	Nove	Elino 40	1		Corn	627 A	Brown	Win W	right	Leuve. 80	
At hough fill to the second of		38.92 each	Electron 15	Fransit	E	1.JZ. Y	vells	Mrs. 3	Netiton	EarlS	ander.	Pal 40	J. Jugar			<b>)</b> 120	Wisk 10		//	Besore	4	Sher		2 IVER	W. Vor	
Statistical in Stages   160		39.00 C. W.B	P. F. to	Reeler.	treeler	il	1	200	Corser 40	NA N	1000		90	1}					FARM	40 7	Tepherson 20 🖪	ish. Allen 75	0 44	Ferr 8	XS	-
Seach State British Control of The State Brit	) (1) (2)	80 Ra 0 Mul 1 85	hotland			1	60	1 767	Keeler	70	02	Martn	ran	D A Ves	taburg	RED. 5	Nº2	H. no	7 .	1200 W	alker	Bornoot School	808	Worden	179an	
Shelton of the man		2000 de		farter 30	so e	C. B	each			X. Pa			A. 59	John Po.	St. F. S.				172			Stron	Z	60 RIYEB	<u>U</u>	
Shedown for the state of the st		39.17 augho	Long	Z.G.	V.Ha	1 A			80	200 Mg	E. F. Par	12	ON DALE FAR	80		5	Velson 80	H.J.	King	W.E.	B. Hol	8	න I	2 8		
Constant Plate Book Townson Boo		39.21 J.DV	Shet	RANCH FAR C. L. LOTZ	y N.	porty 40	nneyts 80	E & F.M.	Kenter. 80	ay nanEsi 80	Cuntrols	rry.	20 NES 09	# H. S	park 120	75	s men	8228	60	O O		Mill Milo	80	0	Apport	
C.B. Crossey  C.		Ot to	1,000			M RES.	G.Ra	1	J.A.	Shui	100000	A CCC	MEADON Gall	J. W. A.O. J.	Bollin	Est.	Harre 40	Mamma 20 6 Mari Kussi	Tag Mic	150,05	uthrie	2	120	RES.	Dre 10	
Stauffer O Mrs.  Stauff	\Z <i>iw</i>	39.25 Word	Darry	Huntle	WFARM		Freeza	0.	40		Dr. 100	Wisy igo	5 kidro	OLD HOME	ammel 80	tleton 80 os gr	F. B.	700	03 E.A. 1	15 AO.	Lillie 61502 8 80	No PL	AIN VIEW	FARM	Frank rhins 80	
Albaugh  Alb	7. R.F.D	39.24 W.E.	Margo	Chas	LINA BY	7			30	Į,	ra Z	P	BOTAN	J. W.	HX 2	2 <sub>M.E.</sub>	7 500 15 NO	GUERNSEYE	30 STOCA		22. 1	ing		1,0,40	A (5)	_
Albaigh School and Sch	Kestabu	75.4deby	WOT AD	p Res.	Hust.			P	latt	24				Shal N	Carre	40	FT	M.	Bergo	Cor	ONE 40	60		6 21 40 A	Počert	
Gotes Working 5 F.N. 2 5 120  S. E. Hamsen Robinson 156 Archie Johnson 120  I.S. A. G. Mirkendahl Platt  S. E. Hamsen Robinson 156 Archie Johnson 120  I.S. A. G. Mirkendahl Platt  S. E. Hamsen Robinson 156 Archie Johnson 120  I.S. A. G. M. Robinson 150 Archie Johnson 150 Archie		39.2	Alba	ugh	72.20	ROCA	LAKE	W /	200pAn	<u></u>	Chas.	BÉLGIA 80	N HORSE FARM	Dru	Ŭ ■	6	1.	50	3. Cord	y. B.	iorno::11eg	Scho	- 1 2 1	10 mm	Robert	
Tirkendahl  80  100  100  100  100  100  100  100			- 01	NARA	Norton John		W. 2	pleader 5nysis	1525	Peter		Robi	nson	7		Sher 60	000	40	KE FARM TROFFIT	Otter			. 1 .0 1		10th 12/2/2	
The second state of the se		2/239.2		80	90	Pl	ACC	945		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				W.Emery	77	ins	B	250	CADEC	6 RES. Henry	6 1es			OBBINS LAM Wolfgang	1 10.20	
Christenset Carrist  Compared to the state of the state o		10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0		150	\ <u>`</u>	1:150°	J. E. HO BASS L SEED 8	STOCK F	AFMS SEE	E. 40 6	H. Lane	7.00	TAB	HG OC	<u>'</u> <	2	1	I POLO	F. ref.	Deaner 2 1 AR.	Mrs.B.	From Signal Sign	o A:on	W.H. Ba	Deser	
80 Est. F. Bollinger P.E. Brown-10 LAKE  O.W. Hess O. W. Robinson  O.W	) )	Shorts	Christ	enser	30	1	Geroffo Scroffo	BUS AC		30 30 S	RONINO Sprino	Wm. B	rown	80	0		Port	81040	De \$ 3695	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Wiser 24	A B B C C	4110	R. a		1
80 GOT AD PROOF STATE OF THE PRO	K.fo. Nº?	Seriel	Maxfie	M - r			W Da	Aine	o p	80	o Est.		inger s	Mrs.L. I	wr-10 Pricit	LAKE	30 <u>V</u> .	_	2.3	D. dol	1 From	1: 0rd5	Willz		Ryan Schnepp	LO
1	)ME	ochrise	J.W.L.		120	rd	7 3	2			80	GO(5 40	Drooks 35 chloneges	Marshy, Ad	Flint	A		100	2 161	Kill 40	Richau Baat	Rich 40	MEADO		hetahs	MIN
DAnderson William Part of Part of the State	N. H.	1 Xelso 1 Xelso 84.10	len Mui 80	Zinn 80	Nelson	Уоод war		2 ال		1	80 1	Perso	Babcoc 85 m	Con 40	Zincla 80	,	the state of the s	TOP140	Man 60	6.100°	,	wolf 40	Schne	mer Ben 80	0.	GŁ
FERRIS  Vestaburg RED. NO. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		42. Axe	FEF	BRIS	7	3.7	<b>3</b> A4	Brides	40 8.50. NO.	40	Tien 40	R. & E.	7 C. D. J.	FIV NO Ves	Staburg )	N.F.D. NºI	Men 20	18 F.	,0 L	OF 40	40	40 Elm		) Z Nº1		





DIMENSIONS OF THE EARTH	Augentina         Buenos Aires         I,319,247           Australasia         Canberra         2,972,573           Austria-Hungary         Vienna         240,942           Belgium         Brussels         11,373           Bolivia         La Paz         3567,430           Brazil         Rio de Janeiro         3657,430           Bulgaria         Sofia         3653,946           Canada, Dominion of         Ottawa         290,829           Chile         Santiago         4218,401           Cohina         Pekin         200,829           Cohina         Bogota         23,000           Costa Rica         San Jose         23,000           Cuba         Havana         15,289           East Indies, Dutch         Batavia         76,400           Ecuador         Quito         120,000           Egypt         Cairo         204,092           Germany         Berlin         208,830           Grace         Athens         25,014           Guatemale         New Guatemala         48,290           Haiti         Port au Prince           Honduras         Tegucigalpa         46,250           India         Del	COMMERCE with the United States.  5,022,024 3,771,715 28,101,784 1,084,605,44 45,405,267 7,074,910 1,852,057 1,851 1,852,797 1,861 1,812,000 1,21,861 1,347,850 1,271,861 1,347,850 1,271,861 1,347,850 1,271,861 1,347,850 1,271,861 1,347,850 1,271,861 1,347,850 1,271,861 1,347,850 1,271,861 1,347,850 1,271,861 1,347,850 1,271,861 1,347,850 1,271,861 1,347,850 1,282,045 1,282,040 1,282,	Per Capita.  Total.  \$ 100.08  \$ 62,723,000  \$ 13  4 287.54  140,755,000  37  5 24.39  75,896,000  1 22,657,000  18  2 3,49  3,614,000  1 36,14,000  1 37,72  137,295,000  16.67  18,917,000  1 35.17  38,684,000  1 35.17  38,684,000  1 35.17  38,684,000  1 35.17  38,684,000  1 35.17  38,684,000  1 35.17  38,684,000  1 35.17  38,684,000  1 35.17  38,684,000  1 35.17  38,684,000  1 35.17  38,684,000  1 35.17  38,684,000  1 35.18  62,710,000  1 35.17  5,208,000  1 11,94  495,853,000  4.  1 11,94  495,853,000  1 11,94  495,853,000  1 11,94  1 19,845,000  1 11,94  1 19,845,000  1 11,94  1 19,845,000  1 11,94  1 19,845,000  1 11,94  1 19,845,000  1 11,94  1 19,845,000  1 11,94  1 19,845,000  1 11,94	Capita.         Total.         Per Capital           3,08         \$60,757.000         \$12.00           7,32         142,148,000         37.66           1,67         75,896,000         17.46           3,32         116,500,000         17.47           0,58         99,366,000         6.93           0,58         99,366,000         6.93           0,64         50,759,000         6.43           0,68         44,001,000         16.22           1,15         71,896,000         17           0,01         2,812,000         8.98           0,95         10,515,000         12.40           0,95         10,515,000         12.40           0,95         10,515,000         12.40           0,95         10,515,000         1.35           1,73         66,750,000         1.35           3,22         4,540,000         3.56           3,77         56,511,000         5.75           87,790,000         21,57           57         897,790,000         21,57           24         2,169,000         1.3           57         1,264,000         2.15           346,440,000         1,11 </th <th>  Rome</th> <th>PULATION.  COMMERCE with the United States.  \$33,135,512 \$2,560,605,000 \$78.85  7,32.841 21,622,603 261,857,143 5.71  000,000 257,130</th> <th>**REVENUE.** Total.** *\$375,000,000 \$11.54 \$356,402,000 \$10.97 133,039,000 2.90 132,805,000 2.83 5,362,000 1.45 5,361,000 .44 29,171,000 2.15 27,819,000 2.04 61,526,000 11.50 61,468,000 11.40 2,403,000 .74 2,303,000 4.78 27,000,000 11.93 27,259,000 12.16 11,007,000 1.73 11,007,006 1.74 7,300,000 .77 7,300,000 .81 7,533,000 1.63 7,016,000 1.52 57,336,000 10.56 62,170,000 11.44 42,114,000 7.12 38,906,000 6.73 1,101,107,000 7.81 1,116,095,000 8.05 3,281,000 3.26 3,274,000 3.25 13,619,000 5.37 14,086,000 5.65 13,823,000 2.76 13,640,000 2.72 197,077,000 10.58 187,846,000 10.00 49,712.000 9.56 49,593,000 9.54 20,691,000 6.16 20,563,000 6.20 81,450,000 3.26 81,089,000 2.00 694,621,000 8.64 640,323,000 1.537 4,818,000 1.97 5,026,000 2.1a</th>	Rome	PULATION.  COMMERCE with the United States.  \$33,135,512 \$2,560,605,000 \$78.85  7,32.841 21,622,603 261,857,143 5.71  000,000 257,130	**REVENUE.** Total.** *\$375,000,000 \$11.54 \$356,402,000 \$10.97 133,039,000 2.90 132,805,000 2.83 5,362,000 1.45 5,361,000 .44 29,171,000 2.15 27,819,000 2.04 61,526,000 11.50 61,468,000 11.40 2,403,000 .74 2,303,000 4.78 27,000,000 11.93 27,259,000 12.16 11,007,000 1.73 11,007,006 1.74 7,300,000 .77 7,300,000 .81 7,533,000 1.63 7,016,000 1.52 57,336,000 10.56 62,170,000 11.44 42,114,000 7.12 38,906,000 6.73 1,101,107,000 7.81 1,116,095,000 8.05 3,281,000 3.26 3,274,000 3.25 13,619,000 5.37 14,086,000 5.65 13,823,000 2.76 13,640,000 2.72 197,077,000 10.58 187,846,000 10.00 49,712.000 9.56 49,593,000 9.54 20,691,000 6.16 20,563,000 6.20 81,450,000 3.26 81,089,000 2.00 694,621,000 8.64 640,323,000 1.537 4,818,000 1.97 5,026,000 2.1a
Titicaca	LIAKOF ISLA  SELKOVIS  BOY Nordenskjold Kore  Boy Sea  Landing Papigaisko Ust Anabarko Olena  Sakalova S  Sakalova	NDS OR NEW SIBERIA  ON NEW SIBERIA  O MALOI ISL  O MALOI ISL  MANIE COMPANIE FOR SIBERIA  O MALOI ISL  MANIE COMPANIE FOR SIBERIA  O MALOI ISL  MANIE COMPANIE FOR SIBERIA  O MANIE SIBERIA  O MALOI ISL  MANIE SIBERIA  O MALOI ISL  MANIE SIBERIA  O MALOI ISL  MANIE SIBERIA  O MANIE SIBERIA  MANIE SIBERIA  O MANIE SIBERIA  M	C I' I C C.PRINCE ALBE B E A U F O B T C.	PATRICE PARRY ISLANDS GRINNEL CO. INC. INC. INC. INC. INC. INC. INC. INC	Green vield III Kane  Basin  PRUDHOE LAND PRICHE HAYES  Inglefield Gulf  EAND  C. PARTY  FENINS ILLA  FOREN Sound  C. PARTY  FOREN SOUND  C. PARTY  FOREN SOUND  FAD  Sound  FAD  GORG SOUND  GORG SOU	PRINCE CHARLES FORELARD SET OF THE SOUND	0.0
Albert Nyanza Africa (7,500, 2,290 (1,200))  Ladoga Europe (7,190, 49 (1,200))  Ontario N. America (6,900, 232 (1,200))  Athabaska N. America (4,600 (128 (1,200))  N. America (4,600 (128 (1,200))  Athabaska N. America (1,200) (128 (1,200))  Onega Europe (1,200) (143 (1,200))  Wenrer Europe (1,200) (143 (1,200))  Wenrer Europe (1,200) (143 (1,200))  Dembea Africa (1,360 (6,120 (1,200))  Wetter Europe (40 (288 (1,200)))  Managua N. America (480 (156 (1,200)))  Managua N. America (480 (156 (1,200)))  Geneva (or Leman) Europe (240 (1,230))  Geneva (or Leman) Europe (240 (1,230))  Geneva (or Leman) Europe (288 (1,28	Bulua Segunta	C. YAKAN	BBUNNE Initkilly Ophills Peary Porting R. Machaste Bay Old FX.  Ft. Marton Peary Porting R. M. McPhorson Old FX.  C. Fr. or Wales A United Peary Porting R. M. McPhorson Old FX.  Novion S. M. M. Wrangal Pr. Salkirk.  Novion Anvik B. Mt. Wrangal Pr. Salkirk.  AND ANVIK B. Mt. Wrangal Pr. Salkirk.  M. M. Salkirk.  AND ANVIK B. Mt. Wrangal Pr. Salkirk.  AND ANVIK B. Mt. Wrangal Pr. Salkirk.  M. M. Salkirk.  AND ANVIK B. Mt. Wrangal Pr. Salkirk.  M. M. Salkirk.  AND ANVIK B. Mt. Wrangal Pr. Salkirk.  AND ANVIK B. Mt. Wrangal Pr. Salkirk.  M. M. Salkirk.  AND ANVIK B. Mt. Wrangal Pr. Salkirk.  M. M. Salkirk.  M. M	Prince Albert Sound VICTORIA  WILLARDON  WILLARDON  WILLARDON  WILLARDON  WILLARDON  WILLARDON  WILLARDON  L.Garry  Grontine  Boarlande  L.Felly  Fr.Rac  Front Albert  Fr.Rac  Freat Slave  Fr. Rac  Fr. Rac  Freat Slave  Fr. Rac	Boothia Discolst. EGEDE LAN	CrBREWSTER  Trunsgered  Karve  LOFODEN IS SUPPLY  KERVE  APRIC  Circle  Circle  Flora	Strait of Kara Algachist.  Kola C, Kanin  Kola C, Kanin  Bay  Pustosensk  Bay  Obdorsk  Onek  S I B E R I A  Organ  Overal  Ooka  Narium  Ooka  Narium  Ooka  Narium  Ooka  Narium  Ooka  Ooka  Narium  Ooka  Ooka  Narium  Ooka  Ooka  Narium  Ooka
NAMES.   COUNTRIES.   Ft.   Miles.   Miles.   Nav.	Transitian Chits of Agent Kallar Chits of Chits	SAKHARIN SHE SAKHARIN SHE	Gua	Bathleford Heg in Winding In India In India In India Indi	Littany Offices Potenty Mingan Deletifies Committee Comm	Terceha  S. Maria  C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Lisbon C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Sevile  Lisbon C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  C. S. Maria  C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  Madeira Be. S. Maria  C. S. Maria  Madeira Be. S. Maria  Maria C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  Madeira Be. S. Maria  Maria C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  Maria C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  Maria C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  Maria C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Madeira Be. S. Maria  Maria C. S. Vincent E. Sevile  Maria C. S. Maria C. Sevile  Maria C. S	Chargon of Khargon of Kanagan of
Saskatchewan-Nelson         Canada         1,732         432,000           Euphrates         Turkey in Asia         1,700         253,000           Orinoco         Colombia & Ven         1,600         523,000           Colorado         United States         1,500         528         650         669         252,000           Gangos         India         1,500         5,280         500         482,500         Amu         Turkestan         1,500         5,280         500         482,500         Amu         1,782         44,000         1,57,000         39,964         580         587,7920         1,792         1,	Contentions   Macaosimum   Fronkoga   Political    Mandalay   Johnson   Contention   Contention	LADRONE  ISLANDS:  (ADDITION OF THE COLOR OF	BIRDS ISL. AND ISL.  HONDIND S. MAU ISL.  HAWAII ISL. S. MAU ISL.  CALMYRA  (BR.)  FANNING ISL. (BR.)  FANNING ISL. (BR.)	CLIPPENTON ISL.  La Par Constitution of the Co	Edite   Agrico   Herrison   Cancer   Ca	St.Louis See A Timbutena B	Orosko  Mekka  Moseinani  Moseina
Loire	A Dongarra Brother A USTR Bunbury Great Cheeving Albany Bight  A W Speed Processing Control of Cont	NEW CALEDONIA S. LOYALTY IS. TONGA (8A.)  QUEENSLAND  A Rockhampton (7A.)  Tropic  Tropic  Norrock o Brisbane Norrock ist.	of Capricorn TUBUALISL PITCAING (SR.)		Antonewsta Salt Million Continue St. Paulo Tropic St. Pau	Benguela WEST  St. Helena ibl., * (SRT.)  C. FRIO  GER.  Solution  GER.	CAMBER I N D I A N U GAMBER I N D I A N U GARGADOS CARAYOS ISL.  MASCARENE  To Chinde S S S S Tamatave  REUNICH (FR.)  Soliagea B.  Collegea B.  Col
Budapest, Austria-Hun. 51.9 17 Buenos Ayres, Argentina 62.8	50 N R	OYAL CO. ISL. *  OYAL CO. ISL. *  (BRIT.)  OYAL CO. ISL. *  (BRIT.)  OYAL CO. ISL. *  (BRIT.)  ANTIPODES OR GREENWICH IS.  (BRIT.)  MACQUARKE ISL. *  (BRIT.)  EMERALD ISL. *  (BRIT.)	MAP OF  THE WOI  ON MERCATOR'S PR  THE GEORGE F. CRAM CON	OJECTION	MADRIE DE DIOS SE SANTA CTUZ OF FALKLAND IS. (BRIT.)  MADRE DE DIOS SE SANTA CTUZ OF FALKLAND IS. (BRIT.)  MADRE DE DIOS SE SANTA CTUZ OF FALKLAND IS. (BRIT.)  MADRE DE DIOS SE SANTA CTUZ OF FALKLAND IS. (BRIT.)  STATEN ISL.  SOUTH GEORGIAN  CAPE HORN  CAPE HORN  CAPE HORN  CORROMATION ISL.  SOUTH GEORGIAN  LIVINGSTON ISL.  LIVINGSTON ISL.  SOUTH GEORGIAN  SO	LINDSAY ISL. * BOUVET ISL. (SHIT.)  SANDWICH  GROUP	CROCET 18  MARION (SHIT.)  KERQUELEN  MGDONALD (SHIT.)  MGDONALD (SHIT.)  N  100
Cape Cod, U.S. 1914 8 \$ 12,000,000 Corinth, Greece 1893 4 5,000,000 Elbe and Trave, Germany. 1990 41 6,000,000 Kalser Wilhelm, (Kiel), Germany 1895 61 95,000,000 Kaser Wilhelm, (Kiel), Germany 1895 61 95,000,000 Manchester ship, England 1894 35.5 109,000,000 Manchester ship, England 1894 35.5 109,000,000 Sault Ste. Marie, United States 1855 1.6 10,000,000 Sault Ste. Marie, Canada 1895 1.11 2,791,873 Suez, Egypt. 1869 90 100,000,000 Trent Valley, Canada 1833 26.75 25,080,000	70 P	Party Land  Victoria  Land  Victoria  Land  Party Land  Victoria  Land  Party Land  Victoria  Land  Party Land  A  A  Victoria  Land  Party Land  Part	Antaretite Circle  N T A B  165 8 150 9 135 10	C T I est. Find	ORABAN LAND  ORABAN LAND	Asterotic Ctrols  C E A N  17 15 18 0 19 15 20 30 Lon	Pendersy Result Land To Pendersy Result Land Pender

### Important World Statistics

PRINCIP	AL MOUNTAINS
Electountains. Countries. Ft	v. El . MOUNTAINS. Countries. F
Iount Everest	Mount Argret (Agridegh) Asia 17
(Gaurisankar) Asia 29,0 Dapsang, (Karakoram) Asia 28,2 Iount Godwin Austen Asia 28,2 Iount Kanchinjanga Asia 28,1	78 Nevado de Chorolque S.Am 16,
Iount Kanchinjanga Asia 28,1	76 Tungaragua S.Am 16,
10 UUL KARCHIJANGA     ASIA 28.1       2 HawWalgrir Peak     ASIA 28.5       2 munotri     ASIA 28.5       2 anda devi     ASIA 28.5       2 unno     ASIA 28.5       2 unno     ASIA 28.5       2 unno     ASIA 24.5       2 onsainthan     ASIA 24.5       1 ount     ASIA 24.5       1 ount     Chamalhall       ASIA 28.5     ASIA 28.5       2 onkishlah     ASIA 28.5	69 Cerro de Potosi S.Am 16,
unno Asia 25,8	01 Nevado de MuxachiesS.Am 15,
onsainthau Asia 24,7	40 PichinchaS.Am 15,
Iount Chamalhali Asia 23,9 Ionkiahlah Asia 23,1	14 Ras DetchenAfrica 15, 80 KliutscheuAsia 15.
concaguaS.Am 22,8 Idarnath PeakAsia 22,7	84 Mount MurchisonN.Am 15, 90 Mont BlancEurope 15.
Ount Chamaihaii	00 Iztaccihuatl
ahamaS.Am 22,3 fercedarioS.Am 22,3	50 CumbalS.Am 15, 15 OveroS.Am 15,
t. George	40 Mount FairweatherN.Am 15, 27 Pass of AssuayS.Am 15,
arinacottaS.Am 22,0 LuenlunAsia 22,0	30 Sierra NevadaS. Am 15, 00 TolucaN. Am 15.
irima S.Am 22,0 ualatiera S.Am 21,9	00 Monte Rosa Europe 15, 60 Bismarck Mts Oceania 15,
lount HundaAsia 21,7 levado de SorataS.Am 21,5	02 Abba Yared Africa 15, 00 Kassoumba Oceania 15,
Inmani	60 WeisshornEurope 14,
yramidAsia 20,9	50
oncae S.Am 20,3	48 Mount MeruAfrica 14,
Iount McKinleyN.Am 20,3	00 Mount HarvardN.Am 14, 86 Blanca Peak N.Am 14
an Jose S.Am 20,0 sar Liberator Mount Asia 20.0	20 Mount ShastaN.Am 14, 00 Mount ElbertN. Am 14.
opiapoS Am 19,7 Iount KilimanjaroAfrica 19,7	00 Mount Rainier (Tacoma). N.Am 14, 00 Longs Peak
otopaxi	13 Pikes Peak
Iount LoganN.Am 19,5 ntisanaS.Am 19,3	00 Finster AarhornEurope 14. 85 Mount GunaAfrica 13,
himboraza	84 Mauna KeaOceania 13, 83 Mount OrphirOceania 13,
lount Kenia Africa 18,6 Iount Elbrus Europe 18,4	71 Mount GannettN. Am 13.
olima	54 Jungtrau Europe 18, 25 Mango-ma-Tobah Africa 18,
Iount St. EliasN.Am 18,0	23 KinabaluOceania 13,
Iount KremlinAsia 18,0	Mount AlaghezEurope 13.
opocatepetlN.Am 17,5	40 NaucampatepetlN.Am 13, Schreckhorn Europe 13.
(Vilcenote)S.Am 17,5 [ount WrangellN.Am 17,5	25 Mount Lyell
linizaS.Am 17,3 Theeler PeakN. Am 13,0	76 Mount Argish
igerEurope 13,0 amerunsAfrica 13,0	42 Cibao
Oni-1-Baba, (Hindu Kush), Asia 18,0	Mount Bazarjusi
lount MorrisonAsia 12,8 lount KatunskAsia 12,7	Skagstol-tind, (Sogne-   190
an Francisco MtsN. Am 12,6	10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10
titlanN.Am 12,5	11       Nanling       Asla       8,         00       Furka Pass       Europe       7,         00       Pass of Dariel       Europe       7,         00       Bernina Pass       Europe       7,
rebusAntarctica 12,4	1 Barrina Pass. Europe 7, 100 Bernina Pass. Europe 7, 101 Pass of Gavarnie. Europe 7, 105 Sneehattan (Dovrefeld). Europe 7, 109 Genmi Pass. Europe 7, 100 Bernin Pass.
ount CookOceanic 12.8 olcano de AguaN.Am 12.2	DO         Pass of Gavarnie         Europe         7,           75         Sneehattan (Dovrefeld)         Europe         7,           49         Gemmi Pass         Europe         7,           60         Roraima         S.An         7,
Olcano de Agua   N.Am   12.2	Juliers Pass
yndman PeakN. Am 12,0 lount SemeruOceania 12,0	10       Harney Peak       N.Am       7,         78       Little St. Bernard Pass Europe       7,         10       Blue Mts.       N.Am       7,         10       Grimsel Pass       Europe       7,         10       Grimsel Pass       Europe       7,
un-ling	100   Blue Mts.   N.Am   7,30   Grimsel Pass   Europe   7,5   Bernardin Pass   Europe   7,6
ontealEurope 11.4	Pico de Tarquino.   N.Am 7,0   Pacaraima
ames PeakN.Am 11,3	St. Gothard Pass. Europe 6.
alambar PassAsia 11,2	Mont Cenis Pass         Europe         6,7           Mitchell's Peak         N.Am         6,7           Mount Guyot         N. Am         6,6
ount HoodN.Am 11,2	Simplon PassEurope 6.6 Mount LeconteN.Am 6.6
ic de NethonEurope 11,1' ount aux SourcesAfrica 11,1'	Monte Sano, (Athos)Europe 6.5 Mount WashingtonN.Am 6.5
urialbaN.Am 11,00 panish PeakN.Am 11,00	Mont Genevre PassEurope 6.1 Sulitelma, (Koelen)Europe 6.1
ount PerduEurope 10.99 ount Raun PassOceania 10.99	Sulitelma, (Koelen)Europe 6.1 MountDore, (Auvergne) Europe 6.1 Col di Tenda PassEurope 6.1
t. Theodule Pass, (or Matterjoch)Europe 10.8	Plomb du Cantal, (Auvergne)Europe 6.0
ount ÆtnaEurope 10.89	96         Maloja Pass
ronotzkaiaAsia 10,60	Bolan Pass.
erra de Gredos Europe 10.55	70 Mount Rogers N.Am 5,
ount Baker N.Am 10.50	00 YamanEurope 5,4 00 KonjakovskiEurope 5,5 00 Mount Marcy N Am 5,5
Matterjoch)         Europe 10.8           ount Ætna         Europe 10.8           eak         Oceania 10.8           irgrennale         Europe 10.8           ronotzkaia         Asia 10.6           chivelutch         Asia 10.6           erra de Gredos         Europe 10.5           aravaca         S. Am 10.5           ount Baker         N. Am 10.5           ount Peak         Africa 10.8           oute Corno         Europe 10.2           ton des Neiges         Oceania 10.0           ount Yule         Oceania 10.0           outska Jovana         Europe 9.9           ount Ular Dagh         Europe 9.9	Plomb du Cantal,
ton des Neiges Oceania 10.00 ount Yule Oceania 10.00	Schneckoppe, (Riesengeb)Europe 5.1
ulghar-daghAsia 10.00 uska JovanaEurope 9.91	
ount St. HeiensN.Am 9,75	
ogpt Olympus, for	Ben NevisEurope 4.4 9 Mount VesuviusEurope 4.2
utschetjeEurope 9.52	Ben AttowEurope 4,0 Table MountainAfrica 3,8
ount Brown N.Am 9,05	0 BrockenEurope 3,6 0 SnowdonEurope 3,5
omboroOceania 9.04	0 Carn TualEurope 3,4

### RAILROAD MILEAGE OF THE WORLD

124	114110	AD MILLAGE OF THE	HOILE
AFRICA	Miles	Fed. Malay States 822 French India 18	Sweden 9,094 Switzerland 3,530
Abyssinia	$\frac{248}{2,793}$	French Indo-China 1,270 India 35,285	Turkey in Europe. 1,046
Anglo-Egy'n Sudan Angola		Japan	NORTH AMERICA
Basutoland	16	Persia 40	Canada34,378 Central America 1,541
Belgian Kongo British East Africa	1,039 618	Philippine Islands. 614 Portuguese India 51	Hawaii 245
Dahomey Egypt	316 3,256	Russia in Asia 10,586 Siam 976	Mexico 15,806 Newfoundland and
Eritrea	74 300	Straits Settlements 55 Turkey in Asia 3,374	Labrador 875 United States 254,818
French Guinea French Somali	$\frac{412}{192}$	*	SOUTH AMERICA
French West Africa German East Africa		AUSTRALASIA	Argentina 22,688
GermanS. W. Africa		New Caledonia 20 New South Wales. 4,134	Bolivia
Gold Coast Ivory Coast	194	New Zealand 2,974 Northern Territory 145	British Guiana 98 Chile 5,018
Kamerun Madagascar	149 229	Queensland 4,839 South Australia 2,168	Colombia
Mauretania Mauritius	1,190 129	Tasmania 533	Guiana 104 Ecuador 427
Morocco Mozambique	100 362	Victoria 3,848 Western Australia. 3,332	Paraguay 232
Nigeria Nyasaland	975 129	EUROPE	Peru
ReunionRhodesia	88 2,484	Austria-Hungary 29.060	Venezuela 538
St. Thomas Is	. 9	Belgium 5,401	WEST INDIES
Sierra Leone Togoland	376 191	Bulgaria 1,486 Cyprus 76	Barbados 28 Cuba 2,170
Tripoli	53 1,428	Denmark 2,449 France 25,472	Haiti
Uganda Union of So. Afr	70 8,486	Germany	Porto Rico 220 Santo Domingo 150
Upper Senegal and Niger	349	Greece	Trinidad and Tobago 108
Zanzibar	7	Luxemburg 325 Malta, Jersey and	RECAPITULATION
ASIA		Man (Islands) 68 Montenegro 100	Africa
Afghanistan Baluchistan	10 83	Netherlands 2,406 Norway 1,967	Australasia21,998 Europe224,859
Bokhara	186 180	Portugal 1,849	North America307,661
British N. Borneo. Ceylon	672	Roumania 2,382 Russia in Europe. 49,282	South America 49,952 West Indies 2,988
China Dutch East Indies.	5,960 $1,727$	Serbia	Grand Total. 708,569

### FAMOUS WATERFALLS OF THE WORLD

Name and Location i	n feet	NAME ADD LOCATION	in feet
Gavarnie, France	.1,385	Staubbach, Switzerland	1.000
Grand, Labrador	. 2,000	Stirling, New Zealand	500
Minnehaha, Minnesota	. 50	Sutherland, New Zealand	1.904
Missouri, Montana	. 90	Takkakaw, British Columbia.	1.206
Montmorenci, Quebec	. 265	Twin, Idaho	
Multnomah, Oregon	850	Vettis, Norway	
Murchison, Africa	. 120	Victoria, Africa	
Niagara, New York-Ontario		Voringfos, Norway	600
Rjukan, Norway	780	Yellowstone, (upper) Montana	a 110
Schaffhausen, Switzerland		Yellowstone (lower) Montana	310
Seven Falls, Colorado	. 266	Ygnassu, Brazil	210
Skjaeggedalsfos, Norway	. 530	Yosemite (upper) California	
Shoshone, Idaho	. 210	Yosemite (middle), California	
Snoqualmie, Washington	. 268	Yosemite (lower), California.	406

### PATRONS' REFERENCE DIRECTORY

# Montcalm County, Michigan

EXPLANATION.—The date following a name indicates the length of time the party has been a resident in the county. The abbreviations are as follows: S. for Section, T. for Township, R. for Range, P.O. for Post-office address. Where no Section Number or Township is given, it will be understood that the party resides within the limits of the village or city named, and, in such cases, the post-office address is the same as the place of residence, unless otherwise stated.

Abbott, John, Flour, Feed, Grain, Calf Meal, Stock Food, Automobile

Tires, Eggs, Sheridan. 1908. Abbey, R. T., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 8, T. Eureka, P. O. Green-

ville. 1900.

Ahnemiller, Fred, Farmer, Cloverdale Farm, S. 18, T. Maple Valley, P. O. Pierson. 1891. Albaugh, H. L., Long View Farm, S. 34, T. Home, P. O. Edmore.

Albaugh, H. P., Farmer, S. 19, T. Richland, P. O. Edmore. 1905. Alberts, W. F., General Merchandise, McBrides. 1905.

Allsop, A. R., Heating, Plumbing and General Repair Work, Carson City. 1878. Almy, Albert A., Fertile Acres, S. 30, T. Belvidere, P. O. Six Lakes.

Almy, E. E., Pine Tree Farm, S. 26. T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview. 1868.

Alverson, M. E., Old Home Farm, S. 9, T. Reynolds, P. O. Morley.

1880.

Andersen, Albert, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 34, T. Sidney, P. O. Sheridan. 1895.

Andersen, Carl, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 34, T. Douglass, P. O.

Stanton. 1891. Anderson, A. H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 12, T. Day, P. O. Mc-

Brides. 1902. Anderson, Peter, Sunny Hillside, S. 5, T. Home, P. O. Wyman. 1881. Armstrong, C. R., Farmer, Stockraiser and Dairyman, S. 23, T. Douglass, P. O. Stanton. 1914.

Arntz, Charley, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 10, T. Evergreen, P. O. Stanton. 1876. Atlas Electric Storage Battery Co., Manufacturing Storage Batteries,

Bailey, Frank W., Farmer and Breeder of Shorthorn Cattle, Stony Farm, S. 20, T. Maple Valley, P. O. Coral. 1878.
Baird, Albert, Garage, Amble. 1889.
Baisch, Henry, Farmer, S. 4, T. Pierson, P. O. Howard City. 1910.
Baker, E. T., Farmer, Stockraiser and Carpenter, S. 29, T. Eureka,

P. O. Greenville. 1919.

Baker, H. L., Jeweler and Optician, Greenville. 1864.

Baker, James H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 36, T. Fairplain, P. O.

Fenwick. 1886.

Baker, L. C. & Son, Farmers, S. 2, T. Reynolds, P. O. Morley.

Baldwin, C. A., Lumber, Coral. 1878.

Barber, L., President and General Manager Michigan Dairy Products

Co., Village Trustee, Edmore. 1910.

Barger, Mrs. Elizabeth, Retired, Old Home Farm, S. 28, T. Crystal,
P. O. Butternut. 1880.

Bates, Eston L., Proprietor Bates Drug Store, Drugs, Books and School Supplies, Wall Paper and Paints, Edmore. 1902.

Baty, John, Fairview Farm, S. 2, T. Pierson, P. O. Howard City.

Baty, Ross, Farmer and Breeder of Guernsey Cattle, Brookdale Stock

Farm, S. 17, T. Maple Valley, P. O. Coral. 1891.

Bauman, Emery H., Farmer, S. 25, T. Pierson, P. O. Pierson. 1897.

Beach, Allen, Farmer, S. 3, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg. 1871.

Beach, Grant, Sunny Knoll Farm, S. 3, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg.

Beard, Chas. A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 6, T. Fairplain, P. O. Greenville. 1900.

Beardslee, Don L., Agricultural Implements, Harness, Seeds and

Cement, Greenville. 1916. Becker, Fred, Bakery, Wholesale and Retail Bakery Goods, Greenville.

Beckley, Harry F., Farmer and Banker, S. 16, T. Winfield, P. O. Amble. 1885.

Behrenwold, Geo., Farmer, S. 27, T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview. 1887.

Belknap Cement Products Co., Silos, Building Blocks, and Wholesale Gravel, Greenville. Incorporated 1911.

Belknap, H. P., President Belknap Cement Products Co., Secretary.

Treasurer and Manager Atlas Storage Battery Company, Green-

Bellows, Mrs. Ettie, Retired, S. 10, T. Belvidere, P. O. Six Lakes.

Bennett, W. G. & Son, Hardware, Butternut. 1920.

Berridge, A. M., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 13, T. Eureka, P. O.

Greenville. 1891. Bigler, Harry, Oak View Farm, S. 35, T. Pine, P. O. Stanton. 1888.

Bigler, Valmer, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 9, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1860. Black, James A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 35, T. Fairplain, P. O.

Fenwick. 1911. Blair, Otto M., Farmer, S. 11, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg. 1907. Blanding Bros., Farmers, Stockraisers and Dairymen, S. 11, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. Boelio, F. A., Ex-Highway Commissioner, Furniture Exchange, Green-

ville. 1880.

Boezwinkle, Wm, H., Farmer, S. 28, T. Pierson, P. O. Pierson. 1904.

Bollinger, Daniel, Farmer, S. 15, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg. 1895.

Bollinger, R. & C. C., Proprietors Garage, Dodge Bros. Motor Cars,

Lakeview. Established 1914.

Bondholders Protective Committee of the Greenville Gas Company, Greenville.
Borton, Charles, Farmer and Thresher, S. 17, T. Richland, P. O. Ves-

taburg. 1845.
Bower, W. C., Farmer, Stockraiser, Supervisor and Assessor, S. 24,
T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1888.

Bowerman, Allie, Farmer, Stockraiser, Threshing Outfit, S. 9, T. Fairplain, P. O. Sheridan. 1866.

Bowman, Edward J., Attorney at Law, Ex-City Attorney, Ex-Assistant United States Attorney, Greenville. 1882.

Bradley, Eli, Farmer, S. 25, T. Pierson, P. O. Pierson. 1908.
Braman, Chas., Lake Side Farm, S. 7, T. Crystal, P. O. Crystal. 1871.
Braman, G. A., Farmer, S. 29, T. Crystal, P. O. Butternut. 1888.
Braman, John W., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 32, T. Douglas, P. O. Stanton. 1880.

Brazee, John W., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 32, T. Douglas, P. O. Stanton. 1880.

Brazee, S. L., Farmer, Stockraiser and Dairyman, S. 11, T. Bushnell, P. O. Vickeryville. 1919.

Bredice, Felix, Tailoring, Dry Cleaning and Dyeing, Greenville. 1913.
Brice, John N., Councilman, Dry Goods and Ready-to-wear, Carson

City.

Brimer, R., Wayside Farm, S. 23, T. Cato, P. O. Six Lakes. 1880.

Brokaw, E. T., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 14, T. Fairplain, P. O. Fenwick. 1890.

Bromley, Ezra, Farmer, S. 23, T. Crystal, P. O. Crystal. 1891. Brooks & Warner, General Merchandise, Carson City.

Brown, Austin M., Lake View Farm, S. 19, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg. 1912. Brown, G. A., Farmer, S. 18, T. Bloomer, P. O. Butternut. 1884. Brown, Roy, Plumbing and Heating, Lakeview. 1879.

Brower, Orla E., Insurance and Real Estate, Edmore. 1908. Bryde, Vance, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 24, T. Evergreen, P. O. Sheridan. 1876.

Bucholz, Ed., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 28, T. Fairplain, P. O. Green-Bucholz, Fred, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 31, T. Douglass, P. O.

Stanton. 1893.
Bucholz, Wm., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 21, T. Douglass, P. O. Stanton. 1908.

Buggert, William, Farmer, S. 21, T. Winfield, P. O. Howard City. Burbank, A., Riverside Stock Farm, S. 3, T. Reynolds, P. O. Morley.

Burgess, Jay, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 2, T. Eureka, P. O. Green-

Buskirk, Royal A., Farmer, S. 20, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg. 1888. Busk, S, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 2, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville.

lished 1910.

Campbell, Leonard, Fair View Farm, S. 23, T. Ferris, P. O. Elm Hall. Cameron, John, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 31, T. Bushnell, P. O.

Fenwick. 1911. Cannon, Archie, Prosperity Farm, S. 24, T. Pine, P. O. Lakeview.

Cantwell Bros., Hardware and Furniture, Lakeview. 1920. Carlsen, John, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 23, T. Fairplains, P. O. Fenwick. 1902.

Carpenter, A. R., Farmer, S. 19, T. Pierson, P. O. Sand Lake. 1892. Carpenter, E., Manager of County Poor Farm, S. 8, T. Fairplain, P. O.

Greenville. 1867. Carpenter, W. H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 34, T. Bushnell, P. O. Shiloh. 1908. Carson City Floral Co., Florists, Carson City. Established 1902.

Carson City, Village of. Carstensen, H. M., Oak Grove, S. 33, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1891.

Cataldo, C. F., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 16, T. Eureka, P. O. Green-Chamberlin Drug Co., Carson City. Chapman, L. J., Farmer and Dealer in Holstein Cattle, Piney Grove Stock Farm, S. 22, T. Pierson, P. O. Pierson. 1910.

Chittick's Tire Shop, Goodrich Tires and Tubes, Vulcanizing and Atlas Batteries, Greenville. Established 1919. Chittick, C. M., Proprietor Chittick's Tire Shop, Greenville. 1859.

Christensen, Fred, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 34, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1908. Christensen, H. P., Dairy Stock Farm, S. 10, T. Home, P. O. Edmore.

Christensen, N. P., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 7, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1890.

Christensen, V., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 32, T. Sidney, P. O. Sheridan. 1889.

Christiansen, Anders, Farmer, S. 29, T. Pine, P. O. Trufant. 1888.

Christiansen, C. P., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 34, T. Douglass, P. O. Stanton. 1882. Clark, E. S., Dry Goods, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear and Notions, Greenville. Established 1871.

Clark, Orma M., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 11, T. Evergreen, P. O. Stanton. 1897. Clark, Wm. M., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 11, T. Evergreen, P. O.

Stanton, 1897. Cole, Clyde G., Farmer, S. 5, T. Reynolds, P. O. Morley. 1898.

Cole, Fred, Attorney and Insurance, Circuit Court Commissioner and Ex-Justice of the Peace, Greenville. 1875. Collins, Ren, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 12, T. Fairplain, P. O. Fen-

Cole, T. E., Plumbing and Heating, Furnace, Tubular Wells and Wind

Mills, Repairing, Edmore.
Commercial State Savings Bank, General Banking, Greenville. Esstablished 1902. Commercial State Savings Bank, General Banking, Lakeview. Es-

tablished 1916. Comstock, Guy W., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 32, T. Bushnell, P. O. Fenwick. 1881.

Conklin, Scott S., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 28, T. Bushnell, P. O. Fenwick. 1893. Cook, J. Byron, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 1, T. Douglass, P. O.

Stanton. 1903. Crankshaw, S. P., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 36, T. Eureka, P. O. Belding. 1920.

Cummings, Dan, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 16, T. Bushnell, P. O. Sheridan. 1882. Curtis, Fred E., Clerk of Edmore Village, Draying, Farming, Super-

visor Home Township, Edmore. 1883. Cutler, J. G. Company, The, Department Store, Sheridan. Estab-

Dallavo, John W., Farmer, S. 12, T. Reynolds, P. O. Morley. 1917. Dasef, John W., Attorney-at-Law, Circuit Court Commissioner, Breed-

er of Pure Bred Graded Nubian Milk Goats, Stanton. 1869.
Davis, Charles, Farmer, S. 5, T. Bloomer, P. O. Butternut. 1860.
Day, L. W., Maple Grove Farm, S. 35, T. Belvidere, P. O. Edmore. 1902.

Dean, D. W., General Hardware, Implements, Stoves, Wagons, Paints, Oils and Coal, McBrides. 1877. Deaner, Henry, Deaner Lake Farm, S. 26, T. Richland, P. O. Vesta-

burg. 1861. DeBree, E. A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 17, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1871.

Dehne, John. armer and Stockraiser, S. 14, T. Douglas, P. O. Stanton. 1915.

Deno, Fred S., Insurance, Depot Agent Pere Marquette R. R., Alderman First Ward, Stanton. 1916.
Depoy, Carl, Up-to-date Stock Farm, S. 24, T. Home, P. O. Vestaburg.

Deyoe, J. G., Farmer, S. 14, T. Crystal, P. O. Crystal. 1881.

Dickerson, J. J., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 33, T. Day, P. O. Stanton. Dingman, E. C., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 16, T. Evergreen, P. O.

Stanton. 1890. Doherty, W. A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 25, T. Douglass, P. O.

Stanton. 1905.
Douglass, A. M., Maple Shade Farm, S. 12, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg. 1869.

Dow, Thomas D., Dentist, Mayor of Stanton, Society Historian and Necrologist, Michigan State Dental Society, Stanton. 1900.

Durbin, Earl J., Auctioneer and Farmer, Bunker Hill Farm, S. 26, T. Crystal, P. O. Carson City. 1889.

Durbin, James, Pleasant View Farm, S. 35, T. Crystal, P. O. Carson

City. 1880.

Dykstra, D., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 33, T. Bushnell, P. O. Fenwick. 1919.

Eckert, Fred, Pleasant View Farm, S. 21, T. Belvidere, P. O. Six. Lakes. 1892. Edgerly, W. C., Retired, Elmwood Farm, S. 3, T. Winfield, P. O.

Howard City. 1872.

Edmore Auto Sales, Ford Cars, Fordson Tractors, Buyers and Shippers of Live Stock, Edmore.

Edmore Grain and Lumber Company, Lumber, Flour, Grain, Coal,

Cement and Builders Supplies, Edmore. Established 1919. Edmore State Bank, General Banking, Edmore. Established 1897. Ehgotz, John, Main Road Farm, S. 12, T. Pierson, P. O. Howard City.

Ehlert, F. J., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 3, T. Montcalm, P. O. Gowen. 1868.

Eickenroth, Mrs. Alvina, Eickenroth Dairy Farm, S. 13, T. Pierson, P. O. Pierson. 1857. Eitelbuss, W. A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 33, T. Bushnell, P. O.

Fenwick, 1883. Ek, August, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 18, T. Sidney, P. O. Sidney.

1903.Eldridge, B. A., Meadow Brook Farm, S. 22, T. Crystal, P. O. Crystal.

Emery, J. P., Wild Wood Farm, S. 19, T. Ferris, P. O. McBrides. 1897.

Emmons, Ora, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 14, T. Douglass, P. O. Stanton. 1914.

Engebretsen, Chas., Section Corner Farm, S. 20, T. Winfield, P. O. Howard City. 1878. Engebretsen, Hogan, Farmer, S. 19, T. Winfield, P. O. Howard City.

1871.Erskin, C. M., Level Land Farm, S. 11, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg.

**1866**. Evans, A. H., Farmer, S. 19, T. Bloomer, P. O. Fenwick. 1871. Evans, Chas. E., Farmer and Breeder of Guernsey Cattle, Greenview Stock Farm, S. 4, T. Bloomer, P. O. Butternut. 1869.

Farmers and Merchants State Bank, General Banking, Carson City. Farmers and Merchants State Bank, General Banking, Lakeview. Established 1895. Incorporated 1904.

Farnsworth, L. B., Farmer, S. 10, T. Pine, P. O. Lakeview. 1881. Fender, J. H., Farmer and Manufacturer of Cement Vaults, Weeping Willow Farm, S. 5, T. Maple Valley, P. O. Coral. 1881. Ferris Bros., Flour, Grain and Mill Feeds, Lakeview.

Ferris, George, Proprietor Elevator, Potatoes and Beans, Lakeview.

Fisher, D. H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 14, T. Eureka, P. O. Green-

ville. 1884. Fisk, Wm. T., Farmer and Breeder of Guernsey Cattle, Guernsey Stock Farm, S. 23, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg. 1875. Fitzpatrick, J. M., Farmer, S. 8, T. Bloomer, P. O. Butternut. 189 Flintoff, Albert, Farmer, S. 32, T. Pierson, P. O. Sand Lake. 1875.

Folsom Mercantile Company, Dry Goods, Wall Paper, Crockery and Notions, Greenville. Incorporated 1919. Ford, H., Farmer, S. 22, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1888. Forshee, Geo., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 27, T. Bushnell, P. O. Fen-

wick. 1881. Frandsen, N. P., Maple Lane Farm, S. 22, T. Maple Valley, P. O.

Coral. 1915. Frase, D. F., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 12, T. Day, P. O. McBrides.

1899.

Freeman, Fred F., Farmer and Breeder of Guernsey Cattle, Oakdale Farm, S. 16, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg. 1874.
Freeman, Ray, Old Home Farm, S. 22, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg.

Fritz, Edward, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 30, T. Douglass, P. O. Stanton. 1895.

Frost, N. B., Oak Grove Farm, S. 3, T. Crystal, P. O. Carson City. 1859.Frowley, J. W., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 24, T. Montcalm, P. O.

Greenville. 1872.

Gaffield, Avery, Cashier State Bank of Six Lakes, Six Lakes. Gallop, Jay, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 23, T. Fairplain, P. O. Fenw.ck. 1867.

Galvin, John, Meadow View, S. 16, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg. 1880. Ganton, Isabella, Attorney, Greenville. 1888.

Carson City. Established 1915.

George, Wm. S., Real Estate, Roan Durham Farm, Carson City.

1900.

Getts, Lewis, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 26, T. Evergreen, P. O. Sheridan. 1900. Ginter, Henry, Grain Dealer, Vestaburg. 1917.

Gladding, Pearl W., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 35, T. Fairplain, P. O. Fenwick. 1885.

Gleason, Fred A., Insurance and Real Estate, Manager Michigan Farm Home Company, 110 South LaFayette Street, Greenville. 1876.

Glockzin, Lewis, Fairview Farm, S. 26, T. Pine, P. O. Stanton. 1874. Gondre, Fred, Farmer, S. 3, T. Reynolds, P. O. Morley. 1890. Goodwin, A. B., Postmaster, Attorney-at-Law, Carson City. 1894. Mr. Goodwin has served as President of the Village of Carson

Gracey, James, Insurance and Real Estate, Superintendent of Poor, City Assessor, Justice of the Peace, 325 South LaFayette Street, Greenville. 1879.

Granzo, Fred B., Elm Grove Farm, Breeder of Shorthorn Cattle, S. 17, T. Belvidere, P. O. Six Lakes. 1876. Green, V. L., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 35, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1883.

Greenhoe, H. L., Farmer, S. 29, T. Bloomer, P. O. Butternut. 1880. Greenville Floral Company, Wholesale and Retail Florists, Greenville. Established 1903.

Greenville Chamber of Commerce, Greenville. Established 1915. Greenville, City of.

Greenville Independent Printing Company, Publishes The Greenville Independent, Greenville. Incorporated 1914.

Greenville Lumber Company, Lumber and Building Material, Greenville. Incorporated 1912.

Greenville State Bank, General Banking, Greenville. Established

Griffeth, U. L., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 24, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1887. Griffith, Earl, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 16, T. Montcalm, P. O.

Gowen. 1896.

Griswold & Cook, Attorneys, Greenville. Established 1917. Grunwald, O. R., Farmer, S. 4, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1891.

Gudme, L. H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 29, T. Douglass, P. O. Stanton. 1888.
Gunther, A. E., Embalmer and Funeral Director, Furniture, Rugs

and Phonographs, Carson City. 1884.

Gunther, Fred, Jr., Manager Fred Gunther, Sr., Implement Store,
President Carson City Board of Trade, Carson City.

Gunther, Fred, Sr., Farm Machinery, Farmers' Hardware, Harness, Wagons, etc., Carson City. Established 1875.

Guthrie, F. M., Oak Grove Farm, S. 14, T. Richland, P. O. Riverdale.

Hacker, E. A., Garage and Battery Shop, S. 9, T. Douglass, P. O.

Entrican. 1904. Haight, H. B., Real Estate, Assessor, Howard City. 1911. Hammel, F. M., Pine Grove Farm, S. 32, T. Belvidere, P. O. Edmore.

Hammel, Wm. J., Hill Crest, S. 28, T. Belvidere, P. O. Edmore. 1893. Hammond, J. E., Farmer and Breeder of Jersey Cattle, Bass Lake Seed and Stock Farm, Breeder of O. I. C. Hogs and Shropshire Sheep, S. 29, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg. 1910.

Hanchett, Jos., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 15, T. Bushnell, P. O. Sheridan. 1854.

Hansen, Carl, Pine Shade Farm, S. 35, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1895. Hansen Carl C., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 17, T. Fairplain, P. O. Greenville. 1891.

Hansen, F. G., Merchandise, S. 21, T. Sidney, P. O. Sidney. 1873. Hansen, Hans C., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 19, T. Day, P. O. Stanton. 1908.

Hansen, Hans P., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 22, T. Fairplain, P. O. Fenwick. Hansen, Henry, Jr., Basswood Shade Farm, S. 28, T. Home, P. O.

Edmore. 1919. Hansen, H. J., Alfalfa Process Farm, S. 10, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. Hansen, H. P., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 17, T. Sidney, P. O. Sidney.

1890.Hansen, J. C., The Lilly Valley Farm, S. 22, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1879.

Hansen, John, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 19, T. Sidney, P. O. Sidney. 1872.

Hansen, J. P., Maple Grove, S. 36, T. Cato, P. O. Six Lakes. 1875. Hansen, Lars, Denmark Farm, S. 14, T. Pine, P. O. Lakeview. 1909. Hansen, Martin J., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 8, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1919.

Hansen, N. C., Graffile Farm, S. 28, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1890. Hansen, Peter, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 23, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1898.

Hansen, W., Farmer, S. 33, T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview. 1894 Harris, William A., Maple Row Farm, S. 21, T. Pierson, P. O. Pierson. 1878.

Hartman, Mrs. Jane, Retired, S. 9, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg. Hatfield, Burt, Pleasant Corner Farm, S. 4, T. Reynolds, P. O. Mor-

ley. 1917. Hatfield, Fred, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 10, T. Day, P. O. McBrides. 1872.

Hatinger Bros., Garage, Machine Work and Repairing, Edmore. Established 1910.

Haviland, A. H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 26, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1884. Heaton, H. G., Contractor and Builder, Village Assessor, Carson City.

1893.Heimbecker, A. E., Twin Maple Farm, S. 9, T. Winfield, P. O. Howard City. 1884.

Heimbecker, Geo. L., Maple Grove Farm, S. 5, T. Winfield, P. O. Howard City. 1880. Hemmingson, K., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 4, T. Fairplain, P. O.

Henry, Charles E., Jr. Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 30, T. Day, P. O. Stanton. 1889.

Henry, J. B., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 19, T. Day, P. O. Stanton. Herman Geo., Farmer, S. 26, T. Home, P. O. Edmore.

Herrick, W. G., Farmer and Supervisor, S. 23, T. Bloomer, P. O. Carson City. 1879. Herron, E. A., Proprietor Rexall Store, Drugs, Wall Paper and Phonographs, Lakeview. 1916.

Hicks, C. L., Farmer, S. 10, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg. 1901. Hicks, Frank A., Farmer, S. 19, T. Belvidere, P. O. Six Lakes. 1882. Higgins, F. F., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 24, T. Montcalm, P. O.

Greenville. 1885. Hilding. A. E., Farmer, S. 6, T. Ferris, P. O. McBrides. 1902 Hill, Charles A. E., The Two Maple Farm, S. 33, T. Winfield, P. O.

Howard City. 1882. Hillman, Abner, Farmer, S. 7, T. Belvidere, P. O. Six Lakes. 1879. Hillman, Glenn, Farmer, S. 17, T. Belvidere, P. O. Six Lakes. 1890. Hills, Margaret, Music Teacher, 211 W. Union Street, Greenville.

Hills, Nell D., Penman, 211 W. Union Street, Greenville Hinz, J. A., Long View Farm, S. 17, T. Belvidere, P. O. Six Lakes. 1894.

Hockstra, John D., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 11, T. Day, P. O. McBrides. 1884. Hodges, L. C., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 9, T. Evergreen, P. O.

Stanton. 1880. Hogarth, Mabel S., Willow Creek Fam, S. 27, T. Pine, P. O. Stanton. 1886.

Holden, R. A., Foreman, G. R. I. R. R. Co., Farm, S. 13, T. Reynolds. P. O. Howard City. 1902. Holland, W. H., Farmer, S. 12, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg.

Holmden, Geo. O., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 11, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1846. Holmes, H. C., Proprietor Long Lake Resort, General Merchandise,

louglass, P. O. Edmore. Holmes, M. H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 7, T. Eureka, P. O. Green-

ville. 1898. Horton, C. M., Farmer, S. 11, T. Reynolds, P. O. Morley. 1918. Horton, Fred R., Farmer, S. 2, T. Pierson, P. O. Pierson. 1895. Hotchkiss, A. A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 13, T. Evergreen, P. O.

Sheridan. 1895.

Howard City Grain Company, Beans, Potatoes and Grain Buyers and Shippers, Howard City. Established 1917.

Hubbard & Fuller, Druggists, 221 South LaFayette Street, Greenville. Established 1909.

Hull, Fred, Level Land Farm, S. 33, T. Belvidere, P. O. Stanton. Hummel, W. S., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 24, T. Evergreen, P. O.

Sheridan. 1901. Ingvartsen, Leonard, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 21, T. Sidney, P. O.

Sidney. 1913. Jackson, H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 35, T. Sidney, P. O. Sheridan.

Jacobson's, The Big Store, Dry Goods, Furniture, Women's Ready-to-Wear and Men's Furnishings, Pianos, Greenville. Established

James, Geo. R., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 25, T. Sidney, P. O. Sheridan. 1920.

Janosi, Geo., Farmer, S. 20, T. Pierson, P. O. Pierson. 1919. Jaquays, Newton, Maple Center Farm, S. 12, T. Maple Valley, P. O. Jensen, Alva W., Hills Dale Farm, S. 10, T. Home, P. O. Edmore.

Jensen, Angevine, Farmer and Blacksmith, Cleaner of Seed Grain, Lake Front Farm, S. 23, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1870. Jensen, Charles, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 25, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1908.

Jensen, Clifford, Farmer, S. 22, T. Belvidere, P. O. Edmore. 1892. Jensen, Fred, Clover Leaf Farm, S. 29, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1892.

Jensen, Henry C., Famer and Stockraiser, S. 14, T. Fairplain, P. O. Sheridan. 1890. Jensen, J., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 3, T. Douglas, P. O. Stanton.

Jensen, J. Edward, Wilson Farm, S. 21, T. Home, P. O. Edmore.

Jensen, Jens, Farmer, S. 31, T. Pine, P. O. Trufant. 1871. Jensen, J. P., Farmer, S. 15, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1887.

1873.

Jensen, L. A. M., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 25, T. Montcalm, P. O. Sheridan. 1889.

Jensen, Peter, Famer and Stockraiser, S. 7, T. Montcalm, P. O. Gowen. 1868.Jensen, William, Highland Farm, S. 10, T. Home, P. O. Edmore.

1885. Jenson, Ernest E., Farmer, Stockraiser and Township Treasurer, S. 17, T. Sidney, P. O. Sidney. 1886.

Jeppesen, Levi, Farmer, S. 5, T. Pine, P. O. Lakeview. 1900. Jerome, J. S., Plainview Farm, S. 24, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg. 1903.

Johansen, J. L., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 29, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1875.

Johnson, Adolph, Farmer, S. 16, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1892. Johnson, Aaron, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 33, T. Sidney, P. O.

Sheridan. Johnson, Mrs. E. W., Fruitland Farm, S. 8, T. Bloomer, P. O. Sheri-

dan. 1857. Johnson, F. W. & Son, Northern Montcalm Potato Farm, S. 4, T. Home, P. O. Edmore.

Johnson, Geo., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 7, T. Day, P. O. Edmore.

Johnson, Gus. F., Big Hill Farm, S. 17, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1884. Johnson, Hermon, Pleasant Valley Farm, S. 6, T. Home, P. O. Blanch-

ard. 1892. Johnson, John, Pleasant View Stock Farm, S. 16, T. Belvidere, P. O. Six Lakes. 1899. Johnson, John P., Farmer, S. 15, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1882.

Johnson, N. N., Darel Wood Farm, S. 10, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1869. Johnson, Olof, Farmer, S. 4, T. Home, P. O. Wyman. 1896.

Johnson, Peter, Farmer, S. 2, T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview. 1900. Johnson, Will, Farmer, S. 33, T. Winfield, P. O. Coral. 1910. Jolley, Wm., Pleasant View, S. 1, T. Bloomer, P. O. Carson City. 1888.

Jofgensen, Hans. Farmer, S. 1, T. Pine, P. O. Six Lakes. 1884. Jorgensen, N., Farmer, S. 15, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1888.

Kain's Garage, Ford Sales and Service Station, Ford Cars, Fordson Tractors, Tires and Accessories, Howard City. Established

Kappe, Chas., Tamarack Farm, S. 14, T. Winfield, P. O. Howard City. 1890.Keller, Alton, Poplar Shade Farm, S. 18, T. Ferris, P. O. McBrides.

Kellicut, J. R., South Slope Farm, S. 11, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1905. Kemp, O. C. & Son, Tire and Battery Shop, Greenville. Established

1901. Kent, Silas, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 17, T. Fairplain, P. O. Green-

Keyt, B. E., The Elmo Stock Farm, S. 29, T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview. 1908.

Kidder, C. N., President Sheridan Village, Butter, Eggs, Poultry, Meats, Hides and Furs, Sheridan. 1877. King, Delbert, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 34, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1880.

Kinnee Bros., Garage, Auto Accessories, Battery Works, Repairing, Welding and Machine Work, Lakeview. Established 1920. Kipp, Isaac, Groceries and General Merchandise, Greenville. Klees, Peter A., Twin Maple Farm, S. 25, T. Ferris, P. O. Crystal.

Knee, J. W., Maple Crest, Farmer, S. 7, T. Pine, P. O. Coral. 1901. Knudsen, Jens, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 30, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1909.

Kohler, Albert, Beverly Farm, S. 10, T. Winfield, P. O. Howard City. 1880. Kohler, C. H., Twin Elm Farm, S. 14, T. Winfield, P. O. Howard City. Kortes, Chas., Meadow Brook Farm, S. 23, T. Pine, P. O. Lakeview.

Kruger, H. F., Fair View Farm, Farmer and Breeder of Thoroughbred Poultry, S. 1, T. Maple Valley, P. O. Lakeview. 1882.

Lakeview Creamery, Manufacturing Creamery Butter, Lakeview. Es-

Lakeview Real Estate Exchange, Lakeview. Established 1920. Lakeview Lumber Company, Lumber, Coal and Produce, Lakeview. Established 1880.

Lakeview Milling Company, Manufacturers Spotless Flour, Grain and Mill Feeds, Lakeview Lamb, Carl J., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 15, T. Sidney, P. O. Sidney.

1886. Larry Hardware Company, Hardware, Farm Implements and Buick Automobiles, Tires and Accessories, Howard City. Estab-

lished 1905. Larsen, Chris, Farmer, Stockraiser and Highway Commissioner, S. 2,

T. Fairplain, P. O. Sheridan, 1882. Larsen, Chris. J., Farmer, S. 23, T. Maple Valley, P. O. Trufant.

Larsen, Fred, Farmer, Stockraiser and Township Clerk, S. 8, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1881. Larsen, Jacob, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 7, T. Sidney, P. O. Stanton.

Larsen, L. J., Farmer, S. 13, T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview. 1904. Larsen, L. P., Long View Farm, S. 4, T. Maple Valley, P. O. Coral.

1902. Larsen, Otto, Farmer and Breeder of Guernsey Cattle, Maple Tree Stock Farm, S. 12, T. Winfield, P. O. Lakeview. 1907. Larson, A., Jr., Cranberry Lake Farm, S. 2, T. Maple Valley, P. O.

Coral. 1882. Larson Bros., Pleasant Hill Farm, S. 14, T. Winfield, P. O. Lakeview. Leach, Marvin F., Farmer and Stockraiser, Breeder of Registered Holstein Friesian Cattle, S. 21, T. Fairplain, P. O. Greenville. 1900.

Leslie, L. L., Real Estate, Sheridan. 1915. Lewis, Andrew, Farmer, S. 11, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg. 1879. Lewis, Milo, Attorney-at-Law, Greenville. 1856.

Lewis, P. G., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 26, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1920.

Libby, McNeil & Libby, Food Products, Sheridan.

Lillie, C. A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 24, T. Day, P. O. McBrides. Lincoln, Edward W., Farmer and Fruit Grower, S. 34, T. Montcalm,

P. O. Greenville. 1870. Lindquist Mail Order House, Manufacturers of Pure Fabric Clothing,

Greenville. Established 1906. Litchard, Add, Supervisor Third Ward, Proprietor North Side Gar-

age, Agent Chevrolet Autos, Greenville. 1870. Logan, Wm. E., Farmer, S. 21, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg. 1880. Loring, J. C., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 28, T. Fairplain, P. O.

Greenville. 1866.
Losinger, J. C., Quiet Lane Farm, S. 8, T. Reynolds, P. O. Morley.

Lovell, John C., Farmer and Breeder of Registered Jersey Cattle, Jersey Stock Farm, S. 19, T. Maple Valley, P. O. Pierson. 1904. Luce, J. E., Shady Wood Farm, S. 18, T. Pierson, P. O. Pierson. 1914. Ludtke, Gottfried, Pleasant View Farm, S. 25, T. Pierson, P. O.

Pierson. 1893. Lund, Carl, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 23, T. Sidney, P. O. Sidney.

Lund, Johnny O., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 26, T. Sidney, P. O.

Sidney. 1888. Luscombe, Robert, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 31, T. Eureka, P. O.

Greenville. 1879. Lynch, James, Proprietor Montcalm Creamery Company, Proprietor Homestead Stock Farm, Breeder of Full Blood Holstein Cattle,

S. 17 and 8, T. Maple Valley, P. O. Greenville. Lynch, Patrick, Deceased, Pioneer Settler in Maple Valley Township.

Born in Ireland, January 6, 1826, and died March 15, 1908.

His wife, Margaret Lynch, died January 28, 1917.

Lyon & Daniels, Merchants and Custom Millers, Manufacturers of

Lyanda and Moss Rose Flour, Carson City. Established 1902.

McBride, E., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 29, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1917.

McBride Mercantile Company, General Merchandise, McBrides. Incorporated 1916.

McCarty, W. E., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 12, T. Evergreen, P. O. Crystal. 1886. McComb, Henry, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 35, T. Evergreen, P. O.

Sheridan. 1895. McConnell, J., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 13, T. Day, P. O. McBrides.

McConnell, John C., Farmer, S. 25, T. Pine, P. O. Stanton. 1878. McCoy, H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 16, T. Bushnell, P. O. Sheridan.

1890.McGillivray, Roy W., Banker, Vestaburg. 1914.

McGowan, Fay, Oak Hill Stock Farm, S. 17, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg. 1913. McGregor, B. W., Mason and Plasterer, S. 25, T. Evergreen, P. O.

Sheridan. 1902. McIntosh, M., Proprietor McIntosh's Store, Dry Goods, Stanton.

McLachlan Business University, Grand Rapids. Established 1893.

Incorporated 1899. McNaughton, A. S. and Son, Farmers, S. 27, T. Pierson, P. O. Pierson. 1894.

McNutt, R. D., County Drainage Commissioner, Ex-County Surveyor, Stanton. 1890.

Mader, Wm, Farmer, S. 25, T. Pierson, P. O. Pierson. 1898. Madison, Albert, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 33, T. Sidney, P. O.

Madsen, Ernest O., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 20, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1892. Mahlich, Joseph, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 20, T. Douglass, P. O.

Stanton. 1873. Main Street Garage, Stanton. Male, James, Farmer, S. 6, T. Maple Valley, P. O. Howard City.

Marcy, E. H., Furniture, Crystal. 1888. Marsh, Roy, Farmer and Breeder of Belgian Horses, Belgian Horse Farm, S. 21, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg. 1873.

Marshall-Wright Lumber Company, Lumber and Building Material, Sheridan. Established 1915

Martin, Charles, Sunnyside, S. 11, T. Bloomer, P. O. Carson City. 1917. Martin, F. R. & Co., Plumbing, Steam and Hot Water Heat, Greenville.

Established 1908. Martin, J. D., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 3, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1914.

Martin, M. C., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 29, T. Day, P. O. Stanton. 1899. Martin, Menno, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 32, T. Day, P. O. Stanton.

Martin, Serenus, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 33, T. Day, P. O. Stan-

ton. 1899.

Massey, Chas. P., Upholstering and Picture Framing, Embalmer and Funeral Director, Howard City. 1915.

Matherson, John, Farmer, S. 15, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1888.

Mathews, E. D., Farmer, S. 34, T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview. 1897.

Mathews, John J., Fairview Stock Farm, Breeder of Poland China Hogs and Shorthorn Cattle, S. 2, T. Pine, P. O. Lakeview.

Matice, Frank, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 35, T. Fairplain, P. O. Fenwick. 1896. Mattisen, L. P., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 27, T. Douglass, P. O.

Stanton. Maxfield, M. N., Farmer, S. 34, T. Belvidere, P. O. Edmore. 1871.

May, Frank M., Proprietor Union Depot Restaurant, Real Estate and Insurance, Howard City. 1886.
Mayes, Delbert, Maple Grove Farm, S. 35, T. Crystal, P. O. Crystal.

Meach & White, (Incorporated,) Implements, Furniture, etc., Lake-

view. Established 1911. Incorporated 1915.

Mesler, C. E., Groceries, Meats, Dry Goods and Shoes, Stanton.

Michigan Bean Company, Vestaburg. Michigan Dairy Products Company, Manufacturers of Butter, Cream, Eggs, Poultry and Buttermilk Powder, Edmore. Incorporated Michigan Trust Company, The, Grand Rapids. Middleton, J. C., Wayside Farm, S. 6, T. Bloomer, P. O. Vickeryville.

Miles, John O. and Son, Farmers, S. 6, T. Pierson, P. O. Howard City. Miller, Alfred, Farmer, S. 8, T. Pine, P. O. Coral. 1890. Miller, F. A., Prosecuting Attorney, Ex-Mayor of Stanton, Stanton.

Miller, M. E., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 13, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1876. Miller & Harris Furniture Company, Furniture and Undertaking,

Greenville. Miller & Morse, Real Estate, Collections and Insurance, Edmore Mills, J. A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 16, T. Fairplain, P. O. Sheri-

dan. 1877. Mills, W. H., Real Estate, Proprietor Winter Inn Hotel, Greenville. 1878.

Moffatt, W. E., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 21, T. Evergreen, P. O. Sheridan. 1867.

Montcalm Abstract Office, Abstracts, Stanton. Established 1862. Montcalm County Officials:—Judge of Probate, L. M. Miel, Stanton; Sheriff, James M. Ford, Stanton; Clerk, Alfred L. Stearns, Stanton; Register of Deeds, Frank P. Church, Stanton; County Treasurer, Thos. W. Musson, Stanton; Prosecuting Attorney, F. A. Miller, Stanton; Coroners, John Reynolds, Trufant; Robert Scurrah, Lakeview; Surveyor, E. Duff Youdan, Crystal; School Commissioner, Eugene Straight, Stanton; Drain Commissioner, R. D. McNutt, Stanton.

Montcalm Creamery Company, Greenville. Established 1912. Morse, Albert E., Township Clerk of Home Township, Edmore. Morse, F. P., Upland View Farm, S. 29, T. Belvidere, P. O. Edmore. 1888

Mortensen, J. H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 5, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1867.

Mortensen, Peter, Farmer, S. 22, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1892. Mortensen, S. C., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 11, T. Day, P. O. Mc-

Brides. 1868. Mulholland Garage and Machine Shop, Machinery and Repairing, Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting, Greenville. Munn, Roy G., Old Homestead, S. 14, T. Crystal, P. O. Crystal. 1883. Musson, Thomas W., County Treasurer, Stanton. 1880.

Nash, Fred B., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 32, T. Eureka, P. O. Belding. 1870. Nave, H. M., Lakeview Dairy Farm, S. 17, T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview. 1915.

Neff's Bank, General Banking, McBrides. Neff, J. M., Assistant Cashier Neff's Bank, Farmer and Stock Buyer, McBrides. 1878.

Neitzel, Louis, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 2, T. Montcalm, P. O. Gowen. 1885. Nelsen, J. P., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 11, T. Douglass, P. O. Stan-

ton. 1918. Nelsen, Einer H., Farmer and Stockraiser, Township Treasurer, S. 14,

T. Fairplain, P. O. Fenwick. 1885. Nelson, N. P., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 30, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1916. Newman, H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 8, T. Day, P. O. McBrides.

Newsome, M. J., Orchard Grove Stock Farm, S. 29, T. Cato, P. O.

Lakeview. 1884.

Nickerson, J. W., Collections and Insurance, Justice of the Peace,
Supervisor First Ward, Stanton. 1882.

Nielsen, Clyde, Farmer and Stockraiser, Knollcrest, S. 7, T. Fairplain, P. O. Greenville. 1885.

Nielsen, Hans, Farmer, S. 15, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1882. Nielsen, H. P., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 33, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1880. Nielsen, Martin, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 30, T. Eureka, P. O.

Greenville. 1866. Nielsen, N. P., Silver Leaf Farm, S. 13, T. Day, P. O. McBrides.

Nimberger, E. G., Farmer and Breeder of Guernsey Cattle and Poland China Hogs, Pleasant View Farm, S. 18, T. Cato, P. O. Lake-

Noll, W. G., Farmer, S. 31, T. Crystal, P. O. Butternut. 1900.

O'Brien, Fred U., Publisher, Coral. 1873. O'Donald, R. H., Real Estate and Insurance, Banker, Howard City. Established 1873.

O'Donald, Wm. A., Farmer and Breeder of Shorthorn Cattle, Shrop-shire Down Sheep and O. I. C. Hogs, Pure Bred Stock Farm, S. 30, T. Winfield, P. O. Howard City. 1897.

Oliver, George, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 19, T. Montcalm, P. O. Gowen. 1894.

Olsen, Fred O., Farmer, Stockraiser, Supervisor and Assessor, S. 14, T. Fairplain, P. O. Sheridan. 1891.

Olsen, Gilbert, General Store and Postmaster, S. 16, T. Winfield, P. O. Amble. 1887. Olsen, H. Wm., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 11, T. Fairplain, P. O.

Sheridan. 1920. Orr, W. D., Sunnyside Farm, S. 26, T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview. 1879. Oswald, Simon, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 9, T. Sidney, P. O. Sidney.

Paepke, Fred H., Evergreen Farm, S. 26, T. Pierson, P. O. Pierson. 1873.

Pakes, Fred, Farmer, Stockraiser, Road Builder and Stock Buyer, Stanton. 1876. Parker, W. S., Farmer, S. 23, T. Pierson, P. O. Howard City. 1902.

Patch, Gifford, Jr., Agent County Agriculture, Stanton. 1918. Patterson, I. N., Clover Farm, S. 16, T. Bloomer, P. O. Butternut. 1870. Paulson, Brede, Farmer and Dealer in Lumber, S. 24, T. Winfield, P. O. Lakeview. 1871.

Peabody, G. W., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 11, T. Fairplain, P. O.

Pedersen, C., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 8, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1901.

People's State Bank, General Banking, Butternut.
People's State Bank, General Banking, Sheridan. Established 1919.
Percival, Charles H., Proprietor Main Street Garage, Automobiles,
Accessories and Repairing, Stanton. 1881.

Perkins, Fred W., Harness and Shoe Repairing, McBrides, Mich. Perkins Building and Supply Company, Lakeview. Established 1914. Perkins, J. J., Manager The Perkins Building and Supply Company, Councilman, Lakeview. 1884. Peterman, Wm., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 35, T. Sidney, P. O.

Sheridan. 1870. Petersen, Albert M., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 6, T. Montcalm, P. O.

Gowen. 1875. Petersen, Hans, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 9, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1902.

Petersen, Peter, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 14, T. Sidney, P. O. Sidney. 1881.

Petersen, Peter, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 29, T. Sidney, P. O. Sheridan. 1886. Petersen, P. L., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 7, T. Sidney, P. O. Stan-

Petersen, S., Proprietor City Creamery, Greenville. 1911 Petersen, F., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 20, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1873.

Pickell, Seth., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 14, T. Day, P. O. Stanton. 1881. Pierson, G. E., Shady Lawn Farm, S. 33, T. Pierson, P. O. Sand Lake. 1898.

Pitcher, Virgil, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 33, T. Evergreen, P. O. Sheridan. 1877.

Prevette, Geo. C., House Furnisher and Department Store, Stanton.

Prout, J. H. & Co., City Roller Mills, Howard City. Established Puffpaff, Charles J., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 20, T. Douglass, P. O.

Stanton. 1899. Puffpaff, Fred, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 33, T. Douglass, P. O. Stanton. 1893.

Racket Store, The, Carson City. Rademacher Auto Sales Co., Authorized Ford Sales and Service, Carson City. Established 1919.
Ralph, C. H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 13, T. Bushnell, P. O. Fen-

Rarden & Rarden, Attorneys, Greenville. Established 1878. Charles Rarden has served as Prosecuting Attorney and Member of State Board of Pardons, Ex-City Attorney. Charles B. Rarden has served as City Attorney, Prosecuting Attorney and City Clerk, Greenville.

Rasmussen, H. G., Sucker Brook Farm, S. 12, T. Pine, P. O. Lakeview.

Rasmussen, John, Farmer, S. 4, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1904. Rasmussen, L. P., Airy Hill Farm, S. 8, T. Pine, P. O. Coral. 1882. Rasmussen, Wm. G., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 22, T. Fairplain, P. O. Fenwick. 1892.

Reed, David, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 35, T. Day, P. O. Stanton.

Reed, Samuel J., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 20, T. Day, P. O. Stanton. 1880. Rentschler, G., Prosperity Hill Farm, S. 34, T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview.

Rentschler, John, Up-to-Date Farm, S. 13, T. Cato, P. O. Six Lakes. 1884.

Rich, Lewis L., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 31, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1889. Richardson, Asa, Wheatland Farm, S. 20, T. Bloomer, P. O. Butternut.

Richardson, John, Mayor, and Proprietor Edmore Auto Sales, Edmore. Rigg, Edgar, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 10, T. Evergreen, P. O. Stanton. 1915.

Riley, C. W., Auto Company, Reo Sales Agents for Greenville and Montcalm County, Greenville. Established 1907.

Rockafellow Grain Company, Grain, Seeds, Beans, Lumber, Hay, Wool and Coal, Carson City. Established 1889. Re-Incorporated in

1907. Elevators at Carson City, Middleton, Vickeryville and Root, Evert B., Farmer and Proprietor Townline Resort Farm, S. 12,

T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview. 1913. Root, Fred, School View Farm, S. 12, T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview. 1914.

Roth, L., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 24, T. Day, P. O. Stanton. 1883 Rowland, Oren, Farmer, S. 22, T. Maple Valley, P. O. Coral. 1880. Ruch, Maurice G., Farmer, Stockraiser and Township Treasurer,, S. 36, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1885.

Ruedger, R. L., Pine River Farm, S. 24, T. Crystal, P. O. Carson City.

Rushmore, W. J., Sunny Slope Farm, S. 3, T. Winfield, P. O. Howard City. 1884.

Sack, John C., Proprietor Sack's Sanitary Market, Buyer of Stock, Hides, Furs, Poultry and Game, Village Trustee, Breeder of Registered Shorthorn Cattle, Sack's Sanitary Farm, Edmore.

Sanders, Chas., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 16, T. Douglass, P. O. Entrican. 1896. Sanders, F., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 4, T. Douglass, P. O. Stanton.

Savage, F. A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 34, T. Day, P. O. Stanton 1900.

Schade, Wm., Farmer, S. 17, T. Belvidere, P. O. Six Lakes. 1887. Scheiern, W. D., Farmer, S. 34, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1920. Schermerhorn, L. J., Oak Hill, S. 35, T. Pine, P. O. Stanton. 1894.

Schnick, Frank, Farmer, S. 7, T. Winfield, P. O. Morley. 1901. Schrader, Lew, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 32, T. Fairplain, P. O. Greenville. 1919. Sexton, W. H., Jr., Elm Tree Farm, S. 23, T. Belvidere, P. O. Edmore.

Shaffer, Adam, Pine Farm, S. 26, T. Crystal, P. O. Carson City. 1877 Sharp, Alvin E., Farmer, Stockraiser, Supervisor, Assessor and Health

Officer, S. 22, T. Montcalm, P. O. Gowen. 1886. Sharpe, E. H., Proprietor Sharpe's Garage, General Repairing and Accessories, Greenville. 1902.

Shears, F., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 9, T. Douglass, P. O. Stanton. Sheehan, Rev. John J., Catholic Priest, Pastor St. Mary's Catholic

Church, Carson City. 1914. Sheldon, W. L., South Branch Farm, S. 18, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg. 1910.

Shinabargar, A. O., Farmer, S. 26, T. Crystal, P. O. Crystal. 1866. Shinabargar, J. L., Walnut Row, S. 26, T. Crystal, P. O. Carson City.

Silverthorn Garage, Hugh, Accessories and General Repairing, Green-

Simons, Frederick, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 32, T. Fairplain, P. O. Belding. 1857.
Siple, G. A. & Son, Agricultural Implements, Mowers, Harness, Windmills, Wagons, Vehicles and Binders, Carson City. Established

1914.

Siple, Geo. W. & Son, Farmers, S. 29, T. Pierson, P. O. Sand Lake.

Skedgell, Thos., Cashier Bank, Coral. 1893. Skinner, Frank J., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 18, T. Montcalm, P. O. Gowen, 1878. Sloan & Bates, Garage, Garage, Six Lakes. 1894.

Smith, Adelbert G., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 18, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1895.

Smith, Benj. F., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 6, T. Eureka, P. O. Green-

Smith, G. E., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 9, T. Evergreen, P. O. Stanton. 1909.

Smith Motor Sales Company, The, Buick and Overland Motor Cars, Greenville. Established 1916. Incorporated 1919.

Smith, V. E., Farmer, S. 35, T. Crystal, P. O. Crystal. 1903. Snow, Geo., Cody Lake Farm, S. 3, T. Maple Valley, P. O. Coral.

Snow, Luman B., Photographer, Stanton. 1907.

Suyder, Abram, Maple Shade Farm, S. 8, T. Ferris, P. O. McBrides.

Snyder, Earnest, Farmer and Stock Buyer, Lakeview. 1895. Snyder, J. F., Hardware, Groceries and Implements, Edmore. Estab-

lished 1880. Snyder, Herbert, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 17, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville.

Snyder, James P., Catalpa Farm, S. 21, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg.

Soatman, John, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 15, T. Montcalm, P. O. Gowen. 1868. Solomonson, H. F., Proprietor Solomonson's Fountain and Cafe, How-

ard City. 1893. Sorensen, N. C., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 13, T. Douglass, P. O.

Stanton. 1905. Soule, Charles, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 7, T. Bushnell, P. O.

Sheridan, 1852. Spalsbury, Harry, Maple Wood Farm, S. 31, T. Reynolds, P. O. How-

ard City. 1909. Spencer, S. M. and Son, Farmers, S. 10, T. Crystal, P. O. Crystal,

Stacey, Geo. G., Farmer, S. 29, T. Pierson, P. O. Sand Lake. 1915. Standard Land Company, Real Estate and Insurance, Greenville. Established 1915

Stanton Clipper-Herald, Newspaper, Stanton.
Stanton Hardware Company, Furniture, Harness and Farm Implements, Stanton. Incorporated 1891.

Star, Harry C., Real Estate Broker and Insurance Agent, Greenville.

State Bank of Vestaburg, General Banking, Vestaburg.
State Bank of Carson City, General Banking, Carson City. Established 1887.

State Bank of Montcalm County, General Banking, Coral. State Bank of Six Lakes, General Banking, Six Lakes

State Savings Bank, General Banking, Stanton. Established 1901. Stearns, Alfred L., County Clerk, Breeder of Full Blood Shorthorn

Cattle, Stanton. 1874.

Steere, Arthur, General Merchandise, McBrides. 1878.

Steere, J. B., Farmer and Breeder of Thoroughbred Holstein Cattle, S. 13, T. Evergreen, P. O. Stanton. 1876.

Steere, L. T., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 13, T. Evergreen, P. O.

Stanton. 1870. Steffensen, A. P., Vulcanizing, Tires and Accessories, Authorized Service Station, Greenville. 1876. Stewart, B. R., Timber Lake Farm, S. 29, T. Winfield, P. O. Howard

Stone, A. O., Red Cedar Farm, S. 8, T. Crystal, P. O. Crystal. 1909.

Story, E. W., Farmer, Stockraiser and Director of No. 7 School, S. 14, T. Day, P. O. McBrides. 1877.

Straight, Eugene, School Commissioner, Stanton. Stroup, Christena, "Riverview," S. 13, T. Richland, P. O. Riverdale.

Studer, Edward, Gravel Farm, S. 28, T. Pierson, P. O. Pierson. 1850. Stuewer, R., Elm Grove Farm, S. 1, T. Pierson, P. O. Howard City.

Sunderlin, Walter G., Homestead Farm, S. 19, T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview.

Sutherland, T. D., Farmer, S. 5, T. Belvidere, P. O. Six Lakes. 1881 Sutherland Tool Company, Incorporated, Greenville. Incorporated 1917.Swarthout, Ed., Merchant, S. 16, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg. 1880.

Swartz, Lewis J., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 2, T. Montcalm, P. O. Gowen. 1881.

Swift, Dallas C., Farmer, Stockraiser and Township Clerk, S. 9, T. Douglass, P. O. Stanton. 1892.

Switzer, Edward, Switzer Stock and Dairy Farm, S. 27, T. Winfield, P. O. Howard City. 1873.

Switzer, Ray W., Farmer and Breeder of Holstein Cattle, Sunny Side Farm, S. 22, T. Winfield, P. O. Howard City. 1887.

Taylor, Arthur, Proprietor Clifford Lake Hotel, S. 31, T. Douglass, P. O. Stanton. 1880. Taylor, John B., Farmer, S. 36, T. Crystal, P. O. Carson City. 1889. Temmink, J. H. & Co., Hardware, Greenville. Established 1902.

Temple, Philip, Elm Stock Farm, S. 31, T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview. 1917. Terwilliger, A., Farmer, S. 14, T. Crystal, P. O. Crystal. 1888.

Thompson, Bradford, Maple Lane Farm, S. 11, T. Bloomer, P. O. Carson City. 1914. Thompson, W. A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 7, T. Douglass, P. O.

Lakeview. 1890. Thompson, Chas., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 9, T. Montcalm, P. O. Greenville. 1881.

Thompson, E. W., Sunny Side Farm, S. 14, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg.

Thompson, J. H., Lake View Farm, S. 18, T. Crystal, P. O. Sheridan. 1917.

Thomsen, V., Estate, General Merchandise, Gowen. Throop, J. P., Walnut Row, S. 15, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg. 1871. Tiffany, C., Farmer, Stockraiser and Miller, S. 19, T. Montcalm, P. O.

Gowen. 1900.

Timmerman, H. M., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 25, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1917.

Totten, Ralph, Summer Dale Farm, S. 36, T. Pierson, P. O. Sand

Tottingham, T. E., Farmer, S. 28, T. Pine, P. O. Trufant. 1882. Tow, John, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 25, T. Evergreen, P. O. Sheridan. 1876.

Tower, R. J., Electric Company, Light and Power, Greenville. Established 1908. Tower, R. J., Iron Works, Greenville.

Tower Motor Truck Company, Manufacturers of Trucks, Greenville. Incorporated 1916.

Tower, R. J., Milling Company, Favorite Flour, Greenville. Established 1907. Towle, Delos A., Montcalm County Abstract Office. Stanton.

Town, Chas. V., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 18, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1852. Train, J. K., Farmer, S. 22, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1878. Trowbridge, Ira, Cashier Butternut Bank, Butternut. 1919.

Uneedus Co., The, Batteries, Tires and Light Repairing, Greenville. Established 1919. Urich, Edward, Farmer, S. 26, T. Crystal, P. O. Carson City. 1878.

Van Wormer, J. E., Proprietor South End Grocery, Greenville. 1858. Van Deinse, Paul, President Gordon Hollow Blast Grate Company,

Greenville. 1890. Voss, Peter, Maple Lane Farm, S. 1, T. Pierson, P. O. Howard City.

Wacha, John P., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 31, T. Fairplain, P. O. Belding. 1889.

Wadle, Fred, Farmer, S. 19, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg. 1886. Wagar, Harry E., Secretary and Manager of Edmore Grain and Lumber Company, Ex-Mayor and Village Trustee, Edmore. 1881. Walcutt, Wm., Farmer, S. 14, T. Belvidere, P. O. Edmore. 1888. Walker, B. A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 30, T. Bushnell, P. O. Fen-

wick. 1880. Walker, Craig, Mayor and Member of Firm of William Chase & Co., Ex-City Clerk, Greenville. 1885.

Walker, J. S., Walnut Row Farm, S. 23, T. Bloomer, P. O. Carson City.

Walker, Ralph, City Clerk, Proprietor C. H. Rich & Co. Produce, Greenville. 1888.

Wanink, H. H., Spring Lake Farm, S. 1, T. Pine, P. O. Lakeview. 1893.

Ward, F. H., Farmer, S. 23, T. Crystal, P. O. Crystal. 1903. Webb, R. D., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 12, T. Evergreen, P. O. Stanton. 1890.

Weeks, C. W., Memorials, Greenville. Established 1910. Wells, H. A., Farmer, S. 8, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg. 1917. Western Hydro-Electric Co., Electric Current for Light, Power and

Heat, Howard City, Incorporated 1909. Westfield and Fall River Lumber Co., Lumber and Building Material,

Stanton. Established 1904.
Wetmore, L. C., Farmer, S. 18, T. Crystal, P. O. Sheridan. 1908. White, Wm., Clover Blossom Farm, S. 10, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg. 1857.

Wilcox, John, Farmer, S. 27, T. Pine, P. O. Stanton. 1865. Wilkinson, Geo., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 3, T. Fairplain, P. O.

Sheridan. 1886. Williams, C. A., Meadow Brook Farm, S. 36, T. Richland, P. O. River-

dale. 1904. Williams, E. O., Meadowland Collie Kennels, S. 20, T. Home, P. O.

Edmore. 1879. Williams, G. C., Optometrist, Secretary Chamber of Commerce, Greenville. 1906. Willis, W. E., Farmer, S. 32, T. Home, P. O. Edmore. 1888.

Willison, Fay, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 14, T. Evergreen, P. O. Stanton. 1894. Wilson, B. C. & Co., Harness, Whips, Robes, Blankets, Trunks, Funeral

Directors, Licensed Embalmers and Dealers in Furniture, Edmore. Established 1914. Wilson, H. J. & Co., Drugs, Books, Wall Paper, Paints and Oils, Ed-

more. Established 1904. Wilson, Geo. P., Farmer, S. 11, T. Reynolds, P. O. Howard City. 1890.

Wilson, Glenn, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 1, T. Fairplain, P. O. Sheridan. 1910. Wilson, W. J., Farmer, S. 22, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg. 1906.

Wittkopp, John C., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 3, T. Montcalm, P. O. Gowen. 1880.

Wittkopp, Lewis, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 3, T. Montcalm, P. O. Gowen. 1872. Wittkopp, W. C., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 13, T. Eureka, P. O.

Greenville. 1872. Wolfgang, W. H., Lakeside Fruit Farm, S. 25, T. Richland, P. O.

Riverdale. 1881. Wood, Frank, Jr., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 31, T. Eureka, P. O. Greenville. 1892.

Wood, Geo. W., Pine Crest, S. 10, T. Ferris, P. O. Vestaburg. 1878.

Woodall, Wm. J., Druggist, Coral. 1889.

Worden, M. E., Farmer, S. 22, T. Richland, P. O. Vestaburg. 1918.

Worfel, Henry F., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 14, T. Eureka, P. O.

Greenville. 1919. Wright, C. F., Local Agent Standard Oil Co., President of Village of

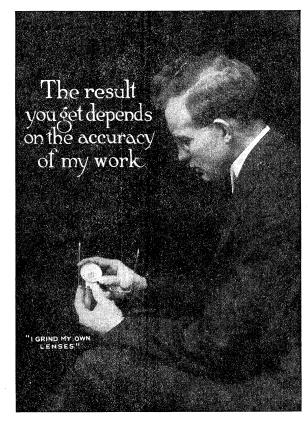
Carson City. Carson City. Wright, F. A., Proprietor Wright Sales Co., Dodge Bros. Motor Cars, Garage, Carson City. 1872. Wright, W. L., Member of Firm of Wright & Cliffe, Proprietor Racket

Store, Clerk of Bloomer Township and School Trustee of Carson City Village, Carson City. 1868.

Youngman, N. H. & Sons, Incorporated, Ford Sales and Service-Garage, Undertaking, Lakeview. Established 1879. Incor-

Zowadzinski, John, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 11, T. Day, P. O. McBrides. 1895.

Zenk, John, Farmer, S. 36, T. Reynolds, P. O. Howard City. 1886. Ziek, Wm. E., Victor Farm, S. 22, T. Cato, P. O. Lakeview. 1880. Zierke, August, Pleasant View Farm, S. 2, T. Reynolds, P. O. Morley.



# G. C. WILLIAMS OPTOMETRIST

Established 1906. Entire attention given to the Practice of Optometry.

Special Attention Given to Defective Eyes of Children.

Greenville,

Michigan

S. E. Neff....

esident | Ray Greenho cretary | J. M. Neff.... Vice-Pres

# McBRDE MERCANTILE CO.



### General Merchandise

Incorporated 1916

McBRIDE,

MICHIGAN

# E. A. HACKER GARAGE

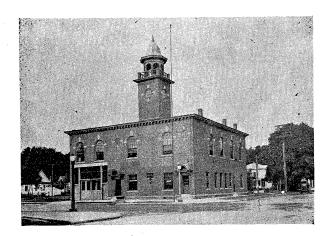


General Repairing, Tires and Accessories
BATTERY SERVICE

ENTRICAN,

MICHIGAN

# Greenville Chamber of Commerce



Chamber of Commerce Club Rooms, City Hall & Fire Department

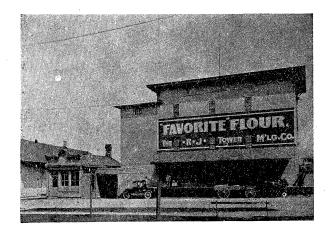
An Organization for the Civic, Social, Commercial and Industrial Upbuilding of Greenville and Vicinity, and to Aid in the General Welfare of State and Nation.

Greenville,

- - Michigan

# R. J. Tower Milling Company Manufacturers "FAVORITE" FLOUR

All The Name Implies



Buckwheat Flour, Graham Flour, Grain, Mill Feed and Feeds

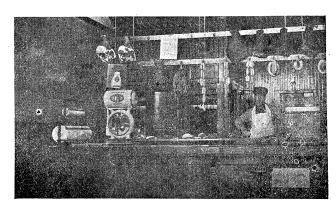
Greenville,

Michigan

# Sack's Sanitary Market

John C. Sack, Proprietor

The Most Up-to-Date Market in Montcalm County



Buyers of Stock, Hides, Furs, Poultry and Game in Season Always in the Market for Good Stock

Edmore,

Michigan

L. B. Miller

A S Morse

# Licensed Real Estate Brokers REAL ESTATE, COLLECTIONS, INSURANCE



Main Street, Edmore

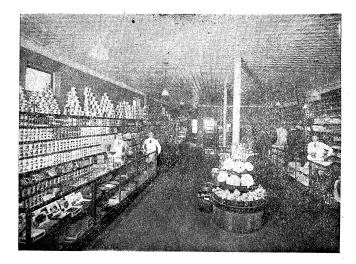
Central Michigan Farms in the Fruit Belt MILLER & MORSE,

Edmore, -

Michigan

# Isaac Kipp Co. GROCERIES

And General Merchandise

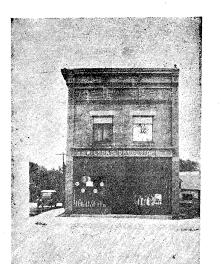


521 North LaFayette Street. Phone 65

GREENVILLE.

MICHIGAN

# Wilson's Drug Store



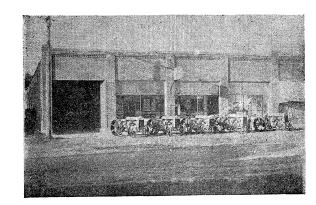
DRUGS, BOOKS,
Wall Paper,
Paints and Oils



H. I. WILSON & CO. Edmore, Mich.

A. Rademacher, President and General Manager Sales Department R. Combes, Vice-President L. J. Rademacher, Sec. Treas

### Auto Sales Company, (Inc.) Established 1919



Authorized FORD Saels and Service CARSON CITY. **MICHIGAN** 

### **Commercial State** Geo. **SAVINGS**

Member Federal Reserve Bank

Capital Stock,

\$50,000 Surplus and \$41,000 Undivided Profits,

\$1,082,305.82 Deposits,

> Pays Four Per Cent on Savings Deposits

A Bank Under National And State Control

GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN

Elmer S. Stebbins......President James W. Phillips.....Sec.-Treas

# Stanton Hardware Company

Incorporated 1891

### GENERAL HARDWARE Furniture, Harness, Farm Implements

Stoves, House Furnishings, Carpets, Rugs, Linoleum, China, Crockery, Plumbing, Heating and Lighting, Paints and Oils, Glass, Fencing and Roofing

STANTON, - MICHIGAN

Mr. Farmer

Forget the horse—the best friend you ever had.

DON'T Forget his tireless toil, day in and day out. Show him a good deal of kindness by buying your Harness and having your repairing done

### At Perkins

Perkins makes the Harness to please Modern machinery for quick and re liable Shoe Repairing. The place where your money goes the farthest

### FRED W. PERKINS,

McBRIDE, - MICHIGAN

LAKEVIEW, - MICHIGAN

F. Kennedy..... 1st Vice President F. E. Moore.....2nd Vice-President L. P. Sorenson......Cashier **Farmers & Merchants** 

Established 1895. Incorporated 1904

State Depository

Capital Stock Paid in,

Surplus,

C. Prevette

HOUSE FURNISHER

And Department Store

Undertaking a Specialty

Eastman Cameras and Photographic

Supplies

Tel. 60-2 Rings

Rugs, Carpets, Curtains, Window

Shades, Wall Paper, Oilcloths, Lin

oleums, Sewing Machines, Stoves

and Ranges, Picture Post Cards, Sil-

verware, Books and Magazines, Sheet

Music, Organs, Pianos, Edison Pho-

STANTON, - MICHIGAN

**Proprietor** 

Ferris Elevator

I buy your Potatoes and Beans

and pay Highest Market

Prices.

Let George Figure

with you before going else-

where. Everybody treated

with courtesy and a square

LAKEVIEW, - MICHIGAN

The Perkins Building

& Supply Co.

And Interior Finish

House and Barn Bills Direct to

You

Stucco Work and Reinforcing a

Specialty.

Let us be your Purchasing Agents

Let us Ship Direct to You.

**FERRIS** 

nographs, China and Glassware.

\$25,000 \$10,000

LAKEVIEW, - MICHIGAN

Established 1915

Shelf Hardware, Builder's Hardware,

Stoves and Ranges, Sash, Doors, Glass, Sackett Plaster Board, Climax

Wood Pulp, Paints, Oils, Brushes,

Eave Trough. Plumbing, Heating,

Gasoline Engines, Pumps and Sup-

First class Tin Shop in Connection.

Agency Overland Automobiles.

CARSON CITY, MICHIGAN

I Sell Farms and

City Property.

You'll Save Time and Money,

too, if you see me About

Either.

Insurance, Real Estate,

**CONVEYANCER** 

The Farm Man, 110 So La

Fayette St., ground floor.

GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN

plies, Prepared Roofing.

# GELLER J. H. Prout

Proprietors of

### ROLLER MILLS

Special Brands---"Prout's Best," "Baker's," "Moss Rose."

Machinery and General Equipment Strictly Up-to-date. Quotations Subject to Market Changes

# Greenville Independent The Printing Co.

Publishers of The Greenville

Established in 1854

GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN

Vulcanizing, Tires, Accessories

Gleason

Atlas Storage Battery Service Station.

Recharging and Rebuilding Batterries at Reasonable Prices. A Service Battery for Every Make of Car.

# **Chittick's LireShop**

112 W. Washington St.

GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN EDMORE,

# Kain's Garage H. B. HAIGHT

Lumber, Lath, Sash, Doors, Ford Sales and Service Station.

Fordson Tractors

Branch Garage at Coral, Mich

Established 1913 Telephone, 114

HOWARD CITY, - MICH. HOWARD CITY, -

THE BIG STORE Established 1873

...President | Jos. J. Jacobson, Henry S. Jacobson

Dry Goods, Women's Ready-towear, Mens' Furnishings,

Furniture, Rugs, Carpets, Phonographs, Pianos, and Sewing Machines. 312 to 318 South LaFayette St.

Citizens Phone, No. 1

GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN

# and Company

HOWARD CITY, - MICH.

Robert Morrison......President C. O. Jenison.....Vice-President
D. E. Morrison....Sec.-Treas.

Embossing and Linotype Composition Independent.

Robert Morrison, Editor

H. J Burch......Treasurer Harry E. Wagar.....Sec. and Mgr.

# Edmore Grain &

Capital Fully Paid in, \$75,000

Wholesale and Retail

Hay, Grain, Beans, Flour, Coal, Cement, Lumber,

Shingles and Builder's Supplies

Stock Ranches,

Farm and Village Property Western Fruit, Lands

Make Your Future Home Where You Can Grow With Production.

Telephone 40

MICH.

F. J. Snyder, Mgr. Est. 1880

Groceries, Tobacco,

Hardware, Farm Implements We Specialize in Recutting

And Tools,

Paints, Wagons, Buggies, Stoves, Building Supplies, Etc.

EDMORE, MICHIGAN

# L. BAKER, **JEWELER** And Optician

Whose Success as a Merchant is Attributed to this Slogan, "If You Buy It At Bakers, Its Good."

Fine Cut Glass and Silverware Optical Goods.

GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN

J. C. Smith..... Pres. and Treas. Glenn R Smith Vice Pres.
Elmer Wilber Secretary

# **Smith Motor** Sales Co.

Est. 1916. Inc. 1919 Distributors of

**Buick and Overland Motor Cars tor Montcalm County** Phone No. 28

GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN

# Fred Gunther, Sr.

Fred Gunther, Jr., Mgr. DEALER IN

Lumber Co., Ltd. Buggies, Surries, Wagons, Everything For The Farm Cutters, Sleighs,

Farm Machinery,

Wind Mills, Tanks, Twine, Farness, Robes, Ble kers. Est. 1875 T∈l 65

- MICHIGAN CARSON CITY, MICHIGAN LAKEVIEW, - MICHIGAN

# **Montcalm** Creamery Company

James Lynch, Prop.

Recreation Ice Cream and **Lilly Brand Butter** 

Owner Homestead Stock Farms Breeder of Full Blood Holstein Cattle.

No. Franklin St. Citizens Phone 58 GREENVILLE, MICH.

Geo. C. Bower ...... Vice-President F. B. Sutherland ...... Gen. Mgr.

### Sutherland 1001 Company

INCORPORATED

Milling Cutters Without Annealing Them.

Slitting Saws, Plain Mills, Spiral or Straight Teeth, Side Mills, End Mills, Keyway Cutters and Angle Cutters.

Factory and Office; 110 East Washington St.

GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN

Orville Kinnee Frank Kinnee

### Kinnee **Brothers GARAGE**

Auto Accessories, Repairing

Gasoline and Oils

Battery Work a Specialty. Goodrich Tires, Best in the Long Run. Eveready Storage Batteries, 18 Months Written Guarantee

Welding Machine Work.

LAKEVIEW, - MICHIGAN

Hon. Francis O. Linquist... President G. C. Linquist ..... Vice-President D. L. Rey ...... Sec. and Treas.

### **Order** House Mail

Established 1906 Manufacturers of

**Pure Fabric Clothing** 

Direct From Factory to Consumer GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN

### White Meach ď

(INCORPORATED)

Furniture, Hardware, Pianos, Phonographs

**IMPLEMENTS** 

Tubular Wells And Wind Mills Plumbing, Heating and Furnaces

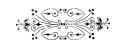
**Cream Separators** 

All Kinds of Repairing Phone No. 65

EDMORE, - MICHIGAN

# South End Grocery

J. E. VAN WORMER, **Proprietor** 



GREENVILLE,

**MICHIGAN** 

# McLachlan Business University

Established 1893. Incorporated 1920

Telephones: Citizens, 5897; Belle, M57

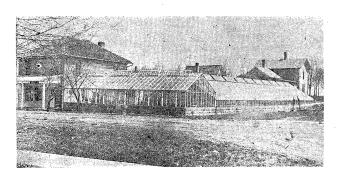


A. E. HOWELL, Manager

Putnam Building.

Grand Rapids, Michigan

# Carson City Floral Company



"Say It With Flowers" Fresh Cut Flowers, Potted Plants. Garden Plants. Funeral and Wedding Emblems.

MRS. ALICE ALLSOPP, Manager

CARSON CITY,

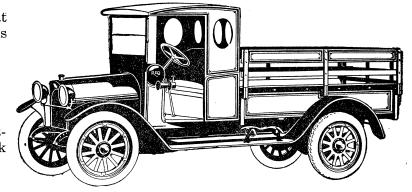
**MICHIGAN** 

### **SHOULD** FARMER **EVERY**

There is but one Truck that answers the farmers' needs and that is a

### **SPEEDWAGON**

Stronger, Faster and Better than any other Truck on the market today.



R. & C. C. BOLLINGER

GARAGE

C. W. RILEY AUTO CO.

Greenville. Michigan

# FRED S. DENO

# **Insurance Agency**

Fire, Life, Sick and Accident, Casualty, Auto

### INSURANCE

Representing the Leading Companies Office, Corner Pine and Mill Sts.

STANTON,

GREENVILLE LUMBER COMPANY

DEALERS IN

MICHIGAN

# **BATES'** DRUG STORE

E. L. BATES

Rexall Remedies

Books and School Supplies

Wall Paper and Paint

Admore, = Michigan

**Dodge Brothers Motor Cars** 

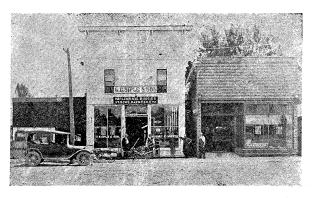
Phone 80

LAKE VIEW.

MICHIGAN

# E. S. Siple

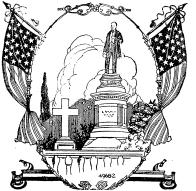
Agricultural Implements, Wagons and Vehicles



Binders, Mowers, Cream Separators, Harness, Silos, Wind Mills, Gasoline Engines and Tractors.

CARSON CITY. **MICHIGAN** 

Is a Day of Memories



when we honor, not only those who died for their country, but all those who have fought life's battles bravely and faithfully.

It is fitting that we think about the last resting place of our dear ones, and to erect an arsistic

### Monument in Remembrance

Why not call today at our store and see what an excellent service we can place at your command.

The C. W. Weeks Monument Works

GREENVILLE. MICHIGAN



Lumber, Lath, Doors, Sash & Interior Finish

Building Paper, Roofing, Lime, Cement Citizens Phone 116

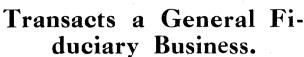
GREENVILLE,

MICHIGAN

# The Michigan Trust Co. LAKE FRONT FARM

Resources, \$3,000,000

ORGANIZED 1889



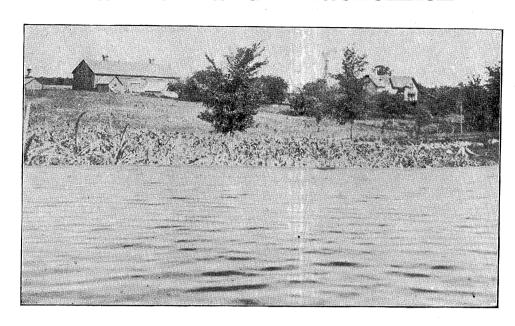
Acts as Trustee for Corporation Mortgages, Registrar, Transfer Agent.

Acts as Receiver, Guardian, Executor, Admisistrator, Trustee Under Will.

Receives Wills for Safe Keeping With-out Charge. Receives and Invests Money for Trusts and Endowment Funds. Loans Money on Real Estate. Offers High Grade Investments. Takes Full Charge of Properties Under Trust Agreement. Public Accounting Department. Safe Deposit Service on Ground Floor.

GRAND RAPIDS. - MICHIGAN

ANGEVINE JENSEN Farmer and Blacksmith



Cleaning Seed Grain a Specialty.

Greenville, Michigan

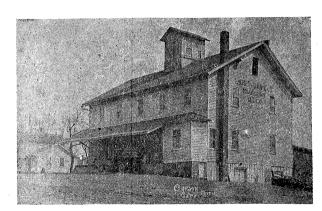
# LYON & DANIELS

**Merchant and Custom Millers** 

Manufacturers of Moss Rose Flour, Lyanda Bread Flour

Michigan Trust Co. Building, Pearl Street and

Ottawa Avenue.



Feed Ground to Please

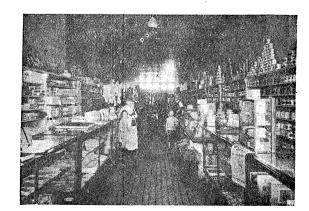
CARSON CITY,

MICHIGAN

## The Racket Store

Wright & Cliffe. Successors to W. L. Wright

The Community Store For The Community



NOVELTIES, DINNER WARE, GLASS WARE Kitchen Utensils, Made-to-Order Clothing, Hosiery Underwear, School Supplies, Candies, Tobacco, Fancy Groceries

CARSON CITY, MICHIGAN

Rex L. Chamberlin

### G. T. Chamberlin THE CHAMBERLIN DRUG COMPANY

The Rexall Store

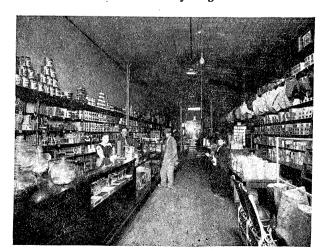


Wall Paper, Paints, Kodaks, Fine Candies, Hess' Stock and Poultry Remedy

CARSON CITY,

MICHIGAN

General Merchandise. Everything to Eat and Wear



DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, Fancy Groceries,

Fresh and Salt Meats.

A Square Deal to All

Give us a Call While in Stanton

**STANTON** 

MICHIGAN

# Larry Hardware Co. FARM IMPLEMENTS, HARDWARE



Buick Automobiles, Automobile Accessories, Tires and Tubes Come in And See Us.

LARRY HARDWARE CO.

HOWARD CITY. MICHIGAN

# T. H. TEMMINK & CO.

QUALITY HARDWARE



The Largest Stock of Hardware in Montcalm County

Guns, Fishing Tackle, Paints, Oils, Etc.

GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN

State Bank of Six Lakes General Banking

HOWARD CITY, - MICH. - MICHIGAN John W. Dasef REAL

Attorney **ESTATE** at Law Fire Insurance.

MICHIGAN L. L. Leslie

DEALER IN Farm Bargains Real Estate

Alberts

DEALER IN

General

Merchandise

A. R. Allsopp HEATING

Plumbing and General Repair Work

The Uneedus Co. Union Depot

Batteries, Tires, Repairing, Accessories

GREENVILLE. - MICHIGAN

John W. Dasef

BREEDER OF

Pure Bred and Grade **Nubian Milch Goats** 

STANTON, - MICHIGAN EDMORE,

R. H. O'Donald, Banker

Estate

O. E. Brower

Life Insurance

EDMORE. **MICHIGAN** 

Lawyer

F. A. Boelio **Furniture** 

Exchange Citizens Telephone 273 324 S. Lafayette Street GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

Don L. Beardslee Atlas Electric Storage Westfield & Fall River

DEALER IN

**Agricultural Implements** 

Fertilizers, Seeds and Feed Harness, Tile and Cement

GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

..Restaurant FRANK M. MAY, Proprietor

> Real Estate and **Insurance**

HOWARD CITY, - MICH

**Edmore Auto Sales** JOHN RICHARDSON, Prop. Buyer and Shipper of

Live Stock Ford Cars Exclusively Fordson Tractors

MICHIGAN

Marvel Flour Mills

Banking, Insurance, Real E. B. BLETT & SONS, Props.

MICHIGAN GRANT,

FRED J. COLE Attorney

GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

Real Estate ATTORNEY Tailoring Dry Cleaning

and Insurance

Marshall-Wright **Lumber Company** 

E. E. MOFFATT, Manager Lumber and Building Supplies

> Established 1915 Telephone No. 12

SHERIDAN, - MICHIGAN

Battery Co.

Manufacturers of

Storage Batteries for All Purposes

GREENVILLE. - MICHIGAN

Butter, Eggs and

**Poultry** Fresh, Salt and Smoked Meats,

SHERIDAN, - MICHIGAN

GARAGE Accessories and General

Repairing

Citizens Phone No. 10 GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN CARSON CITY, - MICHIGAN

Greenville Floral Co. E. G. MULICK, Proprietor

Established 1903

Wholesale and Retail Florist

Greenhouses 401-19 W. Williams St.

Telephone Office 107-1r

GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

& Cook Griswold Lawyers

General Practice in Law GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

A. B. Goodwin Brower & Depoy Isabella Ganton

Rasmussen Building

MICHIGAN GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

FRED BECKER Wholesale and Retail

Baked Goods, Fancy **Pastries** 

Phone 128

GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

Lumber Co. DEALERS IN Lumber, Lath, Shingles and

**Building Supplies** Wood and Coal

J. W. Nickerson

Collections and Insurance

Justice of The Peace

STANTON, - MICHIGAN

|Hugh Silverthorn's|O. C. Kemp & Son|Tower Motor Tire and Battery Shop

2nd Door S. Greenville State

Arthur Steere The R. J. Tower

General Merchandise

Telephone No. 2

McBRIDES, MICHIGAN

Lakeview Real Estate Exchange

0. J. CLIFFE Farm and Village **Property** 

Felix Bredice Hubbard & Fuller

and Dyeing

GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

Milo Lewis

Attorney and Solicitor

GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

**ROY BROWN** 

Plumbing and Heating Attorneys and Counselors

General Repairing

F. W. Johnson & Son Gordon Hollow

Northern Montcalm County Potato Farm

Route No. 2

EDMORE,

Truck Co.

Incorporated 1916

Tower Truck, Strength and

Electric Co.

Established 1908

GREENVILLE. - MICHIGAN

Edward J. Bowman

Attorney at Law

LAKEVIEW, - MICHIGAN GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

Druggists

The Santox Store

GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

The R. J. Tower Iron Works

Grey Iron Castings, General Repair Work

GREENVILE, - MICHIGAN

Chas. L. Rarden

Rarden & Rarden at Law

Office over Gilmour's Jewelry Store 212 S. Lafayette Street MICHIGAN LAKEVIEW, - MICHIGAN GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

> Blast Grate Company

MICHIGAN GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

Wright Sales Co.

DEALERS IN

Dodge Brothers **Motor Cars** 

Paul V. Bretz. ......Ass't. Cashier

### Farmers & Merchants State Bank

"Member Federal Reserve"

An Inter-County Bank That Serves Gratiot, Clinton, Ionia and Montcalm

> Capital \$25,000.00 **Surplus \$5,000.00**

CARSON CITY, - MICHIGAN

## S. Petersen's CREAMERY

The Best Place to sell your Cre**am a**nd buy your Dairy Products.

Wholesale and Retail

### Butter, Milk, Cream and Ice Cream

Fancy Ice Cream, Ices and Sherbets Phone 373

106 W. Washington Street GREENVILLE, -

N. H. Youngman.......President C. A. Youngman.....Vice President Leo A. Youngman...Sec'y and Treas.

## N. H. Youngman & Sons, Inc. Undertakers

Authorized Ford Sales and Service

Established 1879

LAKEVIEW,

MICH

# Herron

Your Druggist

The Rexall Store

"The Best in Drug Store Service"

"The Best in Drug Everybody Knows Vale-in-Head Means Buick

LAKEVIEW.

# A. P. Steffensen

Authorized Service Station

### Vulcanizing, Tires and Accessories

Gates Half-Sole Tires cost One Half as much

> Citizens Phone 183 110 North LaFayette St.

GREENVILLE, -MICH.

Sherman Neff Jacob M. Neff Susan Neff Fred A. Nef Geo. L. Neff Luella Dolph Sherman Neff..... Cashier

Jacob M. Neff......Ass't Cashier

McBRIDES, - MICHIGAN

John W. Pfeifler ...... President Harry E. Wagar ..... Vice President C. B. LaClear..... Cashie

# Edmore

Capital and Surplus,

\$40,000.00

EDMORE, - MICHIGAN

DEALER IN

## Dry Goods and Readyto-Wear

Established 1914

CARSON CITY, MICHIGAN

## Rockafellow Grain Co.

A. L CRISPELL, Manager DEALERS IN

Grain, Seeds, Beans, Lumber, Hay, Wool, Lime, Building Material, Coal, Etc.

Elevators at Carson City, Middleton, Vickeryville and Ashley

CARSON CITY, - MICHIGAN

### Main Street Garage CHAS. H. PERCIVAL, Prop.

Telephone 125

STANTON, - MICAIGAN

# Gates Half Sole Tires Hatinger Brothers

Garage

Machine Work, Repairing, Threshing Machine **Operators** 

EDMORE,

### Peoples

# State Bank Commercial State

4 Per Cent Interest Paid on Savings Deposits Three Months Time

"A Good Bank in a Good Community"

SHERIDAN, - MICHIGAN

# Real Estate Broker Insurance Agent

Farm and City Property for Sale on Easy Payments

Phone 1-2-7

407 E. Grove Street

# Brice Chas. P. Massey **Embalming** and **Funeral Directing**

Upholstering, Picture Framing

Citizens Phone: Office 32

Residence 67 HOWARD CITY.

# **Folsom Mercantile Company**

Incorporated 1919

Dry Goods, Wall Paper Crockery and Notions

# H. G. Heaton Howard City Grain Co. F. R. Martin & Co.

### Contractor and Builder

too Small

Estimates Furnished on Application

CARSON CITY, - MICHIGAN

# **Mulholland Garage** and Machine Shop

All Kinds of Machinery Re pairing, Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting

Citizens Phone 45 Residence Phone 151 West Williams Street

Frank L. Stebbins..... ....President C. F. French......Vice President
F. M. Northrop......Cashier

# Savings Bank

Established 1916

Capital \$25,000.00

LAKEVIEW, - MICHIGAN

### **Stanton Clipper-Herald NEWHOUSE & CAROTHERS Publishers**

Consolidated March 15, 1913

STANTON CLIPPER. Established 1879

MONTCALM HERALD, Established 1867

Best Advertising Medium in Montcalm County GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN STANTON, - MICHIGAN

## | Montcalm County **Abstract Office**

DELOS A. TOWLE, Prop.

Farm Lands For Sale **Money Loaned on Farms** 

STANTON, - MICHIGAN

R. A. Cutle C J. Cutler

THE

J. G. Cutler Co.

Department Store

GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN SHERIDAN, - MICHIGAN GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

FRANK RUSHMORE, Mgr. Established 1917

B yers and Shippers of

### No Job too Big, No Job Beans, Potatoes and Grain

Citizens Phone No. 46 HOWARD CITY, - MICH.

# Sharpes Garage

E. H. SHARPE, Proprietor

## **General Repairing and Accessories**

Telephoue No 9

B. L. Gaffield. Wm. S. French

## State Savings Bank

Established September 1, 1901

- MICAIGAN STANTON,

C. Wright......Farm Departmen

If There Were Better Farms for The Money We'd Have Them

### Standard Land Co.

Established 1915

### **Real Estate and Insurance**

Office: Citizens Phone 444 Residence: Citizens Phone 304

**Libby McNeill & Libby** 

J. J. ALTHAUS, Manager

# Food Products

SHERIDAN, - MICHIGAN

# E. S. CLARK

Dry Goods, Ladies' Ready-To-Wear, Notions, Etc.

Established 1871

H. E. DECKER, Manager

Lafayette Street

# **PLUMBING**

Steam and Hot Water Heating

Phone 315 Residence 391L 107 S. Lafayette Street GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

Established in 1908

H. P. Belknap President J. D. Eichelberg Vice President J. H. Belknap.....

# Belknap Cement Products Co.

Silos and Building Blocks

MICHIGAN GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

Frank S. Gibson.....

### Greenville State Bank Capital \$100,000.00 Surplus \$60,000.00

Pays Four Per Cent Interest \$1 Will Start an Account

Your Business Desired GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

B. C. Wilson

### B. C. Wilson & Co. **Funeral Directors and Licensed Embalmers**

Furniture, Harness, Whips, Robes, Blankets, Trunks, Etc.

Union Phone

GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN EDMORE, MICHIGAN Artman....

Secretary and General Manager

## The Western Hydro-**Electric Company**

Electric Current for Light, Power and Heat

Incorporated 1909

Citizens Phone 115 HOWARD CITY, - MICH

# D. W. DEAN General Hardware

Implements, Stoves and Ranges, Carriages and Wagons

Paints and Oils, Roofing, Coa

# McBRIDES, - MICHIGAN

Fountain and Short-Order Service Cafe

Candies, Cigars and Tobacco If You Eat we can serve you

H. F. Solomonson HOWARD CITY, - MICH.

# Add Litchard Chevrolet

North Side Garage

Repair Work, Battery Service, Accessories

Citizens Phone 403

E. E. Cummings President
E. D. Lyon Vice President
Ira Cummings Cashier

## The State Bank of Carson City

Organized 1875 Incorporated 1887

Capital and Surplus \$60,000.00 Resources \$700,000.00

Progressive, Conservative, Safe

Protected Day and Night Against Burglars by Electric Gongs and Burglary Insurance

### 4 per cent Interest Paid on Savings Deposits

### Farm Mortgage Loans Desired

The Oldest Bank in Montcalm County

CARSON CITY, -

# James Gracey Brooks & Warner

"The Old Reliable Insurance Man"

Thirty Six Years in Business Millions to Pay Losses

With

Fire, Life, Health, Accident. Workmans Compensation, Burglary, Plate Glass, Automobile and Tornado Insur-

### Real Estate and Loans

Carry your own and family's Protection by Insuring With Gracey

GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN CARSON CITY, - MICH. STANTON, - MICHIGAN LAKEVIEW, - MICHIGAN LAKEVIEW, - MICHIGAN

Mr. Farmer! Mr. Farmer!! It Pays to Trade at

### "Gunther's Furniture Store"

-W H Y-

Because my Motto is Quality and Fair Prices to All

A Home Furnished Comfortable with Honest Priced Furniture is a treat to tired Daddy after a hard days work and brings a smile of Satisfaction from Mother

My New Store is now open to our approval. Come in and hear nv New Edison Phonographs.

My Rugs are up to date Patterns and will please you. When in town Make our Store your resting place

### A. E. GUNTHER Licensed Embalmer and **Funeral Director**

MICH. CARSON CITY, - MICH.

"The Busy Store"

Fancy Groceries, Staple Groceries, Fruits and Vegetables

Hard Pan Shoes Ball Brand and Hipress Rubbers **Excelsior Overalls** 

Quality and Service

Our Teas and Coffees are Fine Phone 63

### Mr. Farmer

Jump in your Automobile and go to Sheridan. You can make your dollar go far-thest by trading with

The Flour Man

Largest Retail Flour dealer in Mont-Calm County

No Matter what part of the count you live in, You can make that Do lar bring the best Results. Remember that you have choice of

the Six Leading Flour Brands to Pick from at Reduced Prices. I also sell all kinds of Feeds Wholesale and Retail. I buy Grain

and Pay highest market prices at all I Buy Eggs and sell Chicken Powders, because I need your Eggs and You need the Money, So Let's Trade Don't Forget I sell a Dandy Automobile Tire in all sizes, The Globe

"Don't Forget Also" that it might be the longest road to John Abbott's but its the shortest lane in Price ReductionsMail orders receive prompt

JOHN ABBOTT, The Flour Man SHERIDAN, - MICHIGAN

# McIntosh's

Up-To-Date One Price Store

Dress Goods, Silks, Laces, Embroideries, Trimmings, Ribbons

Ladies' and Misses' Coats, Suits, Dresses, Skirts and Waists

### Gents' Furnishings SHOES

Fine Table Linens

Full Line of Burlington Full Fash ioned Hose

Telephone No. 41

M. McINTOSH, Proprietor

## Lakeview Lumber Co.

Successor to J. J. Bale

### **OUR LINE Building Materials**

Tumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash and Doors

Lime, Cement, Plaster Wall Board, Asphalt, Shingles and Roll Roofing, Brick, Tile andFencing, Door and Window Frames

Mill Work and Carpenter Work of

General Garage Work

We Sell Fisk Tires. Guaranteed 6,000 and 8,000 Miles

Phone No. 1

LAKEVIEW, - MICHIGAN

"Use It and You'll Buy It"

## Spotless Flour

-MADE BY-

## The Lakeview Milling Company

Makes Bread That is Bread

Wheat, Rye and We Buy Corn. **Highest Prices** Paid.

We Sell Mill Feeds Reasonable Try Us

Ferris Brothers, **Proprietors** 

### **Protect Your Home**

### By Carrying Fire and Tornado Insurance on All **Your Buildings**

Why because their destruct ion comes when you least expect it

Protection against Loss when you Insure at once with Butler & Butler

I have For Sale some very Fine Homes on the Banks of Beautiful Lake Tommarck where Fishing and cool breezes really are

Farm Lands. Potato is King, Beans a Wonderful Crop

Mr. Investor or a Tired Daddy Come

### **BUTLER & BUTLER** Insurance, Real Estate Loans and **Collections**

EDITH O. BUTLER, Prop.

LAKEVIEW, - MICHIGAN

### Lakeview Creamery

Manufacturers of

### **Choice Creamery Butter** S. DYKHOUSE, Prop.

There is no question that even 95 per cent of the far- Live Poultry, Packers of Eggs mers feel assured that the smaller Creameries, with a minor overhead expense, are those who uphold the price of EDMORE. cream to its highest margin

To maintain and promote such prices, these small Creameries should not be for gotten by their farmers

The Lakeview Creamery of late years have put their small earnings back into the business, by which they have promoted efficiency and economy

### Lakeview Creamery

Citizens Phone 90

M. J. Brown

### Miller & Harris Furniture Co.

R. A. Brown

### Furniture and Undertaking

Brunswick Phono-Pianos, graphs and Sewing Machines Stores at Greenville, Belding, Hast-ings and Lowell

Telephone 342

GREENVILLE, - MICHIGAN

### **Montcalm County Abstract Office**

DELOS A. TOWLE. Prop.

Established 1862

Successor To, and since the year 1884 associated with T. N. Stevens, who was Abstracter from 1866 to 1906

Farm Lands for Sale, Money Loaned on Farms

STANTON, MICHIGAN

L. Barber ...... Pres. and Gen. Mgr. A. F. Thibodeau......Vice President Douglas Wager.....Sec'y and Treas.

### Michigan Dairy Products Co.

Car Lot Shippers of

Manufacturers of Creamery Butter, Butter Milk Powder

- MICHIGAN





B. C. WILSON, EDMORE, MICHIGAN.



ALFRED L. STEARNS, County Clerk, STANTON, MICHIGAN.



W. J. RUSHMORE, HOWARD CITY, MICHIGAN.



ISABELLA GANTON, Attorney, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



FRED A. GLEASON, Real Estate and Insurance, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



JOHN P. JOHNSON, R. F. D. No. 2, EDMORE, MICHIGAN.



JAMES GRACEY, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



JOHN J. MATHEWS, R. F. D. No. 2, LAKEVIEW, MICHIGAN.



HARRY F. BECKLEY, AMBLE, MICHIGAN.



MILO LEWIS, Attorney, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



J. W. DASEF, DECEASED, Late of Stanton, Michigan. Photo from Mrs. M. E. Dasef.



HARRY C. STARR, Real Estate and Insurance, 407 E. Grove Street, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



N. O. GRISWOLD, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



FRED U. O'BRIEN, Publisher, CORAL, MICHIGAN.



ANGEVINE JENSEN, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



WM. JOLLEY, carson city, michigan.



BURDELL S. CHAPMAN, Deputy County Clerk, STANTON, MICHIGAN.



T. W. MUSSON, County Treasurer, STANTON, MICHIGAN.



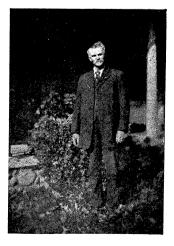
CHAS. L. HICKS, STANTON, MICHIGAN.



PATRICK LYNCH,
Montcalm County Pioneer.
Born in Ireland, Jan. 6,
1826; Settled in Montcalm
County in 1858. Died Jan.
28, 1917.



W. H SEXTON, JR., R. F. D. No. 3, EDMORE, MICHIGAN.



ALBERT O. STONE, CRYSTAL, MICHIGAN.

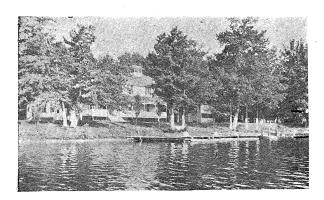


DELOS A. TOWLE,
Proprietor Montcalm County
Abstract Office,
STANTON, MICHIGAN.



A. B. GOODWIN,
Postmaster and Former
Mayor,
CARSON CITY, MICHIGAN.

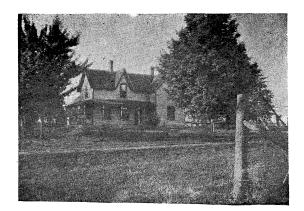




CLIFFORD LAKE HOTEL, Arthur Taylor, Proprietor, R. F. D. No. 3, STANTON, MICHIGAN.



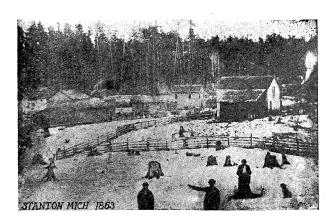
HOME OF GEO. A. BRAMAN, BUTTERNUT, MICHIGAN.



HOME OF JAMES H. BAKER, R. F. D. No. 2, FENWICK, MICHIGAN.



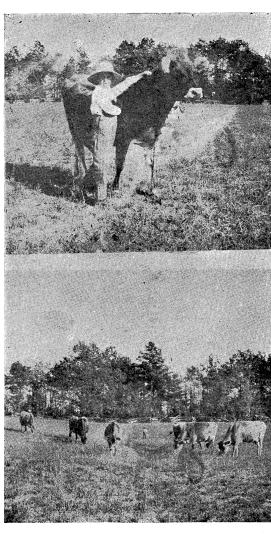
RESIDENCE OF V. G. HUBBARD, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



STANTON, MICHIGAN, IN 1863.



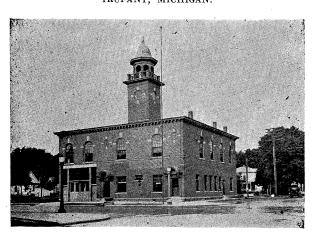
RESIDENCE OF ALBERT A. ALMY.



LAURENCE J. ARMSTRONG,
Seven year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence R. Armstrong,
and his favorite Jersey, "Dolly." Below—Thoroughbred Jersey Cattle on the Farm of C. R. Armstrong,
R. F. D. No. 4, Stanton, Michigan.



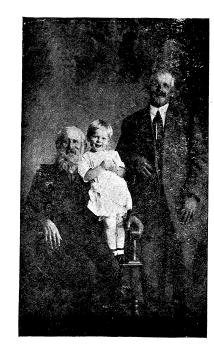
FRED LARSEN, MR. AND MRS. JENS LARSEN AND CHRIS. H. LARSEN,
R. F. D. No. 1,
TRUFANT, MICHIGAN.



CITY HALL, FIRE DEPARTMENT AND CHAMBER OF COMMERCE CLUB ROOMS, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



HOME OF FRED B. GRANZO, SIX LAKES, MICHIGAN.



ANDREW LARSON, SR., ANDREW LARSON, JR., AND ALBERT A. LARSON, Son of Andrew Larson, Jr., R. F. D. No. 1, CORAL, MICHIGAN.



PHOTO FROM
JOHN ZAWADZINSKI,
R. F. D. No. 1,
McBride, Michigan.



SCENE ON FARM OF HENRY H. WANINK, LAKEVIEW, MICHIGAN.



HOME OF FRED CHRISTENSEN, R. F. D. No. 1, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.





FARM RESIDENCE OF MR. AND MRS. CHAS. A. BEARD, R. F. D. No. 1, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



RESIDENCE OF C. H. KOHLER, R. F. D. No. 3, HOWARD CITY, MICHIGAN.



"IDEAL LAKE STOCK FARM,"

Home of H. M. Timmerman,
R. F. D. No. 4,
GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



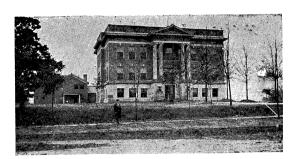
RESIDENCE OF R.-J. TOWER, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



RESIDENCE OF O. M. CLARK, R. F. D. No. 5, STANTON, MICHIGAN.



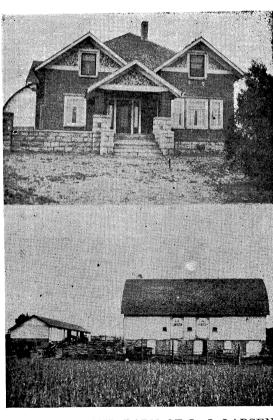
FARM HOME OF L. B. FARNSWORTH, LAKEVIEW, MICHIGAN.



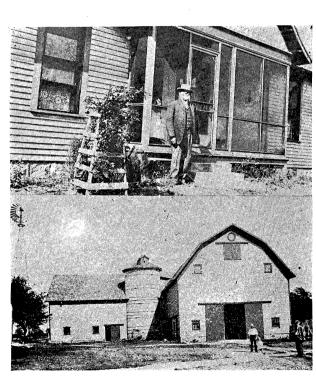
MONTCALM COUNTY COURT HOUSE, STANTON, MICHIGAN.



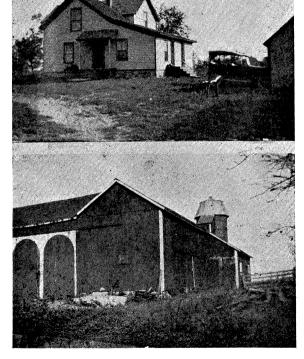
HOME OF OTTO LARSON, R. F. D. No. 1, LAKEVIEW, MICHIGAN.



RESIDENCE AND BARN OF L. J. LARSEN, LAKEVIEW, MICHIGAN.



Above—Tenant House on the Farm of Guy W. Comstock. Below—Barn on the Farm of Guy W. Comstock.



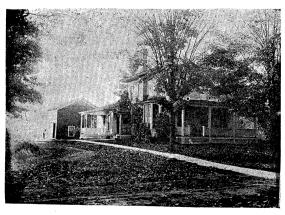
RESIDENCE AND BARN OF FRED B. NASH, R. F. D. No. 2, BELDING, MICHIGAN.



"FLAT RIVER FARM,"
Home of Samuel and Mabel Hogarth,
R. F. D. No. 3,
STANTON, MICHIGAN.



HOME OF GEO. WOOD, R. F. D. No. 1, VESTABURG, MICHIGAN.



"HILLCREST,"
Home of the Misses Hills,
211 W. Union Street,
GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.

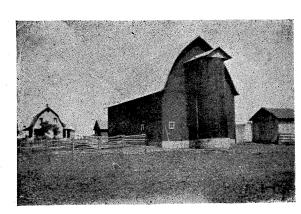


PHOTO FROM MRS. E. W. JOHNSON, SHERIDAN, MICHIGAN.





RESIDENCE OF J. M. FITZPATRICK, BUTTERNUT, MICHIGAN.



JERSEY STOCK FARM, A. O. Shinabargar, Proprietor, CRYSTAL, MICHIGAN.



RESIDENCE OF SAM BUSK, R. F. D. No. 1, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



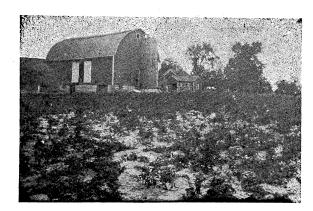
FARM HOME OF JAMES DURBIN, R. F. D. No. 1, CARSON CITY, MICHIGAN.

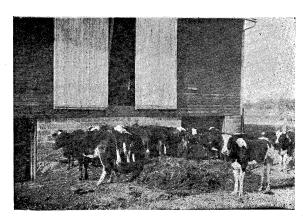




HOME OF JOHN TOW,

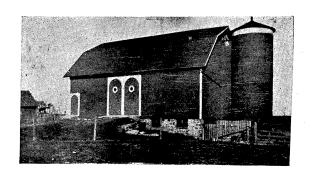
And a View of the Barns and Some of the Stock
on His Farm,
SHERIDAN, MICHIGAN.





SCENES ON FARM OF JAMES THOMPSON, R. F. D. No. 3, SHERIDAN, MICHIGAN.





RESIDENCE AND BARN OF M. H. HOLMES, R. F. D. No. 4, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



RESIDENCE OF FRED LARSEN, R. F. D. No. 3. GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



A GLIMPSE OF PART OF LONG LAKE RESORT, 8½ Miles Southwest of Edmore, H. C. Holmes, Proprietor, EDMORE, MICHIGAN.



HOME OF J. W. KNEE, coral, MICHIGAN.



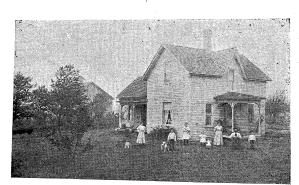
"LAKE SIDE FRUIT FARM," Wm. H. Wolfgang, Proprietor, RIVERDALE, MICHIGAN.

# ILLUSTRATIONS





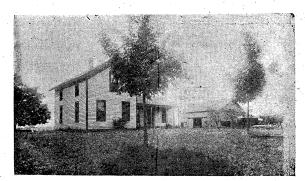
HOME OF VALMER BIGLER, R. F. D. No. 3, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



HOME AND FAMILY OF ANDRES CHRISTIAN SEN, IN PINE TOWNSHIP.



RESIDENCE OF JOHN C. WITTKOPP, R. F. D. No. 1, GOWEN, MICHIGAN.



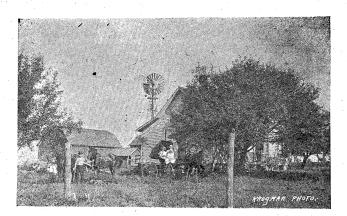
RESIDENCE OF J. C. MIDDLETON, VICKERYVILLE, MICHIGAN.



RESIDENCE OF H. L. BAKER, 410 S. Clay Street, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



HOME OF J. S. JEROME, R. F. D. No. 2, VESTABURG, MICHIGAN.



W. A. THOMPSON AND FAMILY, AND THE FAMILY HOME,
R. F. D. No. 2,
LAKEVIEW, MICHIGAN.



VIEW OF THE FARM OF CHAS. BRAMAN, CRYSTAL, MICHIGAN.



VIEW ON FARM OF HERBERT SNYDER, R. F. D. No. 4, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



FARM BUILDINGS OF ALBERT M. PETERSEN, IN MONTCALM TOWNSHIP.

R. F. D. No. 1,

GOWEN, MICHIGAN.



HOME AND FARM OF JAMES BLACK, FENWICK, MICHIGAN.



HOME OF JOHN LOVELL, PIERSON, MICHIGAN.



"FAIRVIEW FARM,"
Home of Pearl W. Gladding,
FENWICK, MICHIGAN.



PHOTO FROM F. P. MORSE, R. F. D. No. 3, EDMORE, MICHIGAN.

# ANALYSIS OF THE SYSTEM

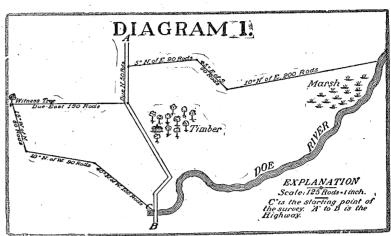
# United States Land Surveys

# METES AND BOUNDS

P to the time of the Revolutionary War, or until about the beginning of the present century, land, when parcelled out, and sold or granted, was described by "Metes and Bounds," and that system is still in existence in the following States, or in those portions of them which had been sold or granted when the present plan of surveys was adopted, viz.: New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee, Kentucky, Texas, and the six New England States. To describe land by "Metes and Bounds," is to have a known land-mark for a place of beginning, and then follow a line according to the compass-needle (or magnetic bearing), or the course of a stream, or track of an ancient highway. This plan has resulted in endless confusion and litigation, as land-marks decay and change, and it is a well-known fact that

the compass-needle varies and does not always point due North.

As an example of this plan of dividing lands, the following description of a farm laid out by "Metes and Bounds," is given: "Beginning at a stone on the Bank of Doe River, at a point where the highway from A. to B. crosses said river (see point marked C. on Diagram 1); thence 40° North of West 100 rods to a large stump; thence 10° North of West 90 rods; thence 15° West of North 80 rods to an oak tree (see Witness Tree on Diagram 1); thence due East 150 rods to the highway; thence following the course of the highway 50 rods due North; thence 5° North of East 90 rods; thence 45° East of South 60 rods; thence 10° North of East 200 rods to the Doe River; thence following the course of the river Southwesterly to the place of beginning." This, which is a very simple and moderate description by "Metes and Bounds," would leave the boundaries of the farm as shown in Diagram 1.



# MERIDIANS AND BASE LINES

DIAGRAM 2



THE present system of Governmental Land Surveys was adopted by Congress on the 7th of May, 1785. It has been in use ever since and is the legal method of describing and dividing lands. It is called the "Rectangular System," that is, all its distances and bearings are measured from two lines which are at right angles to each other, viz.:—. These two lines, from which the measurements are made, are the Principal Meridians, which run North and South, and the Base Lines which run East and West. These Principal Meridians are established, with great accuracy. Each Principal Meridian has its Base Line, and these two lines form the basis or foundation for the surveys or measurement of all the lands within the territory which they control.

Diagram 2 shows all of the Principal Meridians and Base Lines in the United States, and from it the territory governed by each Meridian and Base Line may be readily

distinguished. Each Meridian and Base Line is marked with its proper number or name. Diagram 3 illustrates what is meant when this method is termed the "Rectangular System," and how the measurements are based on lines which run at right angles to each other. The heavy line running North and South (marked A. A.) on Diagram 3, represents the Principal Meridian, in this case say the 5th Principal Meridian. The heavy line running East and West (marked B. B.) is the Base Line. These lines are used as the starting points or basis of all measurements or surveys made in territory controlled by the 5th Principal Meridian. The same fact applies to all other Principal Meridians and their Base Lines. Commencing at the Principal Meridian, at intervals of six miles, lines are run North and South, parallel to the Meridian. This plan is followed both East and West of the Meridian throughout the territory controlled by the Meridian

These lines are termed "Range Lines." They divide the land into strips or divisions six miles wide, extending North and South, parallel with the Meridian. Each division is called a Range. Ranges are numbered from one upward, commencing at the Meridian; and their numbers are indicated by Roman characters. For instance, the first division (or first six miles) west of the Meridian is Range I. West; the next is Range II. West; then comes Range III., IV., VI., VII., and so on, until the territory governed by another Principal Meridian is reached. In the same manner the Ranges East of the Meridian are numbered, the words East or West being always used to indicate the direction from the Principal Meridian. See Diagram 3.

Commencing at the Base Line, at intervals of six miles, lines are run East and West parallel with the Base Line. These are designated as Township

Commencing at the Base Line, at intervals of six miles, lines are run East and West parallel with the Base Line. These are designated as Township Lines. They divide the land into strips or divisions six miles wide, extending East and West, parallel with the Base Line. This plan is followed both North and South of the Base Line until the territory governed by another Principal Meridian and Base Line is reached. These divisions or Townships are numbered from one upward, both North and South of the Base Line, and their numbers are indicated by figures. For instance: The first six mile division North of the Base Line is Township 1 North; the next is Township 2 North; then comes Township 3, 4, 5, and 6, North, and so on. The same plan is followed South of the Base Line; the Townships being designated as Township 1 South, Township 2 South, and so on. The "North" or "South" (the initials N. or S. being generally used) indicates the direction from the Base Line. See Diagram 3.

These Township and Range Lines, crossing each other, as shown in Diagram 3, form squares, which are called "Townships" or "Government Townships," which are six miles square, or as nearly that as it is possible to make them. These Townships are a very important feature in locating or describing a piece of land. The location of a Government Township, however, is very readily found when the number of the Township and Range is given, by merely counting the number indicated from the Base Line and Principal Meridian. As an example of this, Township 8 North, Range 4, West of the 5th Principal Meridian, is at once located on the square marked  $\bigstar$  on Diagram 3, by counting eight tiers north of the Base Line and 4 tiers west of the Meridian.

# TOWNSHIPS OF LAND.

OWNSHIPS are the largest subdivisions of land run out by the United States Surveyors. In the Governmental Surveys Township Lines are the first to be run, and a Township Corner is established every six miles and marked. This is called "Townshipping." After the Township Corners have been carefully located, the Section and Quarter Section Corners are established. Each Township is six miles square and contains 23,040 acres, or 36 square miles, as near as it is possible to make them. This, however, is frequently made impossible by: (1st) the presence of lakes and large streams; (2nd) by State boundaries not falling exactly on Township Lines; (3rd) by the convergence of Meridians or curvature of the earth's surface; and (4th) by inaccurate surveys.

Each Township, unless it is one of the exceptional cases referred to, is divided into 36 squares, which are called Sections. These Sections are intended to be one mile, or 320 rods, square and contain 640 acres of land. Sections are numbered consecutively from 1 to 36, as shown on Diagram 4. Beginning with Section 1 in the Northeast Corner, they run West to 6, then East to 12, then West to 18, and so on, back and forth, until they end with Section 36 in the Southeast Corner.

Diagram 4 shows a plat of a Township as it is divided and platted by the government surveyors. These Townships are called Government Townships or Congressional Townships, to distinguish them from Civil Townships or organized Townships, as frequently the lines of organized Townships do not conform to the Government Township lines.

# SECTIONS OF LAND.

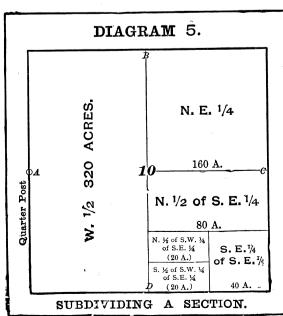
IAGRAM 5 illustrates how a section may be subdivided, although the Diagram only gives a few of the many subdivisions into which a section may be divided. All Sections

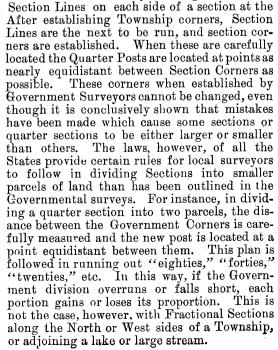
(except fractional Sections) are supposed to be 320 rods, or one mile, square and therefore contain 640 acres—a number easily divisible. Sections are subdivided into fractional parts to suit the convenience of the owners of the land. A half-section contains 320 acres; a quarter-section contains 160 acres; half of a quarter contains 80 acres, and quarter of a quarter contains 40 acres, and so on. Each piece of land is described according to the portion of the section which it embraces—as the Northeast quarter of Section 10; or the Southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 10. Diagram 5 shows how many of these subdivisions are platted, and also shows the plan of designating and describing them by initial letters as each parcel of land on the Diagram is marked with its description.

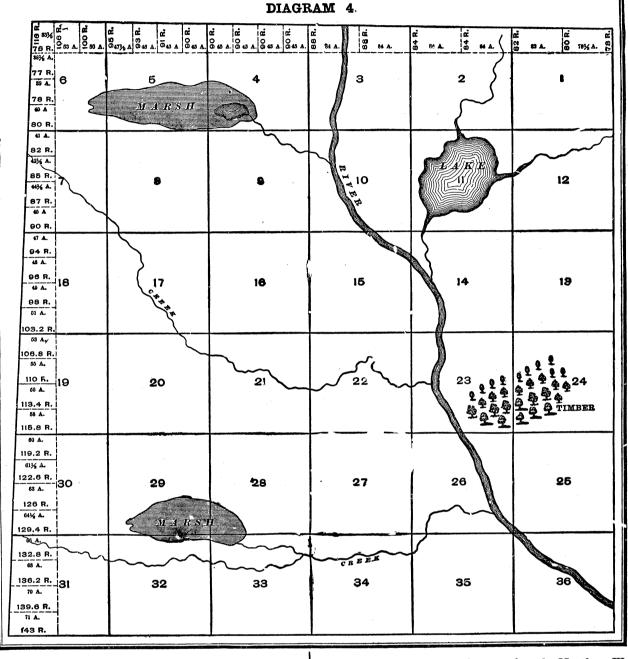
Diagram is marked with its description.

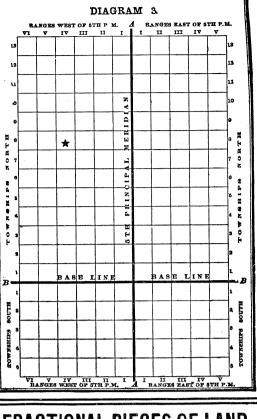
As has already been stated, all Sections (except Fractional Sections which are explained elsewhere) are supposed to contain 640 acres, and even though mistakes have been made in surveying, as is frequently the case, making sections larger or smaller than 640 acres, the Government recognizes no variation, but sells or grants each regular section as containing 640 acres "more or less."

The Government Surveyors are not required to subdivide sections by running lines within them, but they usually establish Quarter Posts on Section Lines on each side of a section at the points marked A. B. C. and D. on Diagram 5. After establishing Township corners, Section









# FRACTIONAL PIECES OF LAND.

Considerably as to size and boundaries.
Mistakes made in surveying and the fact that Meridians converge as they run North cause every Township to vary more or less from the 23,040 acres which a perfect Township would contain. See Diagram 4. In arranging a Township into Sections all the surplus or deficiency of land is given to, or taken from, the North and West tiers of Sections. In other words, all Sections in the Township are made full—640 acres—except those on the North and West, which are given all the land that is left after forming the other 25 Sections.

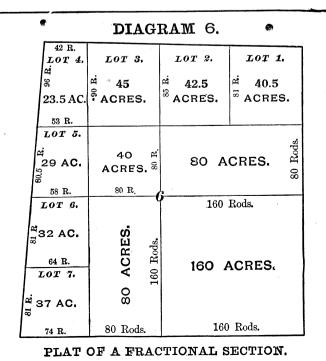
Diagram 4 illustrates how the surplus or

Diagram 4 illustrates how the surplus or deficiency is distributed and the Sections it feets. It will be seen that Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 18, 19, 30 and 31, are the "Fractional Sections," or the Sections which are affected if the Township overruns or falls short. Inside of these Fractional Sections, all of the surplus or deficiency of land (over or under 640 acres) is carried to the "forties" or "eighties" that touch the Township Line. These pieces of land are called "Fractional Forties" or "Fractional Eighties," as the case may be. Diagrams 4 and 6 show the manner of marking the acreage and outlining the boundaries of these "Fractions."

Diagram 6 illustrates how the surplus or deficiency of land inside of these Sections is distributed and which "forties" or "eighties" it affects. From this arrangement it will be

seen that in any Section that touches the North or West Township Lines, the Southeast Quarter may be full—160 acres—while another quarter of the same Section may be much larger or smaller. Frequently these fractional "forties" or "eighties" are lotted as shown in Diagram 6. They are always described as fractional tracts of land, as the "fractional S.W. 4 of Section 6," etc. Of course those portions of these Sections which are not affected by these variations are described in the usual manner—as Southeast 4 of Section 6. As a rule Townships are narrower at the North than at the South side. The Meridians of Longitude (which run North and South) converge as they run North and South from the Equator. They begin at the Equator with a definite width between them and gradually converge until they all meet at the poles. Now, as the Range lines are run North and South, it will at once be seen that the convergence of Meridians will cause every Congressional Township (North of the Equator) to be narrower at its North than at its South side, as stated. See Diagram 4. In addition to this fact, mistakes of measurement are constantly and almost unavoidably made

in running both Township and Range lines, and if no new starting points were established the lines would become confused and unreliable, and the size and shape of Townships materially affected by the time the surveys had extended even a hundred miles from the Base Line and Principal Meridian. In order to correct the surveys and variations caused by the difference of latitude and straighten the lines, "Correction Lines" (or Guide Meridians and Standard Parallels) are established at frequent intervals, usually as follows: North of the Base Line a Correction Line is run East and West parallel with the Base Line, usually every twenty-four miles. South of the Base Line a Correction Line is usually established every thirty miles. Both East and West of the Principal Meridian "Correction Lines" are usually established every 48 miles. All Correction Lines are located by careful measurement, and the succeeding surveys are based upon them.



# DIGEST OF THE SYSTEM

OF

# CIVIL GOVERNMENT

WITH A REVIEW OF THE

Duties and Powers of the Principal Officials Connected with the Various Branches of National, State, County and Township Government.

# NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

HE GOVERNMENT of the United States is one of limited and specific powers, strictly outlined and defined by a written constitution. The constitution was adopted in 1787, and, with the amendments that have since been made, it forms the basis of the entire fabric of government under which we live. The constitution created three distinct branches of government, each of which is entirely separate and distinct from the others. They are the executive, legislative and judicial departments. The constitution specifically vests the executive power in the President, but all members of the cabinet are usually classed with the executive department; the legislative power is held by Congress, and the judicial authority is vested in the Supreme Court and various other courts which Congress has provided for in pursuance of the provisions of the constitution.

It has been the aim of these pages to explain each of these different branches of government, and to briefly review the duties and powers of the principal officials connected with each department.

The President and Vice-President are elected by popular vote, but the vote of each State is separate, so that a candidate may have a large majority of the aggregate popular vote of the country and yet fail to be elected. The Presidential election is held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, when Presidential electors are chosen in and for the various States, each State having as many electors as it has representatives in both branches of Congress. The electors are chosen by the ballots of the people of their States, and all the electors of a State constitute an electoral college. The electors meet in each State at the capital on the first Wednesday in December following a National election and vote for President and Vice-President, certificates of which are forwarded to the President of the Senate, at Washington, who, on the second Wednesday in February opens the certificates and counts the votes in the presence of both Houses of Congress and declares the result; and the final step is the inauguration, which takes place on the 4th of March. The law provides that if neither of the candidates have a majority then the House of Representatives shall elect a President from the three candidates receiving the highest electoral vote. In elections of this kind each State is entitled to only one vote, and two-thirds of the States form a quorum.

#### PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

The President is the highest executive officer of the United States He is elected for the term of four years, and receives a salary of \$75,000 per annum. He must be thirty-five years old or more, and a native-born citizen of the United States. The President is charged with a general supervision over the faithful execution of laws passed by Congress, and has supervision over all executive departments of the government. He appoints a Cabinet of nine officials who become the heads of the various departments, and these departments are intended to be managed and conducted as the President directs. The President is Commander in-Chief of the Army and Navy. He has power to grant pardons and reprieves for all offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment; has power, with the advice and consent of the Senate to make treaties. He nominates, and with the advise and consent of the Senate, appoints Ambassadors and other public Ministers and Consuls, all Judges of the United States courts, and all other executive officers of the United States, except in such cases where the appointments may be vested in the various "departments." When the Senate is not in session he can appoint, subject to its action when it reassembles. He has power, in certain extraordinary occasions, to call together both Houses of Congress, or either of them, in extra session; and is required from time to time to communicate with Congress, as to the state of the Union, and offer such suggestions or recommendations as he may deem proper. He is empowered to approve or veto all measures adopted by Congress, but it is provided that any measure may be passed over his veto by a two-thirds vote of Congress.

The President consults frequently with his Cabinet, and nearly all important official matters are discussed by that body. In case the office of President becomes vacant through the death, removal or resignation of the incumbent, the law provides that the office shall in turn be filled by the Vice-President, Secretary of State, and other Cabinet Ministers in regular order.

# VICE PRESIDENT.

The Vice-President of the United States is elected for the term of four years, and receives a salary of \$12,000. In case of the death, removal or resignation of the President, the Vice-President succeeds him. The chief duty of the Vice-President is to act as the presiding officer of the Senate. He has no vote in the Senate, except in case of a tie, or an equal division of the members of that body. The Vice-President administers the oath of office to the Senators.

# STATE DEPARTMENT.

The head of this department is the Secretary of State, who is appointed by the President as a member of the Cabinet, and receives a salary of \$8,000 per year. The law provides that in case the office of President becomes vacant, through the death, removal or resignation of both the President and Vice-President, the Secretary of State assumes the duties of the Presidency. The Secretary of State may be said to be the official Secretary of the President, and countersigns all commissions

issued by the President.

The Secretary of State is the head of the Department of State and is the chief diplomatic officer of the United States. In his department and under his supervision is conducted the public business relating to foreign affairs; to correspondence, commissions or instructions to or with public Ministers from the United States; or to negotiations with Ministers from foreign States; or to memorials or other applications from foreignlands, or complications arising therefrom. The Secretary eff State also has charge of all other business connected with foreign affairs, extradition matters and diplomatic officers; furnishing passports to vessels going to foreign countries, etc., and has charge of the Great Seal of the United States.

• Connected with the Department of State and forming a part of it in the great work of performing and caring for the duties outlined are the following bureaus:

The Diplomatic Bureau, which looks after the affairs pertaining

to foreign governments.

The Consular Bureau, correspondence with consulates.

The Bureau of Indexes and Archives, the duties of which are to open the official mails, prepare an abstract of the daily correspondence and an index of it, and superintend miscellaneous work of department.

The Bureau of Accounts, in which all of the finances of the department are looked after, such as the custody and disbursement of appropriations; also indemnity funds and bonds: also care of the

building and property of the department, etc.

The Bureau of Rolls and Library, which is charged with the custody of treaties, rolls, public documents, etc.; has care of revolution-

ary archives, of international commissions, superintendence of library,

The Bureau of Statistics, for the preparation of reports on commercial relations.

The chiefs of these bureaus receive from \$2,100 per year to \$2,300 per year. In addition to these there are connected with the State Department the offices of translator, at \$2,100 per year; assistant secretary, \$5,000; second assistant secretary, \$4,500; third assistant secretary, \$4,500; solicitor, \$4,500; chief clerk, \$3,000; clerk to Secretary of State, \$2,500; passport clerk, \$1,400. Besides these are the various comptrollers, auditors, clerks and assistants, which number well up into the thousands.

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

This department was organized in 1789. The head of this department, known as the Secretary of the Treasury, is appointed by the President, is a member of the Cabinet, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per The Treasury Department is one of the most important branches of the national government, as it has charge of the financial affairs of the government, custody of public funds, collection of revenue and maintenance of public credit. Among the many important duties devolving upon this department are the following: It attends to the collection of all internal revenues and duties on imports, and the prevention of frauds in these departments. All claims and demands, either by the United States or against them, and all the accounts in which the United States are interested, either as debtors or creditors, must be settled and adjusted in the Treasury Department. This department also includes the Bureau of the Mint, in which the government coin and moneys are manufactured. The Treasury Department authorizes the organization of national banks and has supervision over them; has charge of the coast surveys, the lighthouses, marine hospitals, etc. It has charge of all moneys belonging to the United States; designates depositories of public moneys, keeps a complete and accurate system of accounting, showing the receipts and disbursements of the Treasury, and makes reports at stated intervals showing the condition of public finances, public expenditures and the public debt.

There are a great many important officials connected with the Treasury Department, chief among which are the following, viz.: Private secretary of the head department, a \$2,500 per year, three assistant secretaries, at \$5,000 each; chief clerk, \$3,000; chief of appointment division, \$3,000; chief of warrants division, \$3,500; chief of public moneys division, \$3,000; chief of customs division, \$3,000; acting chief of revenue marine division, \$2,500; chief of stationery division, \$2,500; chief of loans and currency division, \$3,000; chief of miscellaneous division, \$2,500; supervising special agent, \$8 per day; government actuary, \$1,800; supervising architect, \$4,500; steamboat inspector, \$3,500; chief Bureau of Statistics, \$3,000; life saving service superintendent, \$4,500; assistant, \$2,500; commissioner Bureaus of Navigation, \$3,600; superintendent United States coast and geodetic survey, \$6,000; supervising surgeon-general marine hospital service, \$4,000; Bureau of Engraving and Printing, director, \$5,000; assistant director, \$3,500; superintendent engraving division, \$4,500.

The foregoing will serve to show many of the lines of work attended to in the Treasury Department, as the names of these offices explain the branch of work they are charged with attending to. There are a number of other important offices in the department that should be mentioned, among them being the following:

The Solicitor of the Treasury, or chief attorney, who receives \$4,500 per year for attending to the legal matters connected with the department.

The Commissioner of Customs, who receives \$4,000 per year and his deputy \$2,250, has charge of all accounts of the revenue from customs and disbursements, and for the building and repairing of custom houses.

The Treasurer of the United States receives \$6,000 per year, assistant treasurer \$3,600, and superintendent of national banks (Red. Div.) \$3,500. The Treasurer receives and keeps the government funds, either at headquarters or in the Sub-Treasuries or government depositories, paying it out upon warrants drawn in accordance with the law, and pays all interest on the national debt.

and pays all interest on the national debt.

The Register of the Treasury is paid a salary of \$4,000 per year and his assistant \$2,500. The Register keeps the accounts of public expenditures and receipts; receives the returns and makes out the official statements of United States commerce and navigation; receives from first comptroller and Commissioner of Customs all accounts and youchers acted on by them and files the same.

The Comptroller of the Currency receives \$5,000 per year and his deputy \$3,000. This bureau is charged with a general supervision of the national banks and matters connected with the issuing of paper money.

The Director of the Mint receives \$4,500 per annum, and is charged with a general supervision over all the coinage of the government.

The Comptroller of the Treasur; receives \$5,500 per year and his assistant \$4,500. This bureau has charge of the auditing system of the Treasury. With the exception of the postal revenue accounts, the comptroller prescribes the forms of keeping and rendering all public accounts.

Auditors. There are six auditors connected with the Treasury Department, each of whom receives a salary of \$4,000 per year, and is allowed a deputy at a salary of \$2,500 per annum. No one auditor takes rank over another. The first auditor receives and adjusts the accounts of the revenue and disbursements, appropriations and expenditures on account of the civil list and under special acts of Congress, reporting the balances to the commissioners of the customs and first comptroller respectively for their decision. The second auditor devotes most of his attention to army affairs; looks after all the accounts relating to the pay, clothing and recruiting of the army, the arsenals, armories and ordnance; all accounts relating to the Indian Department; reporting to the second comptroller. The third auditor has all accounts for sustenance of the army, military academy, military roads, fortifications, quartermaster's department, certain pensions, claims arising for military service previous to 1817; for all property lost in the military service; he reports also to the second comptroller. The fourth auditor also reports to the second comptroller, and attends to all accounts of the service connected with the navy. The fifth auditor reports to the first comptroller, and adjusts all accounts connected with the diplomatic service of the Department of State. The sixth auditor adjusts all accounts growing from the service of the Post Office Department.

# WAR DEPARTMENT.

The War Department was organized in August, 1789. The head of this department is known as the Secretary of War; is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per annum. The War Department attends to the execution of all laws affecting the Regular Army, and carries out and performs such duties as may be provided for by law or directed by the President relative to military forces, military commissions and the warlike stores of the United States. In former years this department also had charge of Indian as well as military affairs, but this has been transferred to the Department of the Interior. The War Department is also required, among other duties, to maintain the signal service and provide for taking meteorological observations at various points on the continent, and give telegraphic notice of the approach of storms. There is also maintained a Civil Engineering Department, through the aid of which is carried out such improvements in rivers and harbors as may be authorized by Congress. The Secretary of War also has supervision over the West Point Military Academy.

The private clerk for the head of the War Department is paid \$2,500 per year; assistant secretary, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$4,000. The most of the subordinates and assistants in the War Department, except those mentioned, are officers of the Regular Army, who are paid salaries and perquisites.

The Commanding General, next to the Secretary, looks after the arrangement of military forces, superintends the recruiting service and discipline of the army, orders courts-martial, and in a general sense is charged with seeing to the enforcement of the laws and regulations of the army. The Adjutant-General keeps the rolls and the orders issued. The Quartermaster-General has charge of the barracks and the supplies, etc., that may be required for the army. The Commissary-General is the head of the Subsistence Department, and has supervision over the purchasing and issuing army rations. The Judge Advocate General is the head of the department of military justice. The Surgeon General, as the name implies, looks after the affairs of the army relating to sick, wounded, hospital, etc. The Paymaster-General is the disbursing officer for the money required by the department. There is also the Ordnance office, controlling ordnance store, arsenals, armories, the manufacture of arms, etc. The Topographical office has charge of all plats and drawings of all surveys made for military purposes. Besides these there are the Inspector-General's Department and departments devoted to war records, publications, etc.

ments devoted to war records, publications, etc.

In this connection it may be of interest to the general reader to refer briefly to a few facts concerning the Regular Army. The United States is divided for this purpose into a number of military districts. The head of each department receives his general instructions and orders from headquarters. The term of service in the Regular Army is three years. The pay of private soldiers at the start is \$15 per month and rations, and this is increased according to time of service. The pay of the officers is proportioned to their rank. The pay of officers in active service was fixed by an act of Congress May 11, 1908, as tohows: lieutenant-general \$11,000 per year; major-general \$8,000; brigadier-general \$6,000; colonels from \$4,000 to \$5,000; lieutenant-colonels from \$3,500 to \$4,500; majors from \$3,000 to \$4,000; captains from \$2,400 to \$3,360; first-lieutenants from \$2,000 to \$2,800; second-lieutenants from \$1,700 to \$2,380. In case any officer below the grade of major required to be mounted, provides himself with suitable mounts at his own expense, he receives an addition to his pay of \$150 per annum if he provides one mount; and \$200 per annum if he provides two mounts. The pay of retired officers was fixed as follows by the act of May 11, 1908: lieutenant-generals \$8,250 per annum; major generals \$6,000; brigadier-generals \$4,500; colonels from \$3,000 to \$3,750; lieutenant-colonels from \$2,625 to \$3,375; majors from \$2,250 to \$3,000; captains from \$1,800 to \$2,520; first lieutenants from \$1,500 to \$2,100, and second-lieutenants \$1.275 to \$1,785.

#### NAVY DEPARTMENT.

The head of this department is the Secretary of the Navy, who is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per annum. This department is charged with the duty of attending to the construction, armament, equipment and employment of vessels of war, as well as all other matters connected with naval affairs, and appropriations made therefor by Congress. The Secretary of the Navy has direct control of the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland; issues orders to the commanders of the various squadrons; has general authority over the Marine Corps; and has control of all the several bureaus of the Navy Department.

There are a number of bureaus organized in the Navy Department for the purpose of more thoroughly handling the work, among the most important of which may be mentioned the following: Bureau of Steam Engineering; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery; Bureau of Navigation; Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Bureau of Yards and Docks; Bureau of Ordnance; Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting; Bureau of Construction and Repair. Attached to this department are also officials or bureaus to attend to the following matters: Marine Barracks, Washington, D. C.; Museum of Hygiene; Naval Dispensary; Board of Inspection and Survey; Navy Supplies and Accounts; Naval Observatory; Hydrographic Office; Library and War Records; Naval

Intelligence; Nautical Almanac, etc.

The admiral of the navy (line) is paid \$13,500 per year; the first nine rear-admirals each receive \$8,000 per year and the second nine \$6,000; chiefs of bureaus are paid \$6,000 per year; captains \$4,000; commanders \$3,500; lieutenant-commanders \$3,000; lieutenants \$2,400; junior grade lieutenants \$2,000; ensigns \$1,700; chief-boatswains, gunners, carpenters, sail makers, \$1,700; midshipmen at sea \$1,400; midshipmen at academy \$600. In the Marine Corps the major general receives \$8,000 per year; colonels \$4,000; lieutenant-colonels \$3,500; majors, \$3,000; captains (line) \$2,400; captains (staff) \$2,600; first lieutenants \$2,000; second-lieutenants \$1,700. An increase of ten per cent is allowed them when on sea duty, or on "shore duty beyond the sea." Chaplains of the rank of lieutenant-commander or higher rank receive the pay and allowance of a lieutenant-commander; those appointed prior to July 1, 1906, who have the rank of lieutenant receive \$2,800; and others are paid according to their rank in the foregoing list. Naval constructors \$2,000 or the pay of rank according to the foregoing table; warrant officers \$1,125 to \$2,250. Petty officers and chief petty officers receive \$26 per month; seamen-gunners \$28 per month. First class seamen receive \$26 per month; seamen-gunners \$28 per month, firemen, first-class, \$38; ordinary seamen \$21; firemen, second-class, \$33; shipwrights \$27; apprentice seamen \$18; coal passers \$24. The term of enlistment in the United States Navy is four years.

# POSTOFFICE DEPARTMENT.

This is one of the most important brancnes of the National Government. Its head is the Postmaster-General, who is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per annum. The Post Office Department has supervision over the execution of all laws passed by Congress affecting the postal service, and has general supervision over everything relating to the gathering, carrying and distribution of United States mails; superintends the distribution and disposal of all moneys belonging to, or appropriated for, the department; and the instruction of and supervision over all persons in the postal service, with reference to their duties.

In providing for handling the general work of the Post Office Department it has been found necessary to create four bureaus, or offices, as they are termed, each of which is presided over by an assistant postmaster-general, who each receive \$5,000 per annum; are all subject to the direction and supervision of the head of the department. A review of these various bureaus and their principal officials, with the name of the office, will show very clearly the work handled by each.

name of the office, will show very clearly the work handled by each.

The first assistant postmaster-general is allowed a chief-clerk at \$2,500 per year; superintendent of salaries and allowances \$4,000; superintendent of division appointments \$3,000; superintendent of city free-delivery service \$3,000.

The second assistant postmaster-general has charge of the following divisions, indicated by the following officials who are under his control: superintendent of railway adjustments \$3,000 per year; chief of division inspection \$2,000; chief of division of contracts \$2,000; chief of division of mail equipment; general superintendent of railway mail service \$4,000; superintendent of foreign mails \$3,000.

The third assistant postmaster general controls the following divisions: superintendent of money-order division \$3,500; superintendent of registry system \$2,500; superintendent of division of finance \$2,250; superintendent of division of stamps \$2,500; also the post-card agent and the stamped-envelope agent at \$2,500 each.

The fourth assistant postmaster-general controls the following divisions: Superintendent rural free delivery service \$3,000; superintendent of post office supplies \$2,500; superintendent of dead-letter office \$2,750; topographer \$2,750.

Besides the various chiefs of divisions mentioned above there are connected with the Post Office Department a law clerk, at \$2,500 per year; appointment clerk, at \$2,000; assistant attorney-general, \$5,000; a disbursing clerk, \$2,250; also the auditor of the post office department, at \$4,000.

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

The Interior Department is under the immediate control of the Secretary of the Interior. He is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per year. In this department, as the name imples, is conducted most of the public business relating to domestic or internal affairs, and, like most of the other executive departments, it is divided into a number of subdivisions and branches. The Secretary of the Interior is charged with a general supervision over public business connected with the following branches, viz.: 1st. The census of the United States. 2d. All matters connected with public lands. 3d. Everything relating to the Indians or Indian affairs. 4th. All matters concerning pensions or bounty lands. 5th. The issuance and filing of patents and caveats. 6th. The custody and distribution of publications. 7th. The compilation of statistics relating to educational matters in the various States. He also has oversight over several of the Government's charitable and benevolent institutions. For the purpose of handling properly the business connected with most of the subjects mentioned, there are bureaus organized for the purpose.

The salaries paid to the principal officials connected with the Interior Department are as folows: First assistant secretary of the interior, \$5,000 per year; assistant secretary, \$4,500; chief clerk, \$3,000; assistant attorney-general (Dept. of Interior), \$5,000; commissioner of the General Land Office, \$5,000; commissioner of Indian affairs, \$5,000; superintendent of Indian schools, \$3,000; commissioner of the Pension Office, \$5,000; medical referee, \$3,000; commissioner of the Patent Office, \$5,000; commissioner of the Education Office, \$4,500; director of geological surveys, \$6,000; director Reclamation Service, \$7,500.

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

This department was formerly connected with the Interior Department, but in 1889 it was reorganized and made independent, and the Secretary of Agriculture was made a member of the Cabinet. The head of this department is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per annum.

salary of \$12,000 per annum.

The general duty and design of the Department of Agriculture is to acquire and diffuse among the people of the United States useful information on subjects connected with agriculture in the most general and comprehensive sense of that word, and to procure, propagate and distribute among the result near and reliable seeds and plants.

distribute among the people new and valuable seeds and plants. The following is a list of the chief officials connected with the Department of Agriculture and their salaries, and the list will also serve to indicate the various lines of work handled by and the various duties which devolve upon the department, viz.: Assistant secretary of agriculture receives \$5,000 per annum; chief of Weather Bureau, \$6,000; chief of Bureau of Animal Industry, \$5,000; statistician, \$3,500; chemist, \$5,000; entomologist, \$4,000; botanist, \$3,240; chief of forestry division, \$5,000; pomologist, \$3,000; plant pathologist and physiologist, \$3,500; director of the office of experiment stations, \$4,000; chief of division of accounts and disbursements, \$3,250; editor, \$3,000; agriculturist, \$3,500; director of public roads, \$3,000; statistical scientist in charge of investigations of production and distribution, \$3,000; chief of biological survey, \$3,000; chief of bureau of soils, \$3,500; chief of bureau of plant industry in charge of seed distribution, \$5,000.

#### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

The head of the Department of Justice is the Attorney-General, who is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per annum. The principal assistant of the Attorney-General is the Solicitor-General, who receives \$7,500 per year. There are a number of assistant attorney-generals who receive \$5,000 per annum, and a special assistant attorney-general is appointed for nearly all of the various departments, including the Treasury, State, Post Office and Interior Departments. Besides these there are a number of special officials connected with the Department of Justice, such as attorney in charge of titles, \$2,700; chief clerk and superintendent of buildings, \$3,000; appointment clerk, \$2,000; attorney in charge of pardons, \$2,750; solicitor internal revenue, \$4,500; superintendent of prisons and prisoners, \$3,000; chief examiner, \$2,750; chief of division of accounts, \$2,500; disbursing clerk, \$2,750; solicitor for department of commerce and labor, \$5,000.

The Attorney-General is the legal adviser of the President, and it is the duty of the Department of Justice to give all opinions and render all services requiring the skill of persons learned in the law necessary to enable the President and other officers of the various Government departments to discharge their respective duties. This department is also required to prosecute or defend all suits or procedings in which the United States is interested. The Attorney-General has general supervision over all the solicitors for the various departments; and also exercises general superintendence and direction over all United States marshals and United States district attorneys of all the districts of the United States and Territories.

# DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.

The Department of Commerce and Labor was established in February, 1903. The general design of this department is to collect, assort and systematize statistical details relating to the different branches of labor and commerce in the United States. The head of this department, known as the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, is appointed by the President, is a member of the Cabinet and receives a salary of \$12,000 per annum. The following are the principal officials under his control together with the salary paid: The commissioner of the bureau of manufacturers, \$4,000 per year; commissioner of the bureau of corporations, \$5,000; commissioner of the bureau of bureau of the census, \$7,000; superintendent of the coast and geodetic survey, \$6,000; chief of bureau of statistics, \$4,000; supervising inspector-general of steamboat inspection service, \$4,000; commissioner of bureau of fisheries, \$6,000; commissioner of bureau of navigation, \$4,000; commissioner-general of bureau of immigration and naturalization at \$5,000; director of bureau of standards, \$5,000.

# INDEPENDENT DEPARTMENTS.

There are several independent departments, which, although none of them are as important as the foregoing, and their heads are not Cabinet members, yet they form a very necessary part and attend to very important branches of the National Government.

Government Printing Office. The head of this branch of public work is the Public Printer, who is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$5,500 per year. His chief clerk is paid \$2,400 per year, and there is a foreman of printing and a foreman of binding, each of whom receive \$2,100 per annum.

Civil Service Commission. This commission consists of three

Civil Service Commission. This commission consists of three commissioners, each of whom are paid \$4,500 per year. The chief examiner connected with the commission is paid \$3,000 per annum, and the secretary \$2,500.

Interstate Commerce Commission. This commission was crefor the purpose, and charged with the duty, of seeing that the laws regulating interstate commerce were faithfully executed and observed, and to prevent unjust discrimination on the part of railway corporations and common carriers. The commission consists of seven commissioners appointed from different sections of the United States, each of whom receives a salary of \$10,000 per year. The secretary of the commission receives a salary of \$5,000 per annum.

# JUDICIARY.

The judicial powers of the United States are vested in the following named courts, viz.: The United States Supreme Court, consisting of one chief justice and eight associate justices; the United States Court of Claims, which consists of one chief justice and four judges; the United States Circuit Court of Appeals; and the United States Circuit and District Courts. All judges of United States Courts are appointed for

life, or during "good behavior." The chief justice of the United States Supreme Court receives a salary of \$13,000 per annum, and the associate justices \$12,000 each. The circuit judges receive a salary of \$7000 each per annum, district judges, \$6000, and Court of Claims, judges receive \$6,000, and chief justice \$6,500 per year.

The jurisdiction of the United States Courts extends to all cases

The jurisdiction of the United States Courts extends to all cases in law and in equity arising under the Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties; to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction; to controversies to which the United States shall be a party; to controversies between two or more States; between a State and a citizen of another State; between citizens of different States; between citizens of the same State claiming lands under grants of different States. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State is a party the Supreme Court has original jurisdiction. In the other cases the Supreme Court has appellate jurisdiction.

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The legislative powers of the United States are vested in a Congress, which consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, and which meets annually at Washington on the first Monday of December. The constitution gives to Congress the following general powers: To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises; pay the debts of the United States; borrow money on the credit of the United States; to regulate commerce; to establish uniform laws on naturalization and bankruptcy; to coin money and regulate the value thereof; fix the standard of weights and measures; to declare war; to raise and support armies (but it is provided that no appropriation for this purpose can be for a longer period than two years); to provide and maintain a navy; to grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water; to make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces; to establish postoffices and postroads; to promote the progress of science and the useful arts by securing for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries; to constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court; to define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas and offense against the law of nations; to exercise exclusive legislation over the District of Columbia and places purchased for forts, magazines, arsenals, etc.; and further to make all laws necessary for the general welfare of the United States, and for "carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by the Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof." The Constitution expressly forbids Congress making any law respecting the establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof, or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances. Congress cannot suspend the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus except in cases of rebellion or invasion when the public safety may require it. No bill of attainder or ex post facto law can be passed. No tax or duty can be laid on articles exported from any State. No preference can be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another. No title of nobility can be granted. Every law passed by Congress must be submitted to the President for his approval. If he returns it with his objections, or vetoes it, the measure may be passed over

This veto by a two-thirds vote of both branches of Congress.

The Senate, or the "Upper House of Congress," is composed of two Senators from each State in the Union. They are elected by the Legislatures of their respective States, for a term of six years, and receive a salary of \$7,500 per annum. No person can be elected to the United States Senate who has not attained the age of thirty years, been nine years a citizen of the United States, and is when elected an inhabitant of the State from which he is chosen. The Senate has sole power to try all impeachments. Its consent and confirmation is necessary for all important officers appointed by the President.

Its consent is also necessary to conclude any treaty.

The House of Representatives is the "Lower House of Congress." Each State in the Union is divided into congressional districts, of as nearly equal population as is practicable. In each district a representative is elected by the people for a term of two years, and each is paid a salary of \$7,500 per year. Besides these, a delegate from each organized Territory is admitted to the House of Representatives, who is not entitled to a vote, but has the right to debate on all subjects in which the Territory which he represents has an interest. No person can be a representative who has not attained the age of twenty-five years, been for seven years a citizen of the United States, and is at the time of his election an inhabitant of the State from which he is chosen. All bills for raising revenue must originate in the House of Representatives.

# STATE GOVERNMENT

HE method of State government throughout the United States follows very closely the general plan of government that prevails in national affairs. The various functions of government in State affairs are handled in departments, with a State officer at the head of each branch, and the lines are clearly drawn between the executive, legislative and judicial powers. All the States are governed under a constitution, which outlines and defines the powers which each of these departments shall exercise and possess. All of the most important State officials are elected by the people, but in many of the States the less important offices are filled by appointment of the Governor, by and with the consent of the State Senate.

# GOVERNOR.

The Governor is the highest executive officer in all the States of the Union, and is elected by a direct vote of the people. The term of office varies materially in the different States, ranging from two to six years. As to the matter of salary that the Governor receives, it also differs widely throughout the different States and is subject to frequent change. At the present writing three States—New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey pay their Governors \$10,000 per year; Illinois \$12,000; California \$6,000; Minnesota, Indiana, Alabama, Colorado, Louisiana, Missouri, Montana, Virginia and Wisconsin all pay \$5,000 per year; Kentucky \$6,500; Massachusetts and Ohio \$8,000; Nevada, Connecticut, Michigan, Tennessee, Texas and Washington, \$4,000; Maryland and Oklahoma \$4,500; Mississippi, Arkansas, Florida and South Carolina \$3,500; Iowa, Georgia, Idaho, Kansas, North Carolina, North Dakota and Rhode Island \$3,000; West Virginia \$2,700; South Dakota, Nebraska and Wyoming \$2,500; Delaware, Maine, New Hampshire and Utah \$2,000; and Oregon and Vermont \$1,500.

About the only statement concerning the qualifications required for this office that would be common to all the States is that he must be a citizen of the State in which he is elected. In most of the States, in addition to the salary named, the Governor is furnished with a residence, which is known as the "Executive Mansion."

The powers and duties that devolve upon the Governor are about the same in all of the States. He is charged with a general supervision over the faithful execution of the laws, and is the legal custodian of all the property of the State not specificially entrusted to other officers by law, and is authorized to take summary possession of such property. He is expected to communicate by message to each session of the State legislature such information or recommendations regarding State affairs as he may deem necessary and proper, and he is empowered to call extra sessions of that body whenever the public welfare may demand. He accounts to the same body for all moneys received and paid out, and presents estimates of amounts to be raised by tax-

ation for various purposes. He has a negative (or veto) upon all laws passed by the Legislature, but it is provided that measures may be passed over his veto by a two-thirds vote of that body. The Governor is commander-in-chief of the State military or naval forces, and has authority to call out such forces to preserve peace and execute the laws when the local authorities are unable to accomplish this. He may require the opinion of the various State officers upon any subject relating to their respective offices, and examines and approves the bonds of State officials. In many States the Governor has power to grant reprieves and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses against the State except in cases of impeachment; but in a few of the States the pardoning power is vested in a board selected for that purpose, of which the Governor is generally ex-officion member. The Governor has the appointment of a number of State officers, and in many cases if an elective office becomes vacant he has the power to fill it by appointment; has power in many States to suspend a State officer, or even a county officer, pending a legal investigation. The Governor issues requisitions upon the executives of other States for parties charged with crime who escape to other States, and he has power to issue warrants for fleeing criminals upon requisition of other Governors.

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

The office of Lieutenant-Governor does not exist in all of the States in the Union, at least not under this name, as in a few of the States this officer is only known as the President of the State Senate. In some of the States the Lieutenant-Governor is paid a certain amount per day during sessions of the Legislature or General Assembly, and in others he is allowed a fixed salary, but it is provided that if the duties of Governor should devolve upon him, he shall during the continuance of such emergency be entitled to the emoluments thereof. The principal duty of the Lieutenant-Governor is to act as the presiding officer of the State Senate or Upper House of the State Legislature. In case a vacancy should occur in the office of Governor, the Lieutenant-Governor would act as Governor until such vacancy was filled by election; and in all cases where the Lieutenant-Governor is unable to act as presiding officer of the Senate, a President pro tempore is chosen by that body. The Lieutenant-Governor has no vote in the Senate except in cases of a tie or equal division of the members.

#### SECRETARY OF STATE.

The office of Secretary of State is one of the most important offices within the gift of the people of a State, and the office exists under this name in every State in the Union. The Secretary of State may be said to be the official secretary of the Governor, and countersigns all commissions issued by the chief executive, and he is the custodian of the Great Seal of the State. As a rule it is the duty of the Secretary of State to call the House of Representatives to order and preside until a temporary presiding officer, or Speaker, is elected. It is his duty to see that the halls are prepared for the Legislature or General Assembly; he prepares the legislative manual and causes it to be printed and distributed; secures the printing and distribution of the State laws; indexes and files executive documents; provides and distributes election blanks; has charge of all books, bills, papers, etc., of the Legislature, and is practically "keeper of all public acts, laws, records, bonds, etc." The Secretary of State is required to keep a register of all the official acts of the Governor, and affixes the Seal of the State to all official commissions, etc., keeps a record of them, and is obliged to give any person a copy of the same when demanded. In all of the States the Secretary of State is ex officio member of a number of the State boards, but no list of these could be given that would apply to all States, as they are different in the various States.

#### STATE AUDITOR.

The office of Auditor of State exists under one name or another in nearly every State in the Union. The title of this office, however, is not alike in all the States, as many of them, notably California, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and a few others, it is known as State Comptroller. In a few of the States, including Michigan and Pennsylvania, the office is called Auditor-General, and in two of the States the public accounts are audited by a Board of Auditors. In all the States, however, the duties that devolve upon this branch of the State Government are practically the same, and a general explanation of the scope of work handled by the State Auditor in one State will apply, except as regards minor details, to all of the States. It is the duty of the State Auditor to keep the accounts of the State with any other State or Territory, and with the United States and all public officers, corporations and individuals having accounts with this State. audits the accounts of all public officers who are to be paid out of the State Treasury, and all persons who are authorized to receive money out of the State Treasury. In fact, all claims against the State which are to be paid out of the State Treasury must be presented to the Auditor, who, after the same is adjusted, issues warrants therefor payable at the Treasury. A complete record of each warrant is kept by the Auditor, who also keeps an account with the State Treasurer, charging him with all moneys paid into the Treasury, and giving credit for all warrants paid, and the books and vouchers of the Treasury must balance therewith, as settlements are made between these two officers at stated intervals. In a number of the States the Auditor is charged with a general supervision over certain corporations, such as insurance and banking corporations and building and loan associations, and in some States is ex-officio a member of a number of State boards. He generally has authority to make and execute satisfactions of judgments and assignments thereof in behalf of the State.

# STATE TREASURER.

This is one of the most important executive offices in the gift of the people of a State. The State Treasurer handles vast sums of the people's money, and as a rule a very heavy bond, ranging from \$500,000 up into the millions, is required of him; and generally the Governor is empowered to demand additional bonds if he deems the bond

insufficient to fully protect the State.

The duties of the State Treasurer are implied by the title of the office, and they are very much the same throughout all of the States of the Union. The State Treasurer is custodian of all the State funds. He deposits these funds in banks, which give bonds to secure the Treasurer or State against loss, and which pay interest on daily balances. The Treasurer pays out State funds only on warrants is sued or signed by the State Auditor, or other proper official, and a full record of all warrants is kept in both the auditing office and Treasurer's office. The an by which the Treasurer receives the revenues of the State is different in different States. In some States the Auditor issues an order for him to receive the same and charges the amount against the Treasurer. In others he is charged with all moneys which he is entitled to receive, and then given credit for delinquencies. In still other States the Treasurer issues duplicate receipts for all moneys paid in, which must be countersigned by the Auditor to be valid, and one of these must be deposited with the Auditor, so he may charge the amount against the Treasurer. In this way a double system is carried on—both Auditor and Treasurer keeping a full account of all moneys received and paid out, and their books and accounts must balance, as at stated intervals the Treasurer in required to publish at stated times, in the newspapers at the capital, an itemized statement of the public accounts, expenditures, funds, receipts and disbursements. He is also required to make a complete report and itemized statement to each session of the Legislature. In nearly all of the States the law is very explicit in outlining the duties of the State Treasurer, the following being very common provisions in relation to the office, viz.: That a complete record of all moneys must be kept, showing what is received or paid out of the various "funds," which "funds" must be exhibited in separate accounts. In several of the

States the Governor and one or two other State officials constitute a board, which must at certain times examine and check up the accounts, books and vouchers of the State Treasurer and ascertain the amount of funds in the Treasury.

#### ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

The Attorney-General, as the name implies, is the general legal counsel or lawyer for the various branches of the State government. In all of the States the powers and duties of the Attorney-General are very similar. It is his duty to appear for the State in all actions and proceedings in the Supreme Court in which the State has an interest; to institute and prosecute in all courts all actions, either for or against a State officer, in which the State has an interest; to consult with and advise the various county or state's attorneys in matters relating to their official duties, and when public interest requires he assists them in criminal prosecutions. It is his duty to consult with and advise the Governor and other State officers, and give, when requested, written opinions on legal or constitutional questions relating to their official duties, and to give written opinions when requested by the Legislature or any committee thereof. It is also his duty to prepare, when necessary, drafts for contracts or other writings relating to subjects in which the State is interested. He is required to enforce the proper application of funds appropriated to the various State institutions, and prosecute breaches of trust in the administration of the same; and when necessary to prosecute corporations for failure or refusal to comply with the laws; to prosecute official bonds of delinquent officers or corporations in which the State has an interest. The Attorney-General is required to keep a record of all actions, complaints, opinions, etc.

# STATE SUPERINTENDENT OR SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

This is an office which exists in nearly every State in the Union. In three or four of the States the management of the educational interests of the State is vested in a State Board of Education, but in these cases the secretary of the board assumes most of the detail work that in most of the States devolve upon the State Superintendent. The full title given to this office is not the same in all of the States, but it is generally called "State Superintendent of Public Instruction or Public Schools." In Ohio, Maine and Rhode Island, and a few others, this officer is termed "Commissioner of Schools."

The duties of the State Superintendent are very much alike in all of the States, as he is charged with a general supervision over the educational interests of the State and of the public schools. In many States his authority is not limited to the public schools, and he his authorized by law to demand full reports from all colleges, academies or private schools. It is his duty to secure at regular intervals reports from all such educational institutions and file all papers, reports and documents transmitted to him by local or county school officers. He is the general adviser and assistant of the various county superintendents or school officers, to whom he must give, when requested his written opinion upon questions rising under the school law. It is also his duty to hear and determine controversies arising under the school official. He prepares and distributes school registers, school blanks, etc., and is generally given the power to make such rules and regulations as are necessary to carry into efficient and uniform effect the provisions of the laws relating to schools. The State Superintendent is required to make a detailed report to each regular session of the State Legislature, showing an abstract of the common school reports; a statement of the condition of public schools and State educational institutions; the amount of money collected and expended, and all other matters relating to the schools or school funds that have been reported to him. He is forbidden from becoming interested in the sale of any school furniture, book or apparatus.

# STATE LIBRARIAN.

In nearly all of the States the laws provide for a State officers under the title of "State Librarian." As a rule the office is filled by appointment of the Governor, although in a few States it is an elective office and is filled by direct vote of the people. The State Librarian is the custodian of all the books and property belonging to the State Library, and is required to give a bond for the proper discharge of his duties and safekeeping of the property intrusted to his care, as in many of the States the State Library is an immensely important and valuable collection. In some of the States the Supreme Court judges prescribe all library rules and regulations. In others they have a Library Board of Trustees, which is sometimes made up of the Governor and certain other State officials, who constitute a board of commissioners for the management of the State Library.

# ADJUTANT-GENERAL

In nearly all of the States provision is made for an Adjutant-General, who is either elected by the people or appointed by the Governor. The name of the office implies the branch of work which is handled by its incumbent. It is the duty of the Adjutant-General to issue and transmit all orders of the Commander-in-Chief with reference to the militia or military organizations of the State. He keeps a record of all military officers commissioned by the Governor, and of all general and special orders and regulations issued, and of other matters relating to the men, property, ordinance, stores, camp

and garrison equipage pertaining to the State militia or military forces.

# PUBLIC EXAMINER OR BANK EXAMINER.

This is a State office that is found in only about one-half of the States. In some States it is known as Bank Comptroller and in others the duties which devolve upon this officer are handled by a "department" in the State Auditor's office. The general duties and plan of conducting this work, in many respects, is very similar, but there is a great difference between the various States in the officers who attend to it. Where this made a separate State office, generally speaking, the requirements are that he must be a skilled accountant and expert bookkeeper, and cannot be an officer of any of the public institutions, nor interested in any of the financial corporations which it may be his duty to examine. He is charged with the duty of visiting and inspecting the financial accounts and standing of certain corporations and institutions organized under the State laws. In several of the States it is made his duty to visit certain county officials at stated intervals, and inspect their books and accounts, and enforce a uniform system of bookkeeping by State and county officers.

# COMMISSIONER OR SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE.

In all of the States of the Union the department relating to insurance has grown to be an important branch of State government. The method of controlling the insurance business differs materially in many of the States, although they are all gradually moving in the same direction, viz., creating a department or State office in which all matters relating to insurance and insurance companies are attended to. In former years, in nearly all of the States, the insurance business formed a department in the State Auditor's office, and was handled by him or his appointees. Now, however, in nearly all the Northern States and many of the Southern States, they have a separate and distinct insurance department, the head of which is either elected by the people or appointed by the Governor. The duties and powers of the insurance department of the various States are very similiar. A general provision is that the head of this department must be experienced in insurance matters, and he is prohibited from holding an interest in any insurance company. The Commissioner or Superintendent of Insurance has extensive powers concerning insurance matters, and it is his duty to see that all laws respecting and regulating insurance and insurance companies, are faithfully observed; he issues licenses to insurance

ance companies, and it is his duty to revoke the license of any company not conforming to law. Reports are made to him at stated times by the various companies, and he has power to examine fully into their condition, assets, etc. He files in his office the various documents relating to insurance companies, together with their statements, etc., and at regular intervals makes full reports to the Governor or Legislature.

#### COMMISSIONER OF LABOR STATISTICS.

In several of the States a "Commissioner of Labor Statistics" is appointed by the Governor, who is the head of what may be termed the labor bureau. In a great majority of the States, however, this branch of work is taken care of by a board of labor commissioners, a bureau of statistics or by the State Auditor and his appointees. The general design of this bureau or commission is to collect, assort and systematize, and present in regular reports to the Legislature, statistical details relating to the different departments of labor in the State, and make such recommendations as may be deemed proper and necessary concerning the commercial, industrial, social, educational and sanitary conditions of the laboring classes.

#### OTHER STATE OFFICERS.

In all of the States there exist one or more other State officers in addition to those already mentioned, which are made necessary by local condition or local business interests. It is, therefore, unnecessary to mention any of these at length in this article. It may be stated, however, that in all of the States may be found two or more of the following State officers, and further, that each one of the following named officers is found in some State in the Union, viz.: Superintendent or commissioner of agriculture, commissioner of mines secretary of agricultural board, secretary of internal affairs, clerk and reporter of the Supreme Court, commissioner of railways, commissioner of immigration, State printer, State binder, land agent or commissioner, commissioner, register or superintendent of State land office, register of lands, commissioner of schools and lands, surveyor-general, inspector-general, State oil inspector, dairy commissioner.

#### STATE BOARDS.

Besides the officers and departments which have already been mentioned, there are a number of State boards or bureaus that are necessary in carrying on the complex business connected with the government of a State. The following list of such State boards and bureaus includes all that can be found in the majority of the States; some of them, however, are only found in a few of the States, because they are of a local nature and are only made necessary by the exist-ence of certain local conditions or business interests. It will also be observed that some of the boards named cover the same line of work that has already been mentioned as belonging to some State officer. This grows from the fact that a few of the States place the management of certain lines of work in the hands of a State board, while in others, instead of having a State board they delegate the powers and duties to a single State official. All of the States, however, have a number of the State boards mentioned in this list, the names of which imply the line of work each attends to, viz.: Railroad and warehouse commissioners, board of equalization, board or commission of agriculture, university trustees, board or commissioners of public charities, canal commissioners, penitentiary commissioners, board of health, dental examiners, trustees of historical library, board of pharmacy, commission of claims, live stock commissioners, fish commissioners, inspectors of coal mines, labor commissioners, board of education, board of public works, board of pardons, assessment commissioners.

#### LEGISLATURE OR GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

The law-making power of every State is termed the "Legislative Department." The legislative power, according to the constitutions of the various States, is vested in a body termed the Legislature or General Assembly which consists of an Upper and Lower House, designated usually as the Senate and House of Representatives. In a few of the States the Lower House is called "The Assembly." In most of the States the Legislature meets in regular session every two years, but this is not the universal rule, as in a few of the States the law provides for annual sessions. In all of the States, however, a provision is made whereby the Governor may, on extraordinary occasions, call special session by issuing a proclamation.

The Legislative Department has the power to pass all such laws as may be necessary for the welfare of the State, and carry into effect the provisions of the constitution. The Legislature receives the reports of the Governor, together with the reports of the various other State officers; they provide by appropriation for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the government; at regular times provided by law they apportion the State into political districts, and make all other provisions for carrying on the State government. There is a general prohibition against the passage of any ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or making any irrevocable grant of special privileges or immunities. Any measure to become a law must be passed by both branches of the Legislature, and then be presented to the Governor for his approval. If he withholds his approval (or vetoes it), the measure may be repassed by a two-thirds vote of the Legislature, when it will become a law notwithstanding the Governor's veto.

# SENATE.

The Senate is the Upper House of the Legislature or General Assembly. The various States are divided into senatorial districts, in each of which a Senator is elected—the term of office varying from two to four years. Except in three or four of the States the presiding officer of the Senate is the Lieutenant-Governor, although a President pro tem. is usually elected, who acts as presiding officer during the absence of the Lieutenant-Governor. The presiding officer has no vote, however, in the Senate, except when that body is equally divided. Every Senator has one vote upon all questions, and the right to be heard in advocating or opposing the passage of any measure brought before the Legislature. In filling all of the most important State offices that are to be appointed by the Governor, the appointments must be approved or confirmed by the Senate.

# HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

The Lower House of the State Legislature, in nearly if not quite all the States of the Union, is termed the House of Representatives. Like the Senators, every member of the House has the right to be heard in advocating or opposing any measure brought before the body of which he is a member. The House is given the sole power of impeachment, but all impeachments must be tried by the Senate. As a general rule, there is a provision that all bills for raising revenue must originate in the House.

# JUDICIARY.

The "Judicial Department" is justly regarded as one of the most important and powerful branches of government of either the State or Nation, as it becomes the duty of this department to pass upon and interpret, and thereby either annul or give validity to all the most important measures and acts of both the legislative and executive branches of the government.

It is impossible in a general article to give a detailed review or description of the construction and make-up of the judicial departments of the various States. The courts are so differently arranged both as to their make-up and jurisdiction that it would be useless to try to give the reader a general description that would accurately cover the ground.

the reader a general description that would accurately cover the ground. In all of the States, except, possibly, one or two, the highest judicial authority of the State is known as the Supreme Court, and unless questions are involved which give the United States Courts jurisdiction, it is the court of last resort. The Supreme Court is made up of a chief justice and the several associate justices or judges as may be provided

for by the laws of the various States, usually from four to six. Generally these officers are elected by the people, either from the State at large or (in three of the States) as representing certain districts, but this is not the case always, as in several States they are chosen by the Governor or Legislature. In all of the States the Supreme Court has appellate jurisdiction both in law and in equity, and has original jurisdiction in remedial cases, mandamus, habeas corpus and cases relating

to the revenue, but there is no trial by jury in this court.

Various other courts are provided for by the laws of the different States, such as appellate courts, circuit or district courts, probate courts, county courts, superior courts, municipal courts, courts of justices of the peace, etc. The jurisdiction of all these courts is, of course, inferior to that of the Supreme Court, and varies greatly in the different States. Besides these, where there are large cities, various other courts are also established to aid in caring for the enormous amount of judicial work that arises from such vast and complex business interests. The various courts are also provided with the necessary officials for carrying on the judicial business—such as clerks of court, court reporters, bailiffs, etc.

# **COUNTY GOVERNMENT**

O far as the principal county offices are concerned, the general arrangement and method of handling the public business is very much the same in all of the States; but the offices are called by different names, and in minor details—such as transferring from one office to another certain minor lines of work—there are a number of points in which the method of county government in the various States differs. The writer has adopted the names of the principal county offices which are most common in the Northern States, as in the Southern and New England States there are scarcely any two States in which the names or titles of all the county offices are identical.

# AUDITING OFFICE AND CLERK OF THE COUNTY BOARD.

Generally the principal auditing officer of the county is known as the "county auditor" or "county clerk." In Illinois, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Wisconsin and many other States the office is called "county clerk." In Indiana, Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Ohio and others it is termed "county auditor." In a few of the States under certain conditions this office is merged with some other county office. A notable example of this is in the State of Michigan, where they have one official, under the simple title of "clerk," who looks after about all of the work which in most of the States devolves upon both the county clerk and also clerk of court. In all of the States a bond in a moderate sum is required of the county clerk or auditor, and he is paid a salary of from \$1,500 to \$3,500 per year, besides in some States being allowed certain fees, unless it is in a very large and heavily populated county, where the salary paid is of necessity much higher than this amount. No county treasurer or member of the county board is eligible to this office. In general terms it may be stated as a rule the auditor acts as the clerk or secretary of the official county board, although in a few of the States the court clerk is required to look after this matter. The clerk of the county board keeps an accurate record of the board's proceedings and carefully preserves all documents, records, books, maps and papers which may be brought before the board, or which the law provides shall be deposited in his office. In the auditing office an accurate account is kept with the county treasurer. Generally they file the duplicates of the receipts given by the county treasurer, charging him with all money paid into the treasury and giving credit for all warrants paid. The general plan of paying claims against a county is as follows: If the claim is one in which the amount due is fixed by law, or is authorized to be fixed by some other person or tribunal, the auditor issues a warrant or order which will be paid by the treasurer, the certificate upon which it is allowed being duly filed. In all other cases the claim must be allowed by the county board, and the chairman or presiding officer issues a warrant or order which is attested by the clerk. A complete record of all these county warrants or orders is kept, and the accounts of the county treasurer must balance therewith. The above in general terms outlines the most important branch of work which the county clerk or county auditor looks after in most of the States, but in all of the States the law requires him to look after a number of other matters, although in these there is no uniformity between the various States, and no general description of these minor or additional duties could be given that would apply to all the

# COUNTY TREASURER.

This is an office which exists in all of the States, and it is one of the most important of the various offices necessary in carrying on the business of a county. It is an elective office in all of the States, and the term of office is usually either two or four years, but a very common provision in the various States is that after serving for one term as county treasurer a party shall be ineligible to the office until the intervention of at least one term after the expiration of the term for which he was elected. This provision, however, does not exist in all of the States, as in some of them the county treasurer is eligible for reelection for any number of terms.

The general duties of the county treasurers throughout the various States is very similar. The county treasurer is the principal custodian of the funds belonging to the county. It is his duty to receive and safely keep the revenues and other public moneys of the county, and all funds authorized to be paid to him, and disburse the same pursuant to law. He is required to keep proper books of accounts, in which he must keep a regular, just and true account of all moneys, revenues and funds received by him, stating particularly the time, when, of whom and on what fund or account each particular sum was received; and also of all moneys, revenues and funds paid out by him according to law, stating particularly the time when, to whom and on what fund payment is made from. The books of the county treasurer must always be subject to the inspection of the county board, which, at stated intervals, examines his books and makes settlements with him. In some of the States the provisions of the law relating to county treasurer are very strict; some of them provide for a county board of auditors, who are expected, several times a year, to examine the funds, accounts and vouchers of the treasury without previous notice to the treasurer; and in some it is provided that this board, or the county board, shall designate a bank (or banks) in which the treasurer is required to keep the county funds deposited-the banks being required to pay interest on daily or monthly balances and give bond to indemnify the county against loss. As a general rule the county treasurer is only authorized to pay out county funds on warrants or orders issued by the chairman of the county board and attested by the clerk, or in certain cases on warants or orders of the county auditing office. A complete record of these warrants or orders is kept, and the treasurer's accounts must balance therewith. In most of the States the law is very explicit in directing how the books and accounts of the county treasurer shall be kept

# COUNTY RECORDER OR REGISTER OF DEEDS.

In a few of the States the office of county recorder or register of deeds is merged with some other county office, in counties where the population falls below a certain amount. A notable example of this is found in both the States of Illinois and Missouri (and there are others), where it is merged with the office of circuit clerk in many counties. The title of the joint office is "circuit clerk and recorder," and the duties of both offices are looked after by one official.

The duties of the county recorder or register of deeds are very similar in the various States, although in some of the Eastern and Southern States the office is called by other names. The usual name, however, is county recorder or register of deeds. In Illinois, Indiana,

Iowa, Missouri, Ohio and many other States, it is called "county recorder." In Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, North Dakota, Wisconsin and many more it is called "register of deeds." In all of the States this office is the repository wherein are kept all records relating to deeds, mortgages, transfers and contracts affecting lands within the county. It is the duty of the recorder or register, as soon as practical after the filing of any instrument in writing in his office entitled to be recorded, to record the same at length, in the order of the time of its reception, in books provided by the county for that purpose; and it is his duty to endorse on all instruments a certificate of the time when the same was filed. All of the States have some of the following provisions concerning the duties of the recorder, but these provisions are not common to all of the States, viz.: The register or recorder is not allowed to record an instrument of any kind unless it is duly executed according to law; he is not obliged to record any instrument unless his fees are paid in advance; as a rule, it is unlawful for him to record any map, plat or subdivision of land situated within any incorporated city, town or village until it is approved by the proper officers of the same. In many States he is forbidden to enter a deed on the records until it has been endorsed "taxes paid" by the proper official; he is required to exhibit, free of charge, all records, and allow copies to be made; he is authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments.

#### CIRCUIT OR DISTRICT CLERK, OR CLERK OF COURT.

In nearly all of the States, each county elects a "clerk of court or courts," sometimes also known as circuit clerk or district clerk, indicating the court with which the office is connected. In some of the States, as has already been stated, the office of clerk of court is merged with some other county office. This is the case in Illinois and Missouri, where in many counties it is connected with the office of county recorder. In Michigan, one official under the name of "clerk" handles the business which usually is given to the clerk of court and county clerk or auditor. In Wisconsin, Missouri, Illinois and other States the name used is "circuit clerk;" in Kansas, Nebraska, Minnesota, North Dakota and many others the office is called "clerk of district court;" while in many of the States, including Indiana, Ohio, Iowa, South Dakota and others, it is called simply "clerk" or "clerk of the court or courts."

The chief duty of this official is to act as clerk of the district or circuit court, and sometimes other courts of inferior jurisdiction. It is the clerk's duty to keep the seals and attend the sessions of their respective courts, preserve all the files and papers thereof, make, keep and preserve complete records of all the proceedings and determinations thereof, and carry out such other duties as may be required by the rules and orders of their respective courts. They must enter of record all judgments, decrees and orders of the court as soon as possible after they are rendered; keep all indictments on file as a public record, have authority to administer oaths, take acknowledgments; take and certify depositions, and are required to exhibit all records free of charge. In nearly all the States the law defines the character of the record books which the clerk of court must keep. Although there is no settled rule in this matter, the general provisions are that he shall keep: First, a general docket or register of actions, in which is entered the title of each action in the order in which they are commenced, and a description of each paper filed in the cause and all proceedings therein; second, a plaintiff's index and defendant's index; third, a judgment book and execution docket, in which he enters the judgment in each action, time of issuing execution, satisfaction, etc., and such other books as the courts or the laws may prescribe.

#### SHERIFF.

In all of the States the office of sheriff is one of the most important of the county offices. The term of office varies in different States, being usually either two or four years, and in several of the States one party cannot hold the office a second term consecutively. The general provisions outlining the duties pertaining to this office are very much alike in the various States, and the following resume of his duties may be said to apply to all of the various States except in a few minor and unimportant details. The sheriff is charged with the duty of keeping and preserving the peace in his county; or, as has been written, "he is the conservator of peace," and it is his duty to keep the same, suppress riots, affrays, fighting, breaches of the peace and prevent crime, and may arrest offenders "on view" and cause them to be brought before the proper magistrate; and to do this, or to execute any writ, warrant, process, order or decree, he may call to his aid when necessary any person or the "power of the county." It is the duty of the sheriff to serve and execute within his county, and return, all writs, warrants, process, orders and decrees of every description that may be legally directed and delivered to him. He is a court officer, and it is his duty to attend, either in person or by deputy, all courts of record held in his county; by virtue of his office he has custody of the jail. It is his duty to pursue and apprehend felons and persons charged with crime and has custody of prisoners. He is not allowed to purchase any property exposed for sale by him as sheriff.

# COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OR COMMISSIONER OF SCHOOLS.

This is an office which exists under one name or another in nearly every State in the Union. The title of the office in a great majority of the States is "county superintendent," but in Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, New York, and possibly one or two other States, the office is termed "school commissioner," and in several of the States the laws provide for a board of county examiners or school commissioners, who are given considerable of the work that in most of the other States is handled by the county superintendent.

the county superintendent.

The name of this office implies the duties which devolve upon it. and they are very much alike in all of the States. The incumbent of this office is charged with a general supervision over the schools of the he a fitting person as to education and moral o ter. As a rule it is their duty to examine and license teachers, but in a few of the States provision is made for a board of examiners. County superintendents are required to visit and inspect the schools at regular intervals, and give such advice and instruction to teachers as may be deemed necessary and proper. They are required to organize and conduct institutes for the instruction of teachers if deemed necessary, and encourage teachers' associations. They introduce to the notice of teachers and the people the best modes of instruction, the most approved plans of building and ventilating school-houses, etc., stimulate school officers to the prompt and proper discharge of their duties. They receive reports from the various school officers, and transmit an abstract of these reports to the State Superintendent, adding a report of the condition of the schools under their charge. In nearly all the States they are forbidden having any interest in the sale of any school furniture, apparatus or books used in the schools. In many States they have authority to annul a teacher's certificate for proper cause, and in general to take such steps and enforce such methods as will elevate and make more efficient the schools under their control.

# COUNTY, PROSECUTING OR STATE'S ATTORNEY.

There is a great difference between the various States in the method of handling or attending to the legal business relating to county matters or growing from county affairs. In many of the States the official who attends to this line of work is known as the "county attorney," in other States he is called the States's attorney or prosecuting or district attorney. In a few of the States they divide the State into districts embracing a number of counties, and a district attorney is elected in each district, who in some cases attends to all the legal work of the various counties, and in others he assists the county attorneys in their most important duties and prosecutions. But whatever plan may be followed in the various States, and whatever title may be given to this office, the general duties of the office are very much the same throughout all of the States. It is the duty of the county attorney to commence and prosecute all

actions, suits, indictments, and prosecutions, civil and criminal, in any court of record in his county in which the "people of the State or county" may be concerned; to prosecute all forfeited bonds and recognizances, and all actions for the recovery of debts, revenues, moneys, fines, etc., accruing to his county; to commence and prosecute all actions and proceedings brought by any county officer in his official capacity; to defend all actions and proceedings brought against his county, or against any county officer in his official capacity; to give legal opinions and advice to the county board or other county officers in relation to their official duties; to attend, if possible all preliminary examinations of criminals. When requested, he is required to attend sessions of the grand jury, examine witnesses in their presence, give legal advice and see that proper subpœnas and processes are issued; draw up indictments and prosecute the same. The county attorney is required, when requested by the Attorney-General, to appear for the State in cases in his county in which the State is interested. The county attorney makes an annual report to his superior State officer of all the criminal cases prosecuted by him.

#### PROBATE OR COUNTY JUDGE.

The method of handling probate matters is not uniform throughout the various States. In many States the higher courts are given jurisdiction over probate matters, and in others they have created districts in which are held probate courts, whose jurisdiction extends over several counties and takes in other matters besides purely probate affairs. In a majority of the States, however, particularly the Western and Northern States, they elect a county or a probate judge, who holds court and handles the probate matters which arise within his county. The jurisdiction of these county or probate courts is not always confined exclusively to probate affairs, being frequently extended to many other matters, and they generally include such matters as apprenticeship affairs, adoptions, minors, etc. In some of the States they have both a county judge and a probate judge, and in these cases the jurisdiction of the latter is confined to such matters as are in line with probate affairs. In Missouri they have a probate judge, and also a county court, composed of county judges, in whom the corporate powers of the county are vested—as the official county board. In Michigan they have a probate judge and a probate register. The probate judge is generally given original jurisdiction in all matters of probate, settlement of estates of deceased persons, appointment of guardians and conservators and settlement of their accounts. They take proof of wills, direct the administration of estates, grant and revoke letters testamentary and of administration, appoint and remove guardians, etc.

#### COUNTY SURVEYOR.

This is an office which is common to nearly all of the States. It is the duty of the county surveyor to execute any survey which may be ordered by any court, or upon application of any individual or corporation, and preserve a record of the surveys made by him. Nearly all of the States provide that certain records shall be kept by the county surveyor, and provide penalties for his failure to place on record the surveys made by him. While he is the official county surveyor, yet the surveys made by him are not conclusive, but may be reviewed by any competent tribunal, and the correctness thereof may be disputed.

#### COUNTY CORONER.

This is another county office which exists in nearly all of the States. In the average county there is not much work for the coroner, but in the counties in which large cities are located the office is a very important one. In general terms it may be stated that the coroner is required to hold inquests over the bodies of persons supposed to have met with violent or unnatural deaths. In most States he has power to impanel a jury to enquire into the cause of death; but in some of them this is not the case, and he is given power to act alone. He can subpœna witnesses; administer oaths; in certain cases provide for a decent burial, and can bind over to the proper court any person implicated in the killing of the deceased.

# OTHER COUNTY OFFICES.

The county offices that have already been mentioned are the principal ones found in all of the States. There are, however, a few other county officials besides those mentioned which exist in many of the States, and which should be briefly mentioned in this connection. These are such offices as county physician, county assessor, county collector, county poor commissioner or superintendent of the county poor-house, master in chancery or court commissioner, county examiners, board of equalization, board of review, etc. The names of these offices imply the duties. These offices do not exist in all of the States, but in nearly every State the law provides for one or more of these county officials.

# COUNTY BOARD.

The powers of every county as a body politic and corporate are vested in a county board. This official county board is generally termed the county "board of supervisors," or "board of commissioners," but there are some exceptions to this, like Missouri, where the county board is known as the "county court." There is considerable difference in the make-up of the county board in the various States. In some it is made up of one member from each township in the county. In others the counties are divided into districts, and one member of the county board is chosen from each district. No general description of this could be given that would be accurate, as some of the States follow both of these plans. For instance, in Illinois some of the counties are governed by a board of supervisors, which is made up of one member from each township, while other counties in the same State are governed by a board of county commissioners, consisting of three or more members, each representing districts into which the counties in question are divided

The general powers of the county board throughout all of the States is about the same, except in minor details. It represents the legislative and corporate powers of the county. One of their number is always chosen as chairman or president, and acts as the presiding officer. The county board has general charge over the affairs of the county. It is their duty to provide county offices, provide desks, stationery, books, fuel, etc.; examine, investigate and adjust claims against the county, and have general care and custody of all the real and personal estate owned by the county. At regular intervals they settle with the county treasurer; examine accounts and vouchers. They locate county roads; determine the amount of county tax, and regularly publish a statement of their proceedings; make statements of receipts, expenditures, etc.; and make all contracts, and do all other acts in relation to the property and concerns of the county necessary to exercise its corporate powers that are not specifically delegated to other county officials.

# TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENT

HE method of township government throughout the different States varies so much that it is impossible in this article to treat of it more than in a general way. In many of the States the townships are not organized as bodies corporate, and in other States in some counties they may have township organization, while in other counties in the same State it does not exist. In cases where there is no township organization the law provides that certain county officials shall attend to the local work, or that work which in other localities as assumed by the township officials. But even where they have township organization the plan of township government in the different States where it exists differs so widely that scarcely any two States may be said to be alike. About the only statements concerning the organized townships that could be made which would apply to all the States are the following: Every organized township in its corporate capacity has power to sue and be sued; to acquire by purchase, gift or devise, and hold property, both real and personal,

for the use of its inhabitants, and again to sell and convey the same; and to make all such contracts as may be necessary in the exercise of its powers as a township.

In a great many of the States the township government is carried on after a plan very similar to the county and State governments, having various executive officers and a township board in which the corporate and legislative powers, of the township are vested. In other States they follow a plan which reserves to the people all corporate and legislative powers, and therefore have no need for a township board, but have various other township officers to carry out the wishes and orders of the voters. Where this plan prevails they hold what is generally termed "town meetings," at which every legal voter of the township has a voice. At these meetings reports are had from the various township officials, and the necessary measures are adopted and directions given for carrying on the township business.

Still other States combine good features from both of the plans above mentioned, and besides the other usual township officials they maintain a township board, which is given certain restricted powers, such as those of a review or an auditing board, but they are not vested with the complete corporate and legislative powers of the township, this being reserved in a large measure to the voters, and all questions calling for the exercise of such authority are acted upon at the town meetings. In many of the States the township board just described is made up of three or more of the other township officers, who are ex-officion members of the township board, and they meet at certain times, perform the work required of them, and report to the town meetings.

The principal officials in township organizations in nearly all the States are the following: "Supervisors, or trustees," "clerk," "treasurer," "assessor," "collector," "justices of the peace," "constables," "overseers, supervisors or commissioners of the highways," and "pound-masters," although as has been stated, many of the States do not have all of these officials.

# SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENT

HE "common school system," or, to speak with greater accuracy, the method of governing school districts, in the various States, differs widely, yet all follow in a general way one of two separate and clearly defined methods, being amended in minor respects to meet local conditions and ideas. All of these methods have their excellent points, and yet it has been claimed by eminent educators that no one of them is free from fault and objection, nor has reached perfection. It will be the aim of this article to briefly explain the principal features of the several methods, but it is not possible to go into detail in the matter of giving the system of school government that is followed in each of the many States of the Union. The constitution and statutes of all the States agree, however, upon several points. They aim to provide for a thorough and efficient system of free schools, whereby all the children of the States may receive a thorough common school education; they provide that all lands, moneys and other property donated, granted or received for school, college, seminary or university purposes, and the proceeds thereof, shall be faithfully applied to the objects stated; with two or three exceptions they provide that no appropriation shall be made or public funds applied in aid of any church or sectarian purpose, or to support or sustain any school, academy, seminary, college or university controlled or run in the interest of any church or for a sectarian purpose; and they prohibit the various school officials from holding any interest in the sale, proceeds or profits of any book, apparatus or furniture used in the schools in which they, as officers, are interested.

proceeds or profits of any dook, apparatus or furniture used in the schools in which they, as officers, are interested.

In many of the States they follow what may be termed the "indepent school district" method, inasmuch as each district, so far as its corporate powers are concerned, is entirely separate and independent of other districts. Where this plan is followed the boundaries of each district are clearly defined, and each district is complete within itself. They elect a full set of district officials, and exercise their corporate powers and manage their district affairs within themselves. In this plan the corporate powers of the district are usually vested in a district board, which has general charge of the interests of the district, hires teachers, and makes such contracts, and carries into effect such methods as is deemed necessary to raise the grade or aid in the efficiency of the schools. The measure of the authority given to these district boards is not the same in all the States, and in many States it is restricted, and a part of the corporate power is reserved to the people themselves, the officials being required, in all important matters, to carry out the wishes and orders of the people of the district as expressed and decided upon at the "district school meetings."

Another method which is followed in many of the States may be termed the "township system." In such States the law provides for the organization of each township for school purposes, or as one large "district," and each township, so far as its educational interests are concerned, is organized, has the necessary officials and becomes a body politic and corporate. As a general rule, where this method prevails, the townships are divided into three or more sub-districts. All of these sub-districts are a part of the whole, and the finances and general business is generally managed by a township board made up of representatives from each sub-district. This board is generally clothed with the corporate powers, hires teachers, provides fuel and supplies and makes all the contracts necessary to carry on the various schools in the township. As with independent districts, the powers of this board are not alike in all States where the township system prevails, for in some States their power is very much restricted, and is limited to certain official matters, the corporate powers and right to make important contracts being reserved to the people, who decide on these questions at what are termed the school meetings. In a few of the States where they follow the township system they have no official board. This is the case in Indiana, where they elect a township trustee, whose duty it is to look after all the educational interests of the township, subject to the approval of the people at the regular meetings. In most of the States where the township system prevails the law provides for the organization, under certain conditions, of sub-districts into independent districts, which gives them the power to elect their own officers and act independently of the other schools in the township.

In nearly all of the States one of the two general methods given above is followed, with certain changes to make the plan more efficient and satisfactory, and to better meet the desires and needs of the people of the different States. Many of the States combine good features from both these systems, as some of the States have the township system, wherein each sub-district has its own board, and so far as controlling its own affairs is concerned, is independent of all other districts. But local conditions have in many instances made special and local provisions necessary that are different in each State, and while there may be a vast difference in the methods followed, their aim is the same, and, as a whole, the various systems have accomplished the result of giving throughout the length and breadth of the Union the grandest and most efficient system of free schools that the world has ever known.

# CITIES AND VILLAGES

N all of the States the laws provide for the local government of school matters and civil authority. In school affairs provision is pendent of, the township in which they are located, both as to they may be separated from, and thus manage their affairs indecities and villages, so that when they attain a certain population made for handling the more complex educational interests of villages and cities—the school boards being made larger, and in many cases the scope of their authority is very much extended. In civil matters provision is made in all of the States for the organization of villages and cities as corporate bodies, separate and distinct from the townships, and providing for the necessary officers to carry on the affairs of the municipality.

# GENERAL INFORMATION ON BANKING AND BUSINESS METHODS.

# GENERAL INFORMATION

# Banking and Business Methods.

#### RELATIONS BETWEEN A BANK AND ITS CUSTOMERS.

N business life there is no more complex or important rela-In business line there is no more complex of important relation than that which exists between the business men generally and the banks, and it should be guarded with jealous care, so that both may retain the full confidence of the other. Business development in the United States has progressed with such gigantic strides that it has long since passed the stage where it is even possible to carry on business without the agency of banks. They are today a precessity in the transaction of pusiness and make They are today a necessity in the transaction of pusiness and mak-They are today a necessity in the transaction of business and making exchanges. It has been said, and with a great deal of truth, that in the present day the entire and sole object and result of business is the transfer of credits on the books of the banking houses; and that about the only use to which money is put is in making small change or paying balances. Business, in the most general and comprehensive sense, is almost wholly carried on by the aid of banks with checks, drafts and exchange. And it will be seen what a very important part the element of confidence plays in business life, when it is remembered that every check or draft that changes hands, implies the confidence on the part of the party receiving and accepting it, that it will be honored at the bank when presented

#### OPENING AN ACCOUNT

HE first step in the matter of becoming a depositor and customer of a bank is the interview with the banker, either the President, or Cashier, as the case may be. If unknown to the banker it is necessary for some one who is known to identfy and vouch for the applicant as being honorable and straightforward, for banks are compelled to be careful in this matter as they subsequently must handle all the checks, drafts and exchanges that the prospective customer employs in his business, so that while the business of an honest man is valuable to them and is appreciated, that of a dishonest man is valuable to them and is appreciated, that of a dishonest man is shunned by them as an element of risk and danger—the same to them as to every one else with whom he deals.

The identification and reference, however, being satisfactory the prospective customer is given a pass book or account book, writes his signature in a book kept for that purpose, is made known to the receiving and paying tellers, makes his first deposit and is then a full fledged customer and depositor of the bank.

#### DEPOSITS.

EPOSITS are made in the following manner: A "Deposit Ticket" or "Deposit Blank" is furnished the customer, and he enters upon this a full description of all the items which he desires entered to his credit, stating whether it is gold, silver or currency and making a separate entry for each draft or check that he deposits. In entering such items as drafts and checks some banks require a separate entry for each item which will show upon what bank or at least what city or town each draft or check is drawn. After having endorsed his name on the back some banks require a separate entry for each feel which will show upon what bank or at least what city or town each draft or check is drawn. After having endorsed his name on the back of all checks and drafts he hands the "Deposit Ticket," together with all the items named upon it, and his Pass Book, to the receiving teller, who examines it, checks off the various items to see that they are all there, and enters the total amount to the customer's credit in the "Pass Book;" and it is also carried to his credit from the Deposit Ticket onto the books of the bank. The "Deposit Ticket" is an important feature of the transaction, and the customer is required to fill this out with ink. It bears his name and the date and is carefully preserved for future reference by the bank to settle any dispute or difference that may arise. As all men are liable to error the depositor, to prevent mistakes, should always see that the amount of the deposit is correctly entered in his book before leaving the bank. If a deposit is made when a customer has not his "Pass Book" a duplicate ticket should be taken, and the amount entered properly when next at the bank. It will be seen from the above that all checks and drafts are entered to the credit of the customer at the time he deposits them,

It will be seen from the above that all checks and drafts are entered to the credit of the customer at the time he deposits them, the same as cash items. The depositor, however, is held responsible for the non-payment of all checks, drafts and other items deposited as cash until payment has been ascertained by the bank. The bank, however, must use due diligence in attending to them within a reasonable time. If a check or draft is held beyond a reasonable time and, meanwhile, the bank upon which it is drawn fails, the receiving bank would be compelled to lose it. What is a reasonable time, according to decisions of the courts, depends upon the circumstances and varies in different cases. In cities, where they have a Clearing House, checks on other city banks are expected to reach the Clearing House on the next day succeeding the time of the deposit; but as to checks and drafts drawn upon other or distant cities, a reasonable time must be allowed for hem to be presented for payment. If the banker, however, is nægligent concerning it, he must stand the loss. Such cases very "2" ely, if ever, occur, and it may safely be stated that in the absence of any special or unusual conditions for all items such as checks, drafts, etc., the banker only receives them for collection for fhe account of the depositor and therefore acts only as his agent and as such is charged with using only due diligence in attending to as such is charged with using only due diligence in attending to the business.

## DISCOUNTS, LOANS, ETC.

DISCOUNTS, LOANS, ETC.

The word "Discount" is applied to interest when it is deducted from the amount at the time a loan is made—in other words, interest that is paid in advance. It is the general rule of banks in making "short time" loans to customers to give credit for the amount of the loan, less the interest. Many business men fail to obtain the full benefit that a bank can give them, through hesitancy or diffidence in asking for a loan; and in many instances will borrow of a neighboring business man and thus, frequently embarrass him, rather than go to the banker, whose business it is to help him through such times of need, when possible. This is what banks are established for, largely, and they are always glad to "get their money out and keep it out" provided they can be reasonably sure of its return. If an applicant is unable to furnish reasonable security, or is irresponsible or unworthy he must necessarily be refused, but in securing money which he cannot guarantee the return of, whether it be from a banker or another business man he does an injustice to the interests of business generally. However, every business man in need of financial help, whether his needs be great or little, should go to the banker first and submit the situation, securities, etc., to him, as of all men he is by training the best judge and advisor in such matters. He may be compelled to decline to give the required aid, but this refusal should never be taken as a personal matter, as it must be remembered that he has other interests to serve and depositors, stockholders and directors to protect before following his own personal desires.

## COLLECTIONS.

In leaving notes or other items for collection the customer writes on the back of each the words: "For Collection for Account of." and places his signature below it. Upon receipt of this, the proper officer or clerk of the bank, will enter the items either in the back of the customer's "pass book" or give a separate receipt as the case may be. When the bank receives payment on the items the customer is notified and the amount is entered to his credit both on his Pass Book and on the books of the bank the same as any other deposit. A bank in receiving paper for collection acts only as the agent of the customer and does not assume any responsibility beyond due diligence on its part. All banks make collections either in or out of the city All banks make collections either in or out of where they are located for their customers at very moderate rates. These items should always be left at the bank before they become due, so as to give the bank time to give an abundant notice to the

parties. If the customer desires to make a "sight" or "time draft" upon a debtor, upon application the bank will furnish him with blank drafts.

# STATEMENTS AND BALANCES.

FEW words concerning statements and balances will not be inappropriate in this connection. Every customer of so bank should always and without fail, once in each month, have his "Pass Book" balanced by the banker. This rule should always be observed to correct any error that might occur and avoid loss and complications. The amount of deposits is added up and a balance is struck by deducting the total amount of the customer's checks which the bank has either paid or "accepted" (certified) during the month. The cancelled checks are returned to the customer. If any error is discovered it should be reported in the bank as the payer of the total amount of the control of the customer. immediately to the bank so that it may be investigated and rec-tified.

#### NEGOTIABLE PAPER.

PROBABLY the greatest factor in the business world of to-day is "Negotiable Paper," without which it is not prob-able that business development could have assumed the vast proportions that it has reached in America; and with able that business development could have assumed the vast proportions that it has reached in America; and without which the business of the civilized world could not be carried on. This term includes a variety of instruments, such as promissory notes, checks, drafts and bills of exchange. The bill of exchange is one of the oldest forms of negotiable paper, and has been in use for a number of centuries. The draft and check came into use at a much later day, and the promissory note is a comparatively recent invention, and has very largely taken the place of the bill of exchange as it was used in former times. The most important attribute of promissory notes bills of exchange, and other instruments of the same class, which distinguish them from all other contracts, is their negotiability. This consists of two entirely distinct elements or branches—first, the power of transferring the paper from one owner to another, so that the assignee shall assume a complete title, and be able to sue on it; second, the effect upon the rights of the parties produced by such a transfer when made before maturity, in the regular course of business, for a consideration to a purchaser in good faith, and without notice of any defect or defense, whereby all defenses of the maker (with few exceptions) are cut off, and the holder becomes absolutely entitled to recover.

entitled to recover.

A written order or promise may be perfectly valid as a contract; but it will not be negotiable unless certain requisites are complied with. The following requisites are indispensable: It must be written; must be signed; it must be absolute, not dependmust be written; must be signed; it must be absolute, not depending upon any contingency; it must be to pay money in a certain amount capable of being certain by computation; the time of payment must be certain or such as will become certain; but when no time is expressed the law implies that payment is due immediately; and lastly, the order or promise must be accompanied by words of negotiability—that is, payable to a certain payee's order or to bearer.

#### PROMISSORY NOTES.

A CCORDING to the general "law merchant," unaffected by statute, a promissory note is the written promise of a person, called the "maker," to pay a certain sum of money at a certain time to a designated person termed the "payee" or to his order or bearer. It must have all the requisites that have or to his order or bearer. It must have an the requisites that have been mentioned for negotiable paper, otherwise, if it fails in any of these matters it becomes a contract, as it thus loses the element of negotiability. Contracts may be perfectly valid without all of these requisities, but they do not possess the peculiar qualities which belong to promissory notes.

which belong to promissory notes.

It is customary in all promissory notes to write the words "value received" but this is not absolutely essential, as a consideration and value is implied in every note, draft, check, bill of exchange or endorsement. It is the common law of both England and this country that no promise can be enforced unless made for a consideration or sealed, but negotiable instruments as a rule are an exception to this. Between the original parties a want of conan exception to this. Between the original parties a want of consideration can be pleaded a defense and would operate to defeat a recovery. It would have the same effect as between an endorser and his endorsee, but this only applies to immediate parties or to those who had notice of the defense or became holders of the paper after maturity. It may be stated as an almost invariable rule that no defense will operate to defeat the recovery if the paper has been negotiated and passed into the hands of an innocent purchaser, in the regular course of business, before maturity and for value. The absence of any of these elements, however, will allow a defense to be set up and will defeat recovery even in the hands of third parties if it can be shown that there was either: a want of consideration, that it was obtained by duress, or fraud or circumvention, or larceny; or that the consideration was illegal. In order to cut off these defenses and give the holder the absolute right to recover, all of the conditions named must be fulfilled. If he purchases the note even one day after it becomes due it is then subject to any defense or set off which the maker may have against the original payee.

Demand of payment for a note must be made at the place

against the original payee.

Demand of payment for a note must be made at the place where it is payable at the time of maturity; if not paid notice must immediately be given to the endorsers, otherwise, in a majority of the States, all endorsements that are not qualified will be released. If a note is not dated it will not defeat it, but will be considered as dated when it was made; but a written date is prima facie evidence of the time of making. When a note falls due on Sunday, or a legal holiday, it becomes payable the day previous. If a sum is written at length in the body and also in figures at the corner the written words control it. It destroys the negotiability of a note to write in the body of it any conditions or contingencies. A valuable consideration is not always money. It may be either any gain or advantage to the promisor, or injury sustained by the promisee at the promisor's request. A previous sustained by the promisee at the promisor's request. A previous debt, or a fluctuating balance, or a debt due from a third person, might be a valuable consideration. So is a moral consideration, if founded upon a previous legal consideration as, where one promises founded upon a previous legal consideration as, where one promises to pay a debt that is barred by limitation or by infancy. But a merely moral consideration as one founded upon natural love and affection is no legal consideration. No consideration is sufficient in law if it be illegal in its nature, or if distinctly opposed to public policy. If a note is payable at a bank it is only necessary to have the note note is payable at a bank at the bank at the stipulated time to constitute a sufficient demand; and if there are no funds there to meet it, this is suf-

ficient refusal.

DAYS OF GRACE.—In a great many States three "Days of Grace," as they are termed, are allowed on negotiable instruments beyond the date set for payment. This is not the universal rule, however, as the tendency of late years has been toward doing away with this custom, and a number of States have already passed laws abolishing the "Days of Grace." Where the rule is in effect, however, and it is not specifically waived in the instrument the payor is entitled to three days as fully as though it were so stipulated, and the holder cannot enforce collection until the expiration of three days after the date set for payment.

## BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

THE "bill of exchange" is an open letter or order whereby one person requests another to pay a third party (or order or bearer) a certain fixed sum of money. They are of two kinds, the Inland and Foreign bills, the names of which imply the difference between them. The three parties to the bill are called the Drawer, Drawee and Payee. The bill must be presented to the Drawee and if he agrees to obey the order, he "accepts" the bill by writing the word "accepted" across its face and signs his name below it—and thus becomes the "Acceptor." The instrument is usually made negotiable and the payee can transfer it to others by endorsement, which method of transfer may go on indefinitely. The following is a common form of an inland bill of exchange:

BILL OF EXCHANGE. CHICAGO, ILL., June 1, 1894. John Sims, or order, Six Hun-Sixty days after sight pay to John Sims, of dred Dollars, and charge same to my account. To Henry Holt & Co.,
Boston, Mass. JOHN DOE.

#### CHECKS.

CHECK on a bank is one form of "Inland Bill of Exchange," but there is some slight difference in the liability of the parties to it. A check requires no acceptance, as a bank is bound to pay the checks of its depositors while still in possession of their funds, and the drawer of a check having funds on deposit has an action for damage for refusal to honor his check, under such circumstances, on the ground of an implied ob-

funds on deposit has an action for damage for refusal to honor his check, under such circumstances, on the ground of an implied obligation to pay checks according to the usual course of business. Checks are usually drawn payable immediately, but they may be made payable at a future day, and in this case their resemblance to a bill of exchange is very close. As stated, a check requires no acceptance, so far as payment or liability of the drawer is concerned, but it creates no obligation against a bank in favor of the holder until acceptance. When accepted by the bank the word "Accepted" is stamped on its fact with the signature of the banker. It is then said to be certifie. Ind thereafter the bank is liable to the holder. As soon as the caeck is "certified" the amount is charged against the account of the "drawer" its concerned.

The drawer of a check is not a surety in the same as if paid, and it is considered paid so far as the "drawer" is concerned.

The drawer of a bill of exchange, but is the principal debtor like the maker of a note. He cannot complain of any delay in the presentment, for it is an absolute appropriation to the holder of so much money, in the hands of the bank, and there it may lie at the holder's pleasure. The delay, however, is at the holder's risk, and if the bank should fail after he could have got his money the loss is his. If, before he presents the check, the bank pays out all the money of the drawer, then he may look to the drawer for payment. If the holder of a check transfers it to another he has the right to expect that it will be presented for payment within a reasonable time. He has the right to expect that it will be presented to the point on which it is drawn. If it is held beyond a reasonable time and a loss is occasioned thereby, the party responsible for the delay must bear the loss. If a bank pays a forged check it is so far its own loss it is drawn. If it is held beyond a reasonable time and a loss is occasioned thereby, the party responsible for the delay must bear the loss. If a bank pays a forged check it is so far its own loss that it cannot charge the money to the depositor whose name was forged. But it is entitled to recover the money from the party who presented it. If it pay a check of which the amount has been falsely and fraudulently increased, it can charge the drawer only with the original amount, provided the drawer himself has not caused or facilitated the forgery by carelessly writing it or leaving it in such hands as to make the forgery or alteration easy. In some of the States the Supreme Court has decided in cases where checks were "raised" that the drawer must bear the loss as they had failed to take reasonable precaution to prevent it. Perforating and cutting machines are on the market which make it almost impossible to raise or alter the amounts so as to avoid detection, and the tendency of the decisions is to regard the use of these as only a reasonable precaution on the part of check drawers to save only a reasonable precaution on the part of check drawers to save their bank from trouble and loss. Some, however, adopt the plan of writing the amount in red ink across their signature.

If many persons, not partners, join in a deposit they must join in a check. If a payee's name is misspelled or wrong in a check, the usual plan is to endorse it first exactly as it appears and then sign the name correctly.

There is no settled rule as to how checks should be drawn. In

nearly all the cities it is an almost invariable rule to make them payable "to order" so as to require the endorsement of the payee; but in smaller towns many check drawers make them payable "to bearer," in which case they require no endorsement, and if lost or stolen may cause loss—as whoever presents such a check at the bank is entitled to payment.

#### DRAFTS.

DRAFT is a form of an "inland bill of exchange." The two forms of bills of exchange called "drafts" are the bank draft (or exchange) and the "sight or time draft." The bank draft is, to all intents and purposes, the same as a check, but the term is usually applied to "checks" drawn by one bank upon funds which it may have in some other bank, termed its "correspondent." A draft is but very seldom made payable to bearer, it being almost an invariable rule to make them payable to a certain payee or order. They are negotiable and can be transferred indefinitely by endorsement. If a draft is lost or stolen, by applying to the bank that issued it, the payment can be stopped,

transferred indefinitely by endorsement. If a draft is lost of stolen, by applying to the bank that issued it, the payment can be stopped, and after the expiration of thirty days a duplicate will be issued.

The "Sight Draft" or "Time Draft," in which case it reads to pay after a certain number of days, is a very common method of making collections to-day by creditors, and it serves the double purpose of being an order to pay to a bank or third party, and is also a receipt to the debtor. It is simple in its wording, the following being a general form. lowing being a general form: \$1000

to the order of to my account.
To Geo. Sims, New York, N. Y. JOHN SIMS.

# ENDORSEMENTS.

ENDORSEMENTS.

The signature of any payee or holder on the back of any check, draft, note, bill of exchange or other negotiable instrument is termed his "endorsement." It simply means the placing of the name of the holder, or payee, on the back of the instrument, thus indicating that, for a consideration, he has relinquished his title to it, and in the absence of any condition or qualification expressed in the endorsement, it implies that the endorser will see that the instrument is paid in case it is not taken up by the maker or payor. Where the instrument is made payable to "bearer," as to "John Sims or bearer," no endorsement is necessary to pass the title—it passes with delivery and any holder may collect or sue upon it the same as if he were the payee named therein. In a case of this kind if any holder endorses the instrument, the law is construed strictly against him, and, as it was not necessary for him to endorse to pass title, the law presumes in the absence of a positive qualification that his endorsement was made for the purpose of indicating that he would pay it if the payor failed to do so. Where several payees are named in the instrument it must bear the endorsement of all of them to pass the title and make one transfer of it. In this case, heavener, their liability as endorsers is joint, not several. But them to pass the title and make one transfer of it. In this case, however, their liability as endorsers is joint, not several. But where two or more holders endorse one after the other in making a transfer from one to the other their liability is several, not joint.

Every check, draft, bill of exchange, note or other negotiable is required with the content of the

instrument which is made payable to a certain "payee or order" must bear the endorsement of the party named, to pass the title, and even in cases where they are made payable to "bearer" it is generally customary for the party to whom a transfer is made to require the person from whom he secures it to place his endorsement thereon.

There are several kinds of endorsement which should be mentioned in this connection. The first is the "blank endorsement," or "endorsement in blank," in making which the payee simply in or "endorsement in blank," in making which the payer simply places his signature on the back of the instrument, without condition or qualification of any kind. This passes the title to the instrument, and, from that time on, it becomes payable to bearer and the title passes with delivery, until some subsequent holder sees fit to limit by making it payable to some other payee, or places some other qualification or condition in the endorsement. When a negotiable instrument bearing a "blank endorsement" has once been put into circulation, any subsequent holder of it has the right to limit or restrict it by writing the conditions over his own endorsement, or, by writing over the endorsement of the original payee, words making it payable to himself or some other party, "or order." This point has been decided by the supreme courts of several of the States.

The endorsement may be rectained.

of several of the States.

The endorsement may be restricted or qualified in a number of ways. One, which is called a "full endorsement," is very common in the business world. It is simply the act of the payee named making it payable to some other certain payee or order. To do this, the endorser writes on the back of the instrument, the directions, as: "Pay to John Sims, or order," and places his signature below it. This does not limit his liability as an endorser, but the title to the instrument must thereafter pass through John Sims, and it must bear his endorsement before it will be paid or

#### GENERAL INFORMATION ON BANKING AND BUSINESS METHODS.

Another common form of limiting the endorsement is to enable the payee (when it is made payable to his order) to transfer his title to the instrument without becoming responsible for its payment, and making the party to whom it is transferred assume all responsibility concerning payment. To do this the endorser writes the words "Without Recourse" over his signature, which has the effect of relinquishing his title without making him liable to the holder in case the payor fails to take it up.

Another method of limiting the endorsement is to make it conditional, a good illustration of which is the following: "Pay to John Sims or order upon his delivering to the First National Bank a warranty deed to lot 5, block 4, etc.," below which the endorser places his signature. He can also make it payable to "A. B. only," or in equivalent words, in which case "A. B." cannot endorse it over.

over.

In fact, the endorser has the power to limit his endorsement as he sees fit, and either to lessen or increase his liability, such as either "waiving notice of demand;" making his endorsement a "general and special guaranty of payment" to all future holders,

"general and special guaranty of payment" to all future holders, etc., but he cannot, by his endorsement, either increase or lessen the liability of any other endorser on the instrument.

An endorser, as a rule, is entitled to immediate notice in case the payor fails to pay. This is the case in nearly all of the United States, as it has been a rule of the "law merchant" for many years. A few modifications, however, of the general "law nerchant" have been made by statute in several of the States, relating to negotiable paper, in changing the endorser's liability by rendering his contract absolute instead of conditional, making notice unnecessary unless he suffers damage through want of it. or tice unnecessary unless he suffers damage through want of it, or requiring a judgment to be first recovered before he can be held. In the absence, however, of statutory provisions of this kind, and they exist only in a few of the States, it may be said that to hold endorsers they must have prompt notice of non-payment, and it may be said to be a *general* rule of the "law merchant" that all parties to negotiable paper as endorsers who are entitled to notice are discharged by want of notice. The demand, notice and protest may be made according to the laws of the place where pay-

The term *Protest* is applied to the official act by an authorized person (usually a Notary Public), whereby he affirms in a formal or prescribed manner in writing that a certain bill, draft, check or other negotiable paper has been presented for acceptance or payment, as the case may be, and been refused. This, and the notice of the "Protest," which must be sent to all endorsers and parties to the paper is to notify them officially of its failure.

#### **GUARANTY.**

"GUARANTOR" is one who is bound to another for the A fulfillment of a promise, or of an engagement, made by a third party. This kind of contract is very common. According to the "statute of frauds" it must be in writing, and unless it is a sealed instrument there must be a consideration and unless it is a sealed instrument there must be a consideration to support it. As a rule it is not negotiable, so as to be enforced by the transferee as if it had been given to him by the guarantor, but this depends upon the wording, as, if it contains all the characteristics of a note, payable to order or bearer, it will be held negotiable. A contract of guaranty is construed strictly, and if the liability of the principal be materially varied by the act of the party guaranteed, without the consent of the guarantor, the guarantor is discharged. The guarantor is also discharged if the liability or obligation is renewed, or extended by law or otherwise, un-

party guaranteed, without the consent of the guarantor, the guarantor is discharged. The guarantor is also discharged if the liability or obligation is renewed, or extended by law or otherwise, unless he in writing renews the contract. In the case of a bank incorporated for twenty years, which was renewed for ten years more without change of officers, the courts held that the original sureties could not be held after the first term.

The guaranty can be enforced even though the original debt cannot, as is the case in becoming surety for the debt of a minor. A guarantor who pays the debt of the principal is entitled to demand from the creditor all the securities he holds, or of the note or bond on which declares the debt; and, in some States, the creditor cannot fall back upon the guarantor until he has collected as much as possible from these securities and exhausted legal remedies against the principal. If the debt or obligation be first incurred and completed before the guaranty is given, there must be a new consideration or the guaranty is void.

A guaranty is not binding unless the guarantor has notice of its acceptance, but the law presumes this acceptance when the offer of guaranty and acts of the party to whom it is given, such as delivery of goods or extending credit are simultaneous. But an offer to guarantee a future operation does not bind the offerer where he here were not as the content of the occaptance as will afford him res-

as derivery or goods or extending credit are simultaneous. But an offer to guarantee a future operation does not bind the offerer unless he has such notice of the acceptance as will afford him reasonable opportunity to make himself safe. A creditor may give his debtor some indulgence or accommodation without discharging the granter unless it chould have the content of the conten his debtor some indulgence or accommodation without discharging the guarantor, unless it should have the effect of prejudicing the interests of the guarantor, in which case he would be released. Generally a guarantor may, at any time, pay a debt and so, at once, have the right to proceed against the debtor. Where there has been failure on the part of the principal and the guarantor is looked to, he must have reasonable notice—and notice is deemed reasonable if it prevents the guarantor from suffering from the delay.

delay.

It is, in many cases, difficult to say—and upon it rests the question of legal liability—whether the promise of one to pay for goods delivered to another is an original promise, as to pay for one's own goods, in which case it need not be in writing; or a promise to pay the debt or guranty the promise of him to whom the goods are delivered, in which case it must be in writing. The question generally resolves itself into this: To whom did the seller give and was authorized to give credit? This is a question of fact and not of law. If the books of the seller show that he charged them to the party to whom he delivered them, it is almost impossible for him to hold the other party for it, but if on the other hand it is shown that he regarded the goods as being sold to the party whom it is desired to hold, but delivered them to another party and it is so shown on his books, it is not regarded as a guaranty, but an original or collateral promise, and would make the party liable. In general, a guarantor of a bill or note is not entitled to such strict and exact notice as an endorser is entitled to, but only such notice as shall save him from actual loss, as he can not make the want of notice his defense unless he can show that it was unreasonably withheld and that he suffered thereby. There is a marked difference in the effect of a guaranty of the "payment." or of the "collection" of a debt. In the first case, the creditor can look to the guarantor at any time; in the latter, the creditor must exhaust his legal remedies for collecting it. It is, in many cases, difficult to say—and upon it rests the ques-

## ACCOMMODATION OF PAPER.

N accommodation bill or note is one for which the acceptor or maker has received no consideration, but has lent his name and credit to accommodate the drawer, payee or holder. He is bound to all other parties just as completely as if there were a good consideration, for, if this was not the case, would be of no value to the party accommodated. He is not allowed to set up want of consideration as a defense as against any holder for value. But he is not bound to the party whom he thus accommodates, no matter how the instrument may be drawn.

## IDENTIFICATION.

HE mere act of identifying a party or making him known to a banker carries with it no liability on the part of the party who thus performs it, unless it can be shown there was fraud or collusion. Customers of banks are frequently asked to identify and make known to their own bankers, strangers who desire checks or drafts cashed or other accommodations. In some cases a mere introduction is all that is necessary, but only because the banker relies upon the honor and integrity of his customer, knowing that an improper person would not be introduced, for in a case of this kind the bank assumes all the risk. Generally speaking, however, it is an almost invariable rule with bankers, as it should be, to require their customer to endorse all drafts or checks which are honored for the stranger. In this case the endorser becomes personally liable to the bank if any or all of the drafts or checks prove worthless.

drafts or checks prove worthless.

An endorsement which is frequently made by parties who are asked to identify others is to merely indicate that they know the

party to be the payee named in the check or that the signature of the payee or party is correct. This is done by writing the words "Signature O. K." under the party's name and signing it. This has the effect of guaranteeing that the party's name is as written and the thing is the signature. written and that it is his proper signature. It does not guarantee that the check or draft is good or will be paid, but merely as expressed, that the signature is correct and the only liability assumed is that he will pay the amount in case the signature proves a forgery. Many banks, however, will not accept papers endorsed this way and justly so, for it throws upon them the burden of the risk.

#### RECEIPTS AND RELEASES.

NY acknowledgment that a sum of money has been paid is a receipt. A receipt which reads "in full" though ad-mitted to be strong evidence is by no means legally conclusive. If the party signing it can show an error or mistake, it will be admitted in his favor. Receipts for money will be held open to examination, and the party holding it must abide the results of such examination—the great aim of the law being to administer strict justice. A receipt may be of different degrees of explicitness, as the word "Paid" or "Received Payment" written on a bill. A "release" is simply a form of receipt, but is more binding upon the parties, inasmuch as, if properly drawn, under seal, for a consideration, it is a complete defense to any action based on the debts or claims or released. Herein releases differ from on the debts or claims so released. Herein, releases differ from receipts. A release is in the nature of a written contract and therefore cannot be controlled or contradicted by evidence, unless on the ground of fraud. But if its words are ambiguous, or may have either two or more meanings, evidence is receivable to determine the meaning. termine the meaning.

#### INFANTS AND MINORS.

HE incapacity of a person to make a valid contract may HE incapacity of a person to make a valid contract may arise from several causes, and the fact of being an infant, or minor, is one of them. The general rule of law may be stated as being that the contract of an infant or minor is not always void, but is voidable, and in many cases special exception is made, giving validity to their contracts for necessaries. By being voidable but not void in themselves, means that the infant has the right to disavow and annul the contract, either before or within a reasonable time after he reaches his majority. He may do this by word only, but a mere acknowledgment that the debt exists is not enough, and it must be substantially a new

#### AGENCY.

♦ HERE are a few well-settled and important rules of law governing the matter of agents and agency, which every business man should understand thoroughly. The relation business man should understand thoroughly. The relation of principal and agent implies that the principal acts by and through the agent. A principal is responsible for the acts of the agent only when he has actually given full authority to the agent, or when he has by his words, or his acts, or both, caused or permitted the person with whom the agent deals to believe him clothed with this authority. This is a point which is not always thoroughly understood, but it is a well-settled principle of law. There are two kinds af agents—general and special. A general agent is one authorized to represent his principal in all his business, or in all his business of a particular kind, and his power is limited by the usual scope and character of the business he is empowered to transact. If he is given out as the general agent, the principal is bound, even if the agent transcends his actual authority, but does not go beyond the natural and usual scope of the business.

On the other hand, a special agent is one authorized to do only a specific thing, or a few specified things, or a specified line of work. If this special agent exceeds his authority, it may be stated work. If this special agent exceeds his authority, it may be stated as an almost invariable rule that the principal is not bound, because the party dealing with the agent must inquire for himself and at his own peril, into the extent and limits of the authority given to the agent. Especially is this the case where the party knew that the agent had been or was engaged in attending to a particular and specified line of work connected with the business of the principal. The party, however, is not bound by any special reservations or limitations made secretly by the principal of which he had no reasonable or easy means of having notice. The authority of an agent may be given by the principal, by writing authority of an agent may be given by the principal, by writing or oral, or may be implied from certain acts. Thus, if a person puts his goods into the custody of another whose business it is to puts his goods into the custody of another whose business it is to sell such goods, he authorizes the whole world to believe that this person has them for sale; and any person buying them honestly, in this belief, would hold them. If one, knowing that another had acted as his agent, does not disavow the authority as soon as he conveniently can, but lies by and permits a person to go and deal with the supposed agent, or lose an opportunity of indemnifying himself, this is an adoption and confirmation of the acts of the

A principal is bound by the acts of an agent even after the revocation of his agency, if such revocation has not been made public or is unknown to the party dealing with the agent. An agent can generally be held personally liable if he transcends his authority; but this is not the case if the party with whom he dealt knew that the authority was transcended.

# ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF BANKING.

N general, banks may be said to be credit institutions or dealers in credit. John Jay Knox once said that "the ex-changes of the modern world are barter, effected by the indichanges of the modern world are barter, effected by the indirect agency of the credit system, and banks and bankers are the machinery by which this is done." Metallic money and its representative, the circulating note, are only the small change of "Trade" employed in the settlement of balances and small purchases and payments. This fact is illustrated by the operations of the New York clearing house. The exchanges have been about 800,000 millions of dollars during the past thirty years, while the balances paid in money have only been about 36,000 millions, or about 4 per cent. of the amount of the settlements.

It has always been claimed that the business of banking originated with the Venetian money changers who displayed their wares and moneys on the streets and thus supplied those in need of change. According to the most eminent authorities the earliest banking institution in Europe was the Bank of Venice, which was founded in 1172, and was based upon a forced loan of the govern-

change. According to the most eminent authorities the earliest banking institution in Europe was the Bank of Venice, which was founded in 1172, and was based upon a forced loan of the government. Funds deposited in it could be transferred to others on the books of the bank at the pleasure of the owner, but they could not be withdrawn. The perpetual annuities of the British debt are handled in a very similar manner at the present day. The Bank of Venice was continued until 1797. In 1401, the Bank of Barcelona was formed. At a period much earlier than this, the Jewish money-dealers had invented what was known as "foreign bills of exchange," but it is said that this bank was the first institution that made a business of negotiating and handling them. The Bank of Genoa commenced operation in 1407 and for centuries was one of the principal banks of Europe. It was the first to issue circulating notes—which were passed only by endorsement, not being payable to bearer.

notes—which were passed only by endorsement, not being payable to bearer.

The Bank of Hamburg, established in 1619, was a bank of both deposit and circulation based on fine silver bars. This bank, like nearly all of that early time, had, as a principal object, the protection of the people from worn, sweated, clipped and plugged coins, or coins of certain empires that were reduced in standard value. The remedy generally adopted was to lock up the debased and depreciated coins and circulate the credit granted for them. Various other banks sprang into existence throughout Europe, many of them being powerful government agencies, and in many cases exerted a wide influence in shaping the destinies of empires.

In 1694 the Bank of England was established, and there is no banking institution in the world equal to it in the management of national finances. The Bank of France was authorized in 1800. It is not a fiscal agent of the government as is that of England. It does not collect or disburse the revenues of the excheque, but it lends to it largely, while its credits, in the form of circulating notes and other acceptances, have borne the government safely through extraordinary needs.

It is claimed that the first organized bank in the United States

It is claimed that the first organized bank in the United States had its origin in the formation of a banking company without charter June 18th, 1780, by the citizens of Philadelphia, and first action by Congress was taken June 22, of the same year, in reference to this proposed association. Two years afterward a "perpetual charter" was granted to the Bank of North America at Philadelphia. In 1784 the State of Massachusetts incorporated the Massachusetts Bank. The Bank of New York was chartered in March, 1791, although it had been doing business since 1784, under articles of association drawn by Alexander Hamilton. Most of these institutions are still running and have been converted into na institutions are still running and have been converted into national banks. The Bank of the United States was organized in 1791. The most of the stock was owned by the United States Government but later the Government interest was disposed of, and in

1843 the bank failed.
State banks were organized rapidly, and private banking firms sprang into existence and the business of banking assumed immense

In 1863, the National Bank System was adopted and in 1864 the National Bank Bureau of the Treasury Department was organized, the chief officer of which is the comptroller of the currency. In March, 1865, an act was passed providing for a ten per cent. tax on notes of any person or State bank issued for circulation, and making an exception of National banks. This had the effect of taxing the State bank circulation out of existence. As the National and the State bank circulation out of existence. As the National banking system has proven one of the most efficient and satisfactory methods the world has ever known, it will be of interest to review here some of its principal features Under this act National banks may be organized by any number of persons not less than five. Not less than one-third of the capital must be invested in United States bonds, upon which circulating notes may be issued equal to 90 per cent. of the par value of the bonds. These circulating notes are re-ceivable at par in the United States in all payments except for duties on imports, interest on the public debt and in redemption of the national currency. The National banks are required to keep a cer-tain reserve; they are authorized to loan money at the rate of interest allowed in the various states—when no rate is fixed by the laws of the State, the banks may charge 7 per cent. Shareholders are held individually liable, equably and ratably, for all debts of the association to the extent of the amount of their stock, in addition to the amount invested therein. The banks are required, before the declaration of a dividend, to carry one-tenth part of their net profits of the preceding helf wear to a supplied find must like some shell. of the preceding half year to a surplus fund until the same shall amount to 20 per cent. of the capital; and losses and bad debts must be deducted from net profits before any dividend is declared. must be deducted from net profits before any dividend is declared. A receiver may be appointed by the comptroller to close up under his supervision the affairs of any national bank which shall fail to keep good its lawful money reserve or which may become insolvent. While there have been national bank failures, there has never been any loss to the people whatever on the circulation. A suit may be brought for forfeiture of the charter of a bank if the directors shall knowingly violate the law; and in such cases they may be held liable in their individual capacity. There are other restrictions in the law—such as, for instance, the prohibition against loaning to any one borrower of more then ten per cent. of the capital; or the holding of any real estate except such as is required for banking purposes, or the granting of loans upon the security of the bank stock.

The national bank circulation has been gradually growing less The national bank circulation has been gradually growing less during the past ten years, as the United States bonds available are quoted so high above par and the rate of interest so low that there is but little profit to the banks in it. All of the States have laws regulating State banks and providing certain restrictions, but as the laws of the various States are not alike it is impossible to give a general description of the matter that would apply to all the States. The laws however, provide for and require State banks to States. The laws, however, provide for and require State banks to hold a certain reserve, and at regular intervals they make full statements as to their condition and their affairs are examined into by certain State officials at frequent intervals. The laws of all the States have reached a high degree of perfection in the method of regulating and overseeing State banks, and the almost universal soundness and reliability of these institutions reflect credit upon the laws under which they exist laws under which they exist

## CLEARING HOUSE.

HE Clearing-House is the place where the exchanges of the the banks are made in all the principal cities of the world. The clearing-house system was first established in London about the beginning of the present century. It was first introduced into this country by the banks of the city of New York organizing an association, under the name of the New York Clearing-House, which commenced operations Oct. 11, 1853. At that time it consisted of fifty-two banks, but five of them were soon closed because of inability to meet its requirements. Clearing Houses have since been established in nearly all of the principal cities of the

In all cities a bank receives large amounts of bills and checks on other banks, so that at the close of each day's business every bank has, in its drawers, various sums thus due it by other banks. It is, in like manner, itself the debtor of other banks, which have during the day received its bills and checks drawn upon it. Prior to the establishment of the clearing house it was necessary for each bank, every morning, to make up its account with every other bank, and to send its porter or agent to present the bills and checks so received to the debtor banks for payment. The balances were adjusted by payments in gold, which became so laborious, dangerous and complicated that the balances were settled only weekly instead of daily—a plan that resulted in great risk and evil. This was obviated by the clearing-house system, through which the settlements are so simultaneously, and guidly effected that its Newt York the transactions in one single day have amounted to over \$300,000,000, in adjusting which the exchanges were settled in the space of an hour. Besides saving a vast amount of work, bookkeeping and expense, it enabled the banks by united aid to strengthen each other in times of excitement and financial panic.

The following is the manner in which the settlements are made in about all the clearing-houses of this country: The clearing-room is provided with a continuous line of desks, one for each bank that is a member of the association, each desk bearing the name and number of the bank. Each bank is represented every morning, at the hour fixed for settlement, by two clerks, one a messenger who brings with him the checks, drafts, etc., that his bank has received during the day previous upon the other banks—called the "exchanges," and these are assorted for each bank and placed in envelopes. On the outside of each envelope is a slip on which are listed the amounts of the various items which it contains. The messengers take their places in a line outside the new entitle their places in the outside the new entitle the contains. sengers take their places in a line outside the row of desks, each opposite the desk assigned to his bank, while at each desk is a clerk with a sheet containing the names of all the banks in the same order as the desks, with the aggregate amounts which his bank's messenger has against each bank. Just previous to the hour fixed for making the exchanges the manager takes his position and calls the house to order. At a signal the bell rings and each messenger moves forward to the desk next to his own and delivers the envelope containing the checks, etc., for the bank represented at that desk to the clerk at that desk, together with a printed list of the banks in the same order, with the amount opposite each bank. The clerk receiving it signs and returns it to the messenger, who immediately passes on to the next desk; then to the next, and so on until he has made a complete circuit and has again reached the desk of his own bank—the starting point. All the other messengers moving in the same manner, each messenger has, by this means, visited every bank and delivered to each everything his bank held for it, taking a receipt for the same; and at the same time each bank has received all the exchanges that every other bank had against it. This operation, even in the greatest clearing-houses, only consumes from ten to fifteen minutes.

This enables the banks to know at once the exact balance for or against it, as the clerks immediately enter from the slips on their own sheets the aggregate amount from each bank, and the difference between the total amount brought by them, which at once

shows the balance due to or from the clearing house to each bank. This is reported to their banks, and the balance is paid to or drawn from the clearing house, thus at once settling the accounts between all the banks. The lists are "proved" carefully and certain fines are laid for all errors, tardiness, etc.

# CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT

# ANCIENT, MEDIEV ID MODERN HISTORY

Copyright, 1912, by Geo. A. Ogle & Co.

The chief aim of this Chronological History is to give in a comprehensive and attractive form the prin e world free from unnecessary details, For convenience this history is arranged under—I. Ancient History. II. Medieval History. III. Modern teenth Century to American Revolution. Second. From the birth of the United States to the present time

teen	th Century to American Revolu	ution.	Second. From the birth of th
_	ncient History	B. C. 975	Death of Solomon. Revolt of the Ten Tribes. Division into kingdoms of Israel and
B. C. 4004 3800	Biblical account of the creation. Sargon I. King of Babylon. *The first Egyptian dynasty under Menes.		Judah.  The kingdom of Israel established under Jeroboam.
3200 2800	Snefru, 3d Egyptian dynasty.	971	Syria recovers independence. Shishak, King of Egypt, captures and
	Egyptian inscriptions begin.  Phenicia said to have been peopled by the "sons of Anak."	957	plunders Jerusalem.  Abijah, King of Judah, defeats the King of Israel.
$\begin{array}{c} 2750 \\ 2700 \end{array}$	Tyre and Sidon founded. The 4th Egyptian dynasty begins.	950	The decline of Thebes, Egypt. Assur-dayan II., King of Assyria.
$2539 \\ 2458$	The Pyramid Tombs erected.  Meria Fepi I., Sixth Egyptian dynasty.  Chaldea said to have been conquered by	916 906	Rhodians found navigation laws.  Israel is afflicted with famine predicted by the Prophet Elijah.
2448	Medes or Armenians. The deluge.	901	Syria makes war upon Israel and is de- feated.
2300	The Elamitic Conquest. The Hittites in Cappadocia. Rise of Assyria.	900	Erection of the northwest palace of Nim- rod.
2280 $2234$	Thebes, Egypt, founded. Alleged beginning of Chaldean astronom-	897 896	Elijah translated to heaven.  Jehoshaphat defeats the Ammonites.  Death of Ahab, King of Israel.
	ical observations sent by Callisthenes to Aristotle; the earliest extant is of 720 B. C.	895 892	Miracles of Elisha the Prophet. Samaria besieged by the Syrians.
<b>2</b> 200	The Hia dynasty in China founded. Cuneiform writing probably in use.	884	Lacedemon settled.  Legislation of Lycurgus at Sparta.  Assur-natsir-pal King or Assyria.
$2180 \\ 2160 \\ 2130$	Nineveh built. First Persian dynasty founded. Amen-em-hat I. founds 12th Egyptian	880 878	The Assyrians again invade Babylonia. Carthage founded by Dido the Tyrian.
2130 2120	dynasty.	875 870 86 <b>0</b>	The Assyrians conquer Phenicia.
$\frac{2100}{2093}$	Pyramids built north of Memphis. The Obelisk of On erected. Reign of Urich of Chaldea.	846	Assyrian conquest under Shalmaneser. Hazuel attacks Israel. Lycurgus flourishes.
$2042 \\ 2008 \\ 1996$	Uranus arrives in Greece. Sicyon, Greece founded. Birth of Abraham.	834	Olympic games revived in Elis, Greece. Assyria conquers Tarsus.
$1921 \\ 1920$	Call of Abraham. Abraham arrives in Syria.	820 800	Babylon becomes subject to Assyria.  The Egyptians the most powerful nation on the sea.
1896 1882 1856	Isaac born. Death of Abraham. Kingdom of Argus founded.	794	Eolian colonies established. Ionian colonies established.
1850	Reign of Ismi-dagon, who conquers Assyria.	776	Commencement of the Olympiads. First authentic date in Greek history. The Etruscans in Campania.
1837 1822	Birth of Jacob and Esau.  Memnon invertes the Egyptian alphabet.	753 752	Rome founded by Romulus. Athens establishes decennial instead of
$1800 \\ 1729 \\ 1710$	Hykos in Egypt.  Joseph sold into Egypt.  Arcadians emigrate to Italy and found a	750	perpetual Archons. Sabine war follows the abduction of the
1706	colony.  Jacob and his family settle in Egypt.	747	Sabine women. Ethiopia independent. Babylon independent of Nineveh.
$1618 \\ 1582$	Sesostris conquers Asia and Ethiopia.  Beginning of the chronology of the Arundelian marbles, which were brought	745	League between Romans and Sabines. Pul assumes the name of Tiglath Pileser and founds the 2nd Assyrian Empire.
1571	delian marbles, which were brought to England, in A. D. 1627. Moses born.	743	Assyria invades Palestine.  Messenian wars.
1556 1516	Male infants in Egypt destroyed. Athens founded.	741	Sparta victorious. Pekah, King of Israel, besieges Jeru-
1516 1530	Kingdom of Sparta formed. Expulsion of the Hykos from Egypt. Aahmes I. founds 18th Egyptian dynasty.	740	salem. Tiglath Pileser destroys Syria. Israel forms an alliance with Syria
1500	The Kossean conquest of Babylon. Rameses I. founds 19th Egyptian dy-		Israel forms an alliance with Syria against Judah.  Syria becomes subject to Assyria.
	nasty.  Arabians subdue Chaldea and establish a new dynasty.	730 726	Shalmaneser subdues Israel. Hezekiah abolishes idolatry in Judah.
<b>1497</b> <b>14</b> 93	Reign of Agenor, 1st king of Phenicia. Cadmus founds Thebes.	723 721	Assyrians invest Samaria and carry the Ten Tribes into captivity.
1491	Discovery of brass.  Introduction of the alphabet into Greece.  The passover instituted.	717	The Kingdom of Israel destroyed. Assyrians totally defeat the Hittites. Assassination of Romulus.
	Departure of the Israelites from Egypt. The law given from Mount Sinai.	716 715 713	Numa Pompilius, King of Rome. Sennacherib, the Assyrian, invades
$1490 \\ 1451$	Tabernacle established in the wilderness.  Death of Moses and Aaron.  Joshua leads the Israelites into Canaan.	710	Egypt. Sennacherib invades Judah.
1445 1413t	Joshua divides Canaan. o 1136 Hebrews subject to six periods of	709	185,000 Assyrians destroyed in one night by an angel. Sargon of Assyria conquers Babylon.
$\frac{1402}{1400}$	bondage. Othniel, first judge in Israel. King of Babylon marries the daughter	698	Manasseh, King of Judah. Gross idolatry in Judah.
<b>1</b> 394	of the Assyrian King. Ehud, second judge of Israel.	690 686 685—	Gyges founds the 3rd Lydian dynasty. Egypt divided between 12 Kings. -668 Second Messenian War, under Aris-
$1384 \\ 1380 \\ 1355$	Corinth built. Kurigalzu King of Babylon. Eglon, King of Moab. Israel wars with her neighbors.	684	tomenes. Archonship at Athens made annual.
$1350 \\ 1350 \\ 1326$	Eleusinian monasteries instituted.	681 683	Esar-haddon King of Assyria.  Babylon becomes the second capital.  Creon becomes first annual archon of
1321	King Thothmosis changes the Egyptian calendar. Egyptian Obelisks erected.	678	Athens. Samaria colonized by Assyrians.
1320 1313	Ruth the Moabitess marries Boaz. Kingdom of Myacena created.	672 671	Assyria conquers Egypt.  Psammeticus reigns in Egypt and encourages intercourse with the Greeks.
<b>1</b> 308	Lethos builds temple of Vulcan at Mem- phis.	670	Alban invasion and battles of the Horath and Curiatii.
1296 $1280$ $1273$	Borak and Deborah in Israel. Pelops settles in South Greece. Rise of the Assyrian Empire.	667-	Rise of Magaria, Greece. -625 Reign of Assur-bani-pal, King of
$1250 \\ 1249$	Babylon conquered by the Assyrians. Gideon, the greatest of the judges of	665	Assyria. Sea fight between Corinth and Corcyra. Tullius Hostillius defeats the Albans and
$\frac{1240}{1209}$	Israel. Ramses-Sesostris reigns in Egypt. Abimelech King of Israel.	662	destroys Alba Longa. Thebes destroyed by Assyrians.
$f 1200 \\ f 1198$	Proetus in Egypt. Helen carried off by Paris.	660 659	Messany, Italy founded. Buddha. Byzantium founded by Megarians under
1193 1184 1180	Trojan war begins. Troy destroyed by Greeks. Rameses III. the last Egyptian native	655	Bysas. Bacchiadac expelled from Greece.
1171	hero.	650 645 642	Median Monarchy founded. Egypt independent of Assyria. Kaianite dynasty, Media, founded by
$1161 \\ 1152 \\ 1150$	Israel wars against Amorites. Alba Longa founded. Nebuchadnezzar of Babylon invades	641	Cyaxzares. Cyrene founded.
1150 1143	Svria.	640	Ancus Martius reigns in Rome. Invasion of Scythians who subjugate
$\frac{1136}{1130}$	Jepthah judge over Israel. Samson defeats the Philistines. Tiglath Pileser I. invades Babylonia. Samuel, judge and first prophet in		Persia. Ostia, Italy, founded. Religious reformation under Josiah,
<b>1</b> 123 <b>1</b> 112	Israel.	632	King of Judah. Invasion of Assyria by the Scythians.
1110	Tiglath Pileser seizes Babylon but is soon overcome.	625	Babylon independent under Nabopolas- sar. Nineveh taken by the Medes.
$\frac{1103}{1100}$	Eolians settle in Asia Minor. (circa) The Chow dynasty in China founded.		Assyrian Empire ends.
$1095 \\ 1093$	Saul made first King of Israel. Saul defeats the Philistines.	624	Legislation of Draco, Archon at Athens. In repairing the temple at Jerusalem. Hilkiah discovers the Book of the law,
1081 1075	Birth of David. Death of Samuel. Death of Saul and Jonathan, and acces-		and Josiah keeps a solemn passover.  Jeremiah prophet.
1056 1050	sion of David.  Tyre becomes the leading city.	623	Passover. The Ark restored.
1048	Hirhor seizes the Egyptian throne.	616 615	Rome. The Capital Rome, begun in honor of
1047 1044 1040	King Hiram, of Tyre, aids the Israelites. Ionians settle in Asia Minor. David defeats the Philistines and recov-	919	Jupiter, Juno and Minerva.  Pharaoh Necho II. Egypt, circumnavi-
1040	ers the Ark.	610	gates Africa. Battle of Megiddo.
1023	The revolt and death of Absalom.		Death of Josiah.  Necho II. Egypt, attempts to cut a canal across the Isthmus of Suez. Failure
1015 1011	Death of David. Solomon becomes King.	605	after a loss of 100,000 men.  The Circus Maximus, Rome, is erected.
1004	Completion and dedication of Solomon's	303	Necho II. of Egypt defeated by Nebu- chadnezzar.
990	The Queen of Sheba visits King Solomon.		Jeremiah's prophecy of the seventy years' captivity.  Nebuchadnezzar takes Jerusalem.

\*Egyptian History is in a state of almost hopeless obscurity, the estimates of the great Egyptologers differing more than 3,000 years. The dates here given are generally accepted by the greater part of Chronologists.

ition.	Second.	From th	e birth	of the	Un	ited	States	to the	e prese	nt t	time
B. C. 975		e Ten Tribes.			B. C. 598	Captu zar.	re of J $\epsilon$	erusalem	by Nebu	ı <b>cha</b> d	lnez-
	Judah.	o kingdoms			597	Zedek			over the	remi	nant
	Jeroboam.	n of Israel es ers independen		nder	<b>596</b>	Persia	Judah. ıns invad ıes a sul		and Syr Persia f		con- hree
971	Shishak, Kir plunders	ng of Egypt, Jerusalem.	captures		594	cen Code	turies. of Solon	at Athe	ens publish	ned.	
957	of Israel.	of Judah, d		King	590	$\mathbf{S}ol$	on, Peri:	ander,	of Greece Pittacus,		rish, ilon,
950 $916$	Assur-dayan	of Thebes, Eg II., King of and navigation	Assyria.		588	War	lles, Cleok between I Pythian	Media ar		be (	cele-
906	Israel is affli		amine predi	icted	000	bra	ted every	five year			.
901	Syria makes feated.	war upon Is			587	lon. Nebuc	, is besie hadnezzar	ged, by invades	Nebuchadı	ıezza	r.
900 897	rod.	the northwest lated to heav	•	Nim-		Shadr	n image ach, M	eshach	and A	bedr	nego
896	Jehoshaphat	defeats the nab, King of	Ammoni	tes.	586	Proph	own into ecies of lem take	Obadiah. n and	destroyed	bv	Ne-
$895 \\ 892$	Miracles of Samaria besi	Elisha the P icged by the	rophet.			buc	hadnezzar. of the Ki	ngdom c	f Judah.		
884		ettled. of Lycurgus a oal King or A			585		y years.		tyrant of		hens
880 878	The Assyrian	ns again inv nded by Dido	ade Babylo	nia.	$\frac{580}{579}$	Coppe	r money hadnezzar	coined		a.	
875 870	Sardanapalus The Assyrian	I. of Assyri s conquer Phe	a. enicia.		578 575	Access Civil	sion of Se war in	ervius Tu Egypt.	illius, Ron		
860	Hazael attac		Shalmanese	er.	570 569	Amasi	s reigns i conquere	in Egypt	Jebuchadne: ome taken-	zzar.	700
846 834	Lycurgus flou Olympic gan Assyria conq	nes revived in	n Elis, Gre	eece.	566 $562$	inh	nrst censu abitants. of Nebu			34,	,700
820 800	Babylon beco The Egyptian	omes subject to ${ m the\ most}$	to Assyria. powerful na	tion	560	Nabor	idos King	of Bab		then	.S.
100.		ies establishe				Confu Esop's	cius and s fables.	Zoroaste	er.		
794 776	Commencemen	ies established nt of the Ol tic date in O	ympiads.	· V.	559 556	Persia	eon begin in Empire	founde	known. d by Cyru ed B. C. 4	18.	
$\frac{760}{753}$	The Etruscan	ns in Campar ed by Romulu	nia.	,.	554	Conqu	nest of Ly Cyrus.	dia and	capture o	f Ćr	esus
752	Athens estab	blishes decenn Archons.	ial instead		$\frac{549}{546}$	Death Fall	of Phala of Lydian	Empire	nt of Agr		1
750	Sabine wo		bduction of	the	543 540—	-510 l	Era of <b>Py</b>	thagoras/	inor to Pe		neni-
747		ependent of een Romans s			539 538	(circa cia Danie	ns.		nded by ndwriting	on	the
745	Pul assumes and found	the name of ${f s}$ the 2nd ${f A}$	Tiglath Pi	leser	000	wal					
743	Messenian w	des Palestine.			536	Cyrus	ends the	captivit	bylon, is s y of the	Jews.	. 1
741	Sparta victor Pekah, King salem.	g of Israel,	besieges J	Jeru-			n of the ler Zerubb also sub		avan to J I Joshua. enicia.	erusa	Hein
740	Tiglath Piles Israel forms			Syria	535	Rebui	ilding of is first ex	the T chibits t	emple con ragedy.	nmen	
	against Ju Syria becom	es subject to	Assyria.		534	$_{ m ter}$		ζ	Tulla, his		. 1
$730 \\ 726 \\ 723$	Hezekiah ab	subdues Israe olishes idolati IV. invades I	ry in Juda	h.	532	con	husband, nes King	of Rome	ius Superl .mos (put		
721	Assyrians in Ten Tribes	vest Samaria s into captivi	and carry ity.	the	531	B. Reign	C. 522). of Dari	ius I. I	egins afte	er as	- 1
717	Assyrians tot	n of Israel d	estroyed. ne Hittites.		529	sin: Death	ation of of Cyru	Smerdis, 18.	the Magi	.an.	
$716 \\ 715 \\ 713$	Numa Pompi Sennacherib,	of Romulus. ilius, King of the Assy	Rome.	ades	525	Conqu	sion of C lest of E	gypt by	Cambyses ed B. C. ypt, compl	3. 456)	
710	Egypt. Sennacherib	invades Judal	h.			The t	emple of	Isis, Eg	ypt, compl ersian thr	eted.	de-
<b>=</b> 00	by an ang	vrians destroye gel.		- 1	522	fea	ted by I of Cam	arius, 🤅	522.		
709 698	Sargon of Manasseh, Ki Gross idolatr	Assyria conque ing of Judah. v in Judah.	ers Babyion	.		ese.			Thracian	Cher	son-
690 686	Gyges founds Egypt divide	the 3rd Lyd d between 12	2 Kings.		521-	-485 I	s founded Reign of l Persia.		(Hystasp	is) I	King
685-	tomenes.	Messenian Wa		Aris-	520	Sibyll	ine books e of Da	brough rius for	t from C re-buildi	ıme. ing	the
684 681	Eser-haddon	t Athens mad King of Assy omes the secon	ria.		518	Ten Birth	nple at J of Pinda	erusalem r (died	В. С. 439	) <b>]</b> .	
683	Creon becom	nes first ann	ual arcnon	of	$\begin{array}{c} 515 \\ 514 \end{array}$	Insur	remple re ection in rchus slai	Athens.	d dedicate	·a.	
678 672	Assyria conq	nized by Ass uers Egypt.		en-	510	Hippi Croto	as rules n destroys	in Athe Sybari:	3.		
671 670	courages i	reigns in I intercourse wi on and battles	th the Gre	eeks.		Found	lation of	the Re	ins from oublic.		- 1
	and Curiat					con	suls.		rquinius C from Ath		linus
	Assyria.	of Assur-bani etween Corinth			509	Athen	s a reput ercial tre	olie.	veen Carth		and
665	Tullius Hosti	illius defeats lba Longa.	the Albans	and	508		treaty b	etween	Rome ar	ıd '	Car-
$\begin{array}{c} 662 \\ 660 \end{array}$	Thebes destro Messany, Ita	oved by Assy	rians.			tha First	Valerian	Laws. Expeditio	n of Dar	ius.	
659		ounded by M	Iegarians u	nder	507	Capito	ol at Ror ed.	ne com	pleted an	d d	ledi-
655 650	Median Mona	expelled from archy founded			$\begin{array}{c} 504 \\ 501 \end{array}$	Siege	burned l	by Ar	dreeks. stagoras. ctator of	Rom	e.
645 642	Egypt indepe Kaianite dyr	endent of Assy	ria.	by	500	Ioniar Burni	revolt i	nade Di n Asia rdis bv	Minor. the Ioni	ans	and
641	Cyrene found	ded. us reigns in	Rome.		499	Ath	enians.		ans (Greec		
640	Invasion of Persia.	Scythians	who subju	gate	498 497	Persia Battle	recovers of Lake	Cyprus. Regillus			bu
	Ostia, Italy, Religious r	eformation	under Jos	siah,		Ror	nans.		allies defe Roman h		ł
632 <b>625</b>	King of Invasion of Babylon ind	Judah. Assyria by t lependent und	he Scythian der Nabopo	s. olas-	496	Histie	us, the H Darius.	Persian,	sent to the	he c	oast
020	sar.	n by the Me			495	Birth Revol	of Sopho t of the	cles (di Ionians,	ed B. C. aided by	406) Ath	ens,
	Assyrian Emp Periander at	pire ends. Corinth.		iens	494	Tribut	pressed. nes at Ro cians secco	le.			
624	In repairing	f Draco, Arc the temple scovers the Bo	at Jerusa	lem.	493	Indep	endence o	f the I	atins reco s Martiu	gnize s (C	ed. Cori-
	and Josiah Jeremiah pro	ı keeps a sole	emn passove	er.	492	olar	nus). The	e Latın	League.	r 1	Mar-
623	Passover.	tored.	to reion	in	491	don flee	ius agains t destroye	st Greece d near shed fro	is defea Mt. Athos	ved He	e is
616 615	Rome.	Priscus begins Rome, begun	n in honor		491	Secon	anus bani eived by d Persian	expear	scians. tion, unde		
019	Jupiter, Ju Pharaoh Nec	ino and Mine cho <b>II. Egy</b> t	rva.	1		and Their	Artapher:	nes. nd victo	rv of Milt		
	gates Afric	ca.		j	400	the	battle o	f Maratl	non.		- 4

and Artaphernes.
Their defeat, and victory of Miltiades at the battle of Marathon.
Coriolanus and the Volscians besiege Rome.
Coriolanus withdraws from siege of Rome at his mother's entreaty and is slain by the Volscians.

slain by the Volscians.

Egyptian revolt,

First Agrarian Law of Cassius proposed.

Accession of Xerxes I., King of Persia.

Gelon tyrant of Syracuse.

Recovery of Egypt by the Persians.

Birth of Herodotus (died after B. C. 409).

Banishment of Aristides the Just by the

483 Banishment of Aristides the Just by the Athenians.

481 Athenians fleet built.

Third and greatest invasion of Greece by the Persians, led by Xerxes.

480 Battle of Thermopyle—fall of Leonidas.

Necho II. of Egypt defeated by Nebu-chadnezzar.
Jeremiah's prophecy of the seventy years' captivity.
Nebuchadnezzar takes Jerusalem.
Jeholakim, his vassal.
Daniel prophesies at Babylon.
Jeholakim revolts from Babylon.
The Cloace Maxime (great sewers) of Rome are built.

n H	al events of the history of the istory. The latter is given—I ountries.
в. с	) <b>.</b>
480	Battle of Salamis—victory of Themisto-
	Xerxes destroys Athens. First invasion of Sicily by Carthage. Defeat of the Carthaginians by Gelon at Himera. Birth of Euripides (died B. C. 406).
479- 479	-450 Anaxagorus (b. 500, d. 428) teaches
1.0	Occupation of Athens by Mardonius. Persians defeated at Platea and Mycale and retreat from Greece. Siege of Sestos.
477	Siege of Sestos. Beginning of the supremacy of Athens. The Fabii perish in battle with the Veientes.
475- 474	-478 Heiro I—at Syracuse. Esther and Mordecai. Banishment of Themistocles.
$\begin{array}{c} 471 \\ 471 \end{array}$	Birth of Thucydides (died after B. C. 403). First Pubillian Laws.
470	Election of plebeian magistrates given to the Comitia Tributa—Rome. Victory of Cimon over the Persians at the Eurymedon.
469	Suicide of Appius Claudius.
468	Pericles begins to take part in the public affairs of Athens.  Birth of Socrates.  Destruction of Mycene by the Argives.
466	Destruction of Mycene by the Argives. Diogenes of Appolonic flourishes. Flight of Themistocles to Persia. Siege of Naxos.
	Battles at the Eurymedon.  Phenicians aiding Persia are defeated by the Greeks under Cimon.
465	Xerxes I. assassinated. Reign of Artaxerxes I. in Persia. Revolt of Thasos.
464	Revolt of the Helots at Sparta.
460	Sparta defeats Messenia. Egypt revolts against Persia. (The revolt is suppressed in 455.) Birth of Democritus and Hippocrates (both died in B. C. 357). The Athenian in Egypt. Convice flowiched
459	Gorgias nourished.
458	Commission of Ezra to rebuild Jerusalem Birth of Lysias the orator (died 378). Cincinnatus made dictator at Rome.
$\frac{457}{456}$	Defeats the Equi. Battle of Tanagra. The Long Walls of Athens completed.
45 <b>1</b>	The first Decemvirate or council of ter at Rome.  Laws of the Twelve Tables or code or
449	laws instituted. The Greeks defeat the Persians at Salamus in Cyprus. Virginius kills his daughter to save her
	First Decemvirate abolished.
448	Appius Claudius, Rome. Valerian and Horatian Laws. Tyranny of the second Decemvirate. Secession of the Plebs from Rome.
447	Abdication of the Decemvirs. Second Sacred War in Greece. Battle of Coronea, defeat of Athens.
446 445	Syracuse subdues Agrigentum and defeats the Etruscans.  Thirty years' truce between Athens and
	Sparta concluded.  Decline of the Athenian Empire.  Revolt of Eubea and Megara.
444	Canuleian Laws, Rome. Nehemiah governor of Judea. Athenian Colony to Thurii.
	Pericles becomes supreme at Athens. Birth of Xenophon about this time (diec 359). Commission of Nehomiah
443-	Commission of Nehemiah. The walls of Jerusalem rebuilt. Roman Consular Tribunes established. –328 The Parthenon at Athens built by
443 442	Phidias.  Herodotus flourishes in Greece.  New constitution at Rome—censors and
440	military tribunes appointed instead of consuls.  Rome visited by a terrible famine.
440-	-439 The Samian war. Siege and reduction of Samos by Pericles.
437	Death of Spurius Melius—Rome. Cornelius Cossus and Lars Tolumnius. Second Spolia Opima, Rome.
$\substack{436\\434}$	Birth of Isocrates (died 338). Rome declares war against the Etruscans.
433 431	Treaty between Athens and Corcyra.  Meton, astronomer, flourished.  Peloponnesian War begins between
	Athens and a confederacy with Sparta at the head, lasting twenty-seven years and ending in the defeat of
	Athens.  Potidea besieged by the Athenians (taken in 429).
	Peath of Pericles. Rise of Cleon. Battle of Mt. Algidus; the Equi and
$\frac{430}{429}$	Volsci defeated. The plague at Athens. Plato born (died 347).
428	Siege of Platea. Naval victories of Phormio. Revolt and fall of Mytilene.
427	Reduction of Mytilene. First Athenian expedition to Sicily. First comedy of Aristophanes exhibited.
426	Corcyrean massacre.
425	Demosthenes in Etolia. Destruction in Fidene. Reign of Xerxes II. followed by Log- dianus. Sphacteria taken.
424 423	Darius II. reigns in Persia. Congress of Sicilians at Gela. Alcibiades begins to act in Athenian affairs.
423	The Samanites (Rome) capture Valternium.  Capua taken by the Samanites.

n Ĥi	istory. The latter is given—Fire ountries.	rst. F	From the beginning of the Six
B. C	Battle of Salamis—victory of Themisto-	B. C. 409	Second invasion of Sicily by the Carth
	cles. Xerxes destroys Athens. First invasion of Sicily by Carthage. Defeat of the Carthaginians by Gelon at	407 406	aginians. The Volscians defeat the Romans. Rhodc founded. Battle of Arginuse.
470	Himera. Birth of Euripides (died B. C. 406).		Condemnation of the ten generals.  Dionysius tyrant of Syracuse; reigns
479-	-450 Anaxagorus (b. 500, d. 428) teaches philosophy at Athens. Occupation of Athens by Mardonius. Persians defeated at Platea and Mycale	405	thirty-eight years. The siege of Veii, Rome. Battle of Egospotami. Dionysius I reigns in Syracuse.
	and retreat from Greece. Siege of Sestos.	404	Athens taken by Lysander. End of the Peloponnesian War.
477	Beginning of the supremacy of Athens. The Fabii perish in battle with the Veientes.		Government of the Thirty Tyrants at Athens.  Spartan supremacy.
474	-478 Heiro I—at Syracuse. Esther and Mordecai.	403	Death of Alcibiades.  Thrasybulus restores democratic government at Athens.
$\frac{471}{471}$	Banishment of Themistocles. Birth of Thucydides (died after B. C. 403). First Pubillian Laws.	$\frac{402}{401}$	Birth of Phocion (died 317).  Expedition of Cyrus the younger who rebels; at the battle of Cunaxa he is
470	Election of plebeian magistrates given to the Comitia Tributa—Rome. Victory of Cimon over the Persians at		defeated and slain and the "Retreat of ten thousand" Greeks under Xenophor
	the Eurymedon. Antium (Rome) taken. Suicide of Appius Claudius.	401— 400	begins.  -384 Ctesias flourished.  Malachi.
469	Pericles begins to take part in the public affairs of Athens.	399 398	Death of Socrates. Campaign and peace of Dercyllidas.
468	Birth of Socrates.  Destruction of Mycene by the Argives.  Diogenes of Appolonio flourishes.	396	First Campaign of Agesilaus in Asia.  The Roman dictator Camillos captures Veii.
466	Flight of Themistocles to Persia. Siege of Naxos. Battles at the Eurymedon.	395 394	Greecian coalition against Sparta; Lysan- der slain.  Persians assist the Athenians and defeat
465	Phenicians aiding Persia are defeated by the Greeks under Cimon.		the Spartans at the naval battle of the Cnidus.  The Corinthian War begins.
465	Xerxes I. assassinated. Reign of Artaxerxes I. in Persia. Revolt of Thasos. Revolt of the Helots at Sparta. Third Messenian War.	393	The second battle of Coronea.  The Long Walls of Athens restored by
464	Revolt of the Helots at Sparta. Third Messenian War. Sparta defeats Messenia.	392 391	Corion. Veii stormed by Hamillus. Camillus impeached and exiled.
460	Egypt revolts against Persia. (The revolt is suppressed in 455.) Birth of Democritus and Hippocrates	390	Battle of Allia.  The Romans defeated by Brennus and the Gauls. Rome burnt.
459	(both died in B. C. 357). The Athenian in Egypt. Gorgias flourished.	389	Siege of the Capitol. Victory of Dionysius at Helorus. Birth of Eschines.
458	Commission of Ezra to rebuild Jerusalem.	387	The Gauls expelled from Rome and city rebuilt.  Peace of Antalcidas, Persia.
457	Cincinnatus made dictator at Rome. Defeats the Equi. Battle of Tanagra.	301	Greek cities in Asia subjected to Persia End of the Corinthian War.
$\substack{456 \\ 451}$	The Long Walls of Athens completed.  The first Decemvirate or council of ten at Rome.	385 384	Capitoline games established in Rome. Defeat of the Persians under Evagoras. Birth of Aristotle.
449	Laws of the Twelve Tables or code of laws instituted.  The Greeks defeat the Persians at Sala-	383	Manlius hurled from Tarpeian rock for having aimed at sovereignty. Battle of Lecheum.
110	mus in Cyprus. Virginius kills his daughter to save her	382	The Olynthian war begins, and ends 379 Seizure of the Cadmea at Thebes by Phedibas.
	from Appius Claudius. First Decemvirate abolished. Appius Claudius, Rome.	380	Birth of Demosthenes (died 322). Death of Aristophanes.
448	Valerian and Horatian Laws.  Tyranny of the second Decemvirate.  Secession of the Plebs from Rome.	379 378	Height of Spartan power. Recovery of the Cadmea by Pelopidas. The Athenians allied with Thebes.
447	Abdication of the Decemvirs. Second Sacred War in Greece. Battle of Coronea, defeat of Athens.	376	Roman civil war between patricians and plebeians.  Law passed that one consul shall be a
446 445	Syracuse subdues Agrigentum and de- feats the Etruscans. Thirty years' truce between Athens and	375 372	plebeian. Battle of Leuctra, Greece. Peace between Athens and Sparta.
440	Sparta concluded.  Decline of the Athenian Empire.	371	Victory of Epaminondas over the Spartans at Leuctra.  Foundation of Megapolis.
	Revolt of Eubea and Megara. Canulcian Laws, Rome. Nehemiah governor of Judea.	370	Jason of Phere assassinated. Alexander of Phere in Thessaly.
444	Athenian Colony to Thurii. Pericles becomes supreme at Athens. Birth of Xenophon about this time (died	367	Persia.
	359). Commission of Nehemiah. The walls of Jerusalem rebuilt.	366	with Plato twenty years. Licinian laws passed at Rome. Joshua slain by the High Priest.
443-	Roman Consular Tribunes established.  328 The Parthenon at Athens built by Phidias.		Institution of pretorship and curule edileship at Rome.
$\begin{array}{c} 443 \\ 442 \end{array}$	Herodotus flourishes in Greece.  New constitution at Rome—censors and military tribunes appointed instead of	365	First Plebeian consul elected. Great Plague at Rome. Legend of M. Curtius.
440	consuls.  Rome visited by a terrible famine.	362-	-346 Rome wars with the Gauls, Etrus- cans and Hernicans.
440-	-439 The Samian war. Siege and reduction of Samos by Pericles. Death of Spurius Melius—Rome.	360	Battle of Mantinea (circa). Victory and death of Epaminondas. The Samaritans build the Temple at
437 436	Cornelius Cossus and Lars Tolumnius. Second Spolia Opima, Rome. Birth of Isocrates (died 338).	358	Gerizim.  Kingdom of Pontus founded.  Beginning of the Social War in Greece.
434 433	Rome declares war against the Etruscans.  Treaty between Athens and Corcyra.	357—	Siege of Chios and Byzantium. Amphipolis taken by Philip II. -352—347 Roman laws of debt.
431	Meton, astronomer, flourished. Peloponnesian War begins between	356	Phocian (or Sacred) War begins.  Expedition of Dion to Sicily.  Second Sacred War, the Phocians have
	Athens and a confederacy with Sparta at the head, lasting twenty-seven years and ending in the defeat of		ing seized the Temple of Delphi.
	Athens. Potidea besieged by the Athenians (taken in 429).		Temple of Diana, at Ephesus, burned. Dion expels Dionysius from Syracuse. Caius Marcius Ratilus first Plebeian Dictator at Rome.
	Peath of Pericles. Rise of Cleon. Battle of Mt. Algidus; the Equi and	855	End of the Social War in Greece.
430 429	Volsci defeated. The plague at Athens. Plato born (died 347).	354 353	Byzantium acknowledged by Athens. Revolt of Artabazus, the Persian. Siege of Methone, Greece.
	Siege of Platea. Naval victories of Phormio.	352	Demosthenes delivers his first Philippic. Phenicia revolts from the Persian mon- archy.
$\frac{428}{427}$	Revolt and fall of Mytilene. Reduction of Mytilene. First Athenian expedition to Sicily.	351	C. Marcius Rutilus first Plebeian censor, Rome. Sidonians revolt and destroy Sidon.
426	First comedy of Aristophanes exhibited. Corcyrean massacre. Demosthenes in Etolia.	350 348	The Roman Popilius defeats the Gauls. Olynthus taken by Philip of Macedon.
425	Destruction in Fidene. Reign of Xerxes II. followed by Log- dianus.	346	Treaty between Carthage and Rome. Surrender of Phocis to Philip. End of the Sacred War.
424	Sphacteria taken. Darius II. reigns in Persia. Congress of Sicilians at Gela.		Philip admitted to the Amphyctionic Council.  Dionysius recovers the tyranny.
423	Alcibiades begins to act in Athenian affairs.  The Samanites (Rome) capture Valter-	343	First Samnite war begins. Battle of Mt. Gaurus. Conquest of Syracuse by Timoleon.
423	nium. Capua taken by the Samanites.		Expulsion of Dionysius. Embassy of Demosthenes and others to
419 418	Birth of Diogones the Cynic, (died 324). Battle of Mantinea. Spartans defeated by Athens.	342	Roman Genucian laws. Mutiny at Lantule, Rome.
415	The Hebrew, Malachi, prophesies.  Invasion of Sicily by the Athenians onder Nicias.	342-	-341 Philip of Macedon's expedition to Thrace. Birth of Epicurus (died 270).
$\begin{array}{c} 414 \\ 413 \end{array}$	Siege of Syracuse. Defeat and surrender of Nicias to Gelip-	340	Perinthus and Byzantium besieged by Philip. Victory of Timoleon over the Cartha
412	pus. First treaty between Sparta and Persia. Constitution of the Four Hundred at	000	ginians at the Crimisus. Battle of Mt. Vesuvius, Rome.
	Athens.  Intrigues of Alcibiades with the Persians.	339	Second Roman Pubilian laws.  Third Sacred War begins between Philiand the Athenians.
410	Beginning of the wars of Syracuse and Carthage. They continue seventy years.	338	Philip general of the Amphyctioni League. Battle of Cheronea.
409	Three plebeian questors of Rome elected.	1	Philip subjugates Greece.

B. C.

240 The plays of Livius Andronicus exhibited (the first tragedies) at Rome.

238 Date of the decree of Canopus; tablet of San.

237 Conquest of Spain attempted by the Carthaginians.

Seizure of Sardinia and Corsica by the Romans.

235 The gates of the Temple of Janus at Rome shut for the first time since Numa. No war existing at the time.

234 Birth of M. Porcius Cato—died 149.

233 Antigonus Doson in Macedon.

229 Athens joins the Achean League.

227 Cleomenic War with Achean League begins. Damascus taken and Tyre besieged by Alexander.

332 Capture of Tyre and conquest of Egypt by Alexander.

Alexandria, Egypt, founded on the Egyptian village Rhacotis.

Treaty between Alexander and Rome.

Alexander visits Jerusalem and worships at the Temple.

331 Phenicia subdued by Alexander.

Battle of Arbela.

Subjugation of Persia.

Settlement of the Jews at Alexandria.

Darius III. assassinated.

Demosthenes' oration for the crown.

Persia becomes a part of the Macedonian Empire. Damascus taken and Tyre besieged by cleomenic war with Acnean League begins.

Reforms of Cleomenes at Sparta.

Invasion, of Cisalpine Gaul and battle of Clusium. Rome victorious.

Ptolemy IV. reigns in Egypt.

Defeats Antiochus III. of Syria at Raphia phia. Gallia Cisalpina becomes a Roman Province. 221 Battle of Sellasia. Battle of Sellasia.
Aratus and Antigonus take Sparta.
Philip V. of Macedon.
Alliance between Philip and Acheans against Etolians.
Hasdrubal assassinated in Spain.
Antiochus overruns Palestine.
Siege of Saguntum by Hannibal.
Second Illyrian war.
Second Punic War begins.
Hannibal marches from Spain across the Pyrenees and the Alps into Italy.
Battles of the Ticinius and the Trebia, and defeat of Scipio.
Hannibal passes the Apennines. Persia becomes a part of the Macedonian Empire.

325 Campaigns of Alexander in India. Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates.

Roman servitude for debt abolished.

Exile of Demosthenes.

Death of Alexander at Eabylon.

Alexander succeeded by Perdiccas as Recent. 327-325 Regent, Antipater in Macedonia. Hannibal passes the Apennines.

Battle of Lake Trasimene. Flaminius Antipater in Macedonia.
Lysimachus in Thrace.
Cassander in Greece.
Antigonus in Syria.
Eumenes in Cappadocia.
Seleucus at Babylon.
Second Samnite War, lasts twenty-one defeated.

217 The two Scipios sent to Spain.

216 Battle of Canne. Romans defeated with immense loss.

Revolt of Capua.

Alliance of Hannibal with Philip V. of Macedon.

214—212 Siege and capture of Syracuse by Marcellus.

214 First Commercial War.

Byzantium and Rhodes. years.

Antipater, a Macedonian general, defeats
Athens and allies.

322 Ptolemy I., surnamed Soter, receives the
Egyptian Kingdom.
Phenicia annexed to Egypt by Ptolemy
Soter I.

321 First war among the "successors of First Commercial War.
Byzantium and Rhodes.
Battle of Anitorgis.
Greek works of art brought to Rome.
Greece concludes treaty with the Romans
against Philip V. of Macedon.
Defeat and death of the two Scipios in
Spain by Hasdrubal.
Capua recovered by Rome.
Conquest of Judea by Antiochus.
Hannibal before Rome.
Battle of Metaurus.
Battle of Elinga.
Battle of the Metaurus; Hasdrubal defeated and slain by the Romans.
Gold money first coined in Rome.
Ptolemy V. The decline of Egypt.
P. Cornelius Scipio conducts the war
in Africa. soter 1.
321 First war among the "successors of Alexander." Alexander."

Battle of the Caudine Forks.

Romans terribly defeated by Pontius and pass under the Samnite yoke.

Ptolemy Soter takes Jerusalem.

Revolt of Phenicia.

Jewish settlements in Egypt and Cyrene.

Agathocles at Syracuse.

Thebes rebuilt by Cassander.

Conquest of Antigonus of Phrygia.

Palestine under Antigonus.

Roman victory at Cinna.

Samnite victory at Lantule.

Battle of Gaza. 314 Battle of Gaza.
Victory of Ptolemy and Seleucus over
Demetrius Poliorcetes. P. Cornefius Scipio conducts the war in Africa.
Siege of Utica.
Hannibal leaves Italy.
Attalns and Rhodians war with Philip.
Defeat of Hannibal at Zama, in Africa, by Scipio Africanus.
Treaty of peace between Rome and Carthage; end of the Second Punic War.—197 First Macedonian War.
Allies attack Macedon and defeat Philip.
T. Quintus Flaminius proclaims liberty to the Greeks.
Syria becomes independent of Egypt.
Battle of Cynocephale.
Philip defeated by Flaminius.
Palestine and Cele-Syria conquered by Antiochus the Great, and confirmed to him by the peace with Rome.
The Rosetta Stone written.
Dynasty of Han, China, founded.
Hannibal joins Antiochus.
Birth of Hipparchus, first systematic astronomer.
188 War between the Romans and Antioin Africa Appius King of Epirus.
Appius Claudius censor.
Appius Way and aqueduct.
The great Roman military road com-Appian Way and aqueduct.

The great Roman military road completed.

312—160 Sandracottus, Indian empire.

311—309 The Etruscan War.

310 L Papirius Cursor, Roman Dictator.
Agathocles defeated at Himera.

308 Fabius crosses Ciminian Hills; defeats the Tuscans at Vadimon.

307—305 Naval war at Cyprus and Rhodes.

304 Siege of Rhodes by Demetrius.

301 Battle of Ipsis between Ptolemy Soter and Anticonus.

Final division of Alexander's dominions.

300 Athenian democracy restored.

Chandrogupta (Sandracottus) reigns in India; makes a treaty with Seleucus.

Foundation of Antioch by Seleucus.

Light-house on island of Pharos erected.

299 Athens besieged and taken by Demetrius.

298 Third Samnite War. (Samnites, Etruscans, Umbrians and Gauls).

Gellius Eenatius, leader of the Samnites.

296 The Capitoline wolf. tronomer.

192—188 War between the Romans and Antiochus the Great.
Philopemen pretor of the Achean Philopemen pretor of the Achean League.
Greece declared free from Macedon by Flaminius.
Philopemen defeats Nabis, of Sparta.
Sparta joins the Achean League.
Battle of Magnesia.
The laws and discipline of Lycurgus abrogated by Philopemen.
Death of Plautus.
Death of Hannibal and Scipio.
Lycortas, general of the Achean League.
—174 Encroachments of Massinissa.
Ptolemy VI. reigns in Egypt.
The Villian Law, Rome.
Perseus King of Macedonia.
Embassy of Callicrates to Greece.
Pharnaces, of Pontus, cedes Paphlagonia to Rome. Gellius Egnatius, leader of the Samnites.

The Capitoline wolf.

Quintus Fabius defeats the Samnites,
Etruscans and Gauls at Sentinum.

Execution of C. Pontius.

The Third Samnite War ends in subjugation to Rome.

Birth of Archimedes (died 212).

The Hortensian Law passed at Rome;
plebiscita declared binding on all the people. pheniscia declared binding on all the people.

285 Ptolemy abdicates in favor of his son, Philadelphus, who becomes Ptolemy II.

Under his reign Egypt rose to a high rank among the nations in power and wealth wealth.

284 Alexandrian Library founded by Ptolemy Soter.

284 The Etolian League formed.

283 Kingdom of Pergamus founded.

Renewed Gallic and Etruscan War.

Second battle of Lake Vadimon.

281 Rome wars with Pyrrhus, king of Epirus.

Rome at war with Tarentum.

Lysimachus defeated and slain by Seleucus at Corupediton.

280 Achean League between twelve cities of Achea established.

Battle of Pandosia.

Romans defeated by Pyrrhus.

Romans defeated by Pyrrhus. to Rome. Antiochus makes war on Egypt. Second Macedonian War. Antiochus takes Jerusalem 40,000 Jews slain and Temple pillaged. Birth of Attius, Roman dramatist (died Birth of Attus, Roman Granatast (Aces 76).

Battle of Pydna; victory of Emilius Paulus over Perseus; Maccdonia made a Roman province.

Eumenes II. visits Rome.
Antiochus Epiphanes takes Jerusalem.
Beginning of the Maccabean war of independence.
Athenians attack Oropus.
Judas Maccabeus defeats the Syrians and occupies Jerusalem, except the Citadel.
Romans ravage Epirus and Achea. Battle of Pandosia.
Romans defeated by Pyrrhus.
Birth of Chryssippus (died 207).
Irruption of the Gauls into Greece.
First Plebeian censor at Rome.
Romans again defeated by Pyrrhus at First Plebeian censor at Rome.
Romans again defeated by Pyrrhus at Asculum.
Rome and Carthage allied.
277 League between Athens, Sparta and Egypt.
The Septuagint written.
The Gauls settle in Galatia.
276 Birth of Eratosthenes—died 196.
The great wall of China built (?).
274 Battle of Beneventum. Rome victorious and Pyrrhus leaves Italy.
273 Egyptian embassy to Rome.
272 Antigonus Gonatus recovers. Macedon.
278 Silver money first coined at Rome.
Hiero II. of Syracuse.
268 Berosus flourished.
Antigonus of Macedon takes Athens.
Rome supreme over all Italy.
First Punic War begins.
Carthage disputes Rome's Empire.
Chronology of Arundelian (Parian) marble ends.
260 First Roman fleet launched.
Victory of Duilius off Myle.
Rise of Parthia.
260—230 Reign of Asoka in India.
260—230 Reign of Asoka in India.
261 Naval victory of Regulus over the Carthaginians at Ecnomos.
Invasion of Africa. Romans ravage Epirus and Achea. Rededication of the Temple.
One thousand Acheans imprisoned at Rome. 166 rome.
First comedy of Terence performed at Rome.

thaginians at Ecnomos.
Invasion of Africa.
The Arsacide.
255 Defeat and capture of Regulus by the

Carthaginians.
Evacuation of Africa.
The Kingdom of Dactia.
Parthia becomes an independent kingdom under Arsaces.
Dynasty of Tsin in China founded.
Ptolemy III. makes war on Syria.
Restores the Egyptian gods carried off by Cambyses, 525 B. C.
Birth of Hannibal—died 183.
Aratus of Sicyon, general of the Achean Leagues.

Leagues. efeat of Carthaginians by Catulus at

the Egates insule.
End of the First Punic War.
Sicily made a Roman Province.
Atalus, King of Pergamus.
Agis IV. killed at Sparta.

Carthaginian

245

241 Defeat

149

mius.

B. C. 143 Birth of Antonius, Roman orator (died 70). 142 Scipio Africanus (Minor) Roman Censor 140 Birth of Crassus, Roman orator (diec 91).
Simon made hereditary prince of the Jews.
Death of Viriathus—Rome.
Macedon formally absorbed by Rome.
Birth of L. Cornelius Sulla (died 78).
Hycanus Governor of Judea.

—132 Servile War in Sicily.
Sicilian slaves rebel, are conquered and sicinan slaves rebel, are conquered and slain.

133 Laws of Tiberias Gracchus passed at Rome.
Gracchus murdered.
Kingdom of Pergamus bequeathed to Rome.
Demetrius Nicator, Syria, restored. Hycranus subdues Idumea and Samaria and destroys Temple at Gerizim. Rise of the Essenes. Fluvius Flaccus and L. Drusus popular Roman leaders. L. Caelius Antipater, Roman jurist, flourished. ished.
123 Scipio takes and destroys Numantia.
Roman Colony sent to Carthage.
121 Civil war in Rome arising from Agrarian
troubles—Caius Graechus is murdered.
Metullius leader of Roman Senate.
120 Parthians subdue Bactria.
117 Ptolemy VIII. reigns jointly with his
mother. Cleonatra. mother, Cleopatra.

116 Birth of Varro (died 28).
113 The Teutones and Cimbra invade Gaul.
111—106 The Jugurthine War—peace conclud-111—106 The Jugurthine War—peace concluded.

War renewed two years later.

Metellus and Marius defeat Jugurtha and subject Numidia.

109—101 War of Rome with the Cimbri and Teutones.

109 Hyrcanus destroys the Samaritan temple on Mount Gerizim.

Atricus born (died B. C. 32).

106 Birth of Pompey and of Cicero.

102 Victory of Marius over the Teutones at Aque Sexte (Aix).

Second Servile war breaks out in Sicily.

101 Victory of Marius over the Cimbri at Vercelle and end of the war.

Battle of Campus Raudius.

100 Birth of Julius Cesar.

C. Marius born 157 (died 86). Sixth Roman Consul.

L. App. Saturnius Tribune (Rome).

96 Ptolemy Apion leaves Cyrene.

95 Birth of Lucretius (died 55).

92 Sulla on the Euphrates.

90—88 The Social or Marsic War in Italy.

The Marsians, at first successful, are finally defeated.

88—84 First Mithridatic War.

Mithridates seizes Athens.

Civil War of Marius and Sulla and expul-The Marsians, at first successin, are mially defeated.

88—84 First Mithridatic War.
Mithridates seizes Athens.
Civil War of Marius and Sulla and expulsion of Marius.
Sulla occupies Rome.

87 Marius retakes Rome.
Proscription.

88 Revolt and siege of Egyptian Thebas.
Death of Marius and return of Sulla.
Athens stormed by Sulla.
Birth of Sallust (died 34).

85 Tigranes at war with Rome.

84 Sulla makes peace with Pontus, King of
the Mithridates.

83 War with Marian party in Italy.
Tigranes I. of Armenia annexes Phrygia.

83 Birth of Marcus Antonius (died 30).

84 Thebes destroyed.
Second Civil War.
Victory at the Colline gate.
Occupation of Rome.

85 Ula becomes Dictator.

86 Aléxandra Queen of Judea.

87 Nicomedes III. leaves Bithnia to Rome.

874—66 Victories of Lucullus in Asia.

873—71 Servile war in Italy, led by Spartacus,
who is defeated and slain by Crassus.

87 Consulship of Pompey and Crassus.
Birth of Virgil (died 19).
Scythians expelled from India.

87 Cesar begins to take part in public affairs.
Pompey subdues the pirates. fairs.

Pompey subdues the pirates.

Lucullus recalled.

Pompey sent into Asia and war ended.

Birth of Strabo, geographer (died A. D. fairs. 22).
65 Birth of Horace (died B. C. 8).
Antiochus Asiaticus dethroned by Pompey.
Birth of Messalla (died 4).
Pompey reduces Syria to a Roman prov-63 Jerusalem taken by the Romans under Jerusalem taken by the Romans under Pompey.

Birth of Augustus.
Second conspiracy of Cataline suppressed by Cicero.
Orations of Cicero.
Lucullus founds Library at Rome.
Phenicia absorbed in the province of Syria.
Powney Cesar and Crassus form the first Syria.

60 Pompey, Cesar and Crassus form the first Roman Triumvirate.

Birth of Seneca (died 30).

59 Birth of Livy (died A. D. 17).

58 The Gallic War begins. Cicero banished. Cesar invades Gaul. Helvetii and Ariovistus defeated. Cyprus becomes a Roman province.
End of the Seleucide.
Cesar defeats the Belge and Nervii.
54 Cesar invades Britain.
Crassus plunders the Temple at Jerusalem; is defeated and killed by the Parthians at Carrhe, 53. Rome.

166—145 Hipparchus flourishes.
165 Rise of the Pharisees and Sadducees.
164 Death of Antiochus.

He is succeeded by Antiochus V. Eupator, who takes Bethoura, and besieges Jerusalem, but makes peace with the Jews.

Cyrene and Libya separate from Egypt.
163 Birth of M. Emilius Scaurus, Roman orator (died 90).
161 Victory of Judas Maccabeus at Adosa.
Embassy of Cameades, Diogenes and Critolans to Rome. thians at Carrhe, 53.

4 Cesar defeats Treviri and crosses the Rhine.

Birth of Tibullus (died 18).

52—51 Cesar conquers Vercingetorix and Alesia.
Murder of Claudius by Milo.
Subjugation of Gaul completed, and becomes a Roman province.
Quintus Sextius (Stoic) flourished.
Civil war between Cesar and Pompey.
Pompey driven from Italy.
The Pompeians defeated in Spain.
Cesar dictator. Alesia Victory of Judas Maccabeus at Adosa.
Embassy of Cameades, Diogenes and
Critolans to Rome.
Death of Judas.
Alliance between Rome and Judea.
Jonathan Maccabeus succeeds Judas.
Bactrians in India.
Death of Terence.
Athenians fined by Rome.
War in Spain.
—138 Lusitanian War. Cesar dictator. Battle of Pharsalia. Battle of Pharsalia.
 Cesar defeats Pompey.
 Murder of Pompey in Egypt.
 Ptolemy Dionysus and Cleopatra inherit Egyptian throne.
 Cesar again dictator.
 War in Egypt.
 Partial destruction of the library of Alexandria during the siege of Alexandria.
 Cesar defeats Pharmaces at Zela.
 The African War.
 Battle of Thapsus.
 Suicide of Cato.
 Reformation of the calendar by Cesar.
 His triumphs. War in Spain.

-138 Lusitanian War.
Viriathus commands the Lusitanians.
Third Punic War begins.
Scipio invades Africa.
Andriscus in Macedonia.
Birth of Lucilius—died 103.
The Achean war with Rome begins.
Ptolemy VI. killed in battle.
Carthage taken by Scipio and destroyed by order of the Roman Senate.
Corinth taken and destroyed by Mummius. His triumphs. mius.
Province of Africa constituted.
Greece becomes a Roman province.
Ptolemy VII. reigns, marries Cleopatra,
widow of Ptolemy VI.
Polybins legislates for the Achean cities.
Demetrins Nicator in Syria.
4 The Tower of Zion taken by the Jews.
Judea becomes independent.
Rise of the Asmonean dynasty. 45 Battle of Munda; defeat of the Pom-

Cesar Pater Patrie Imperator, for life,

First year of Julian calendar.
Assassination of Cesar by Brutus Cassius and others. Flight of the assas

Antony becomes master of Rome.

A. D.

104 Birth of Herodes Atticus, antiquarian (died 180).

114—117 Trajan's expedition to the East.

117 Hadrian emperor.

He abandons the conquests of Trajan.

The Euphrates made the eastern boundary of the empire.

120 Hadrian visits Gaul and Britain.

Statues of Antonous (Hadrian's page).

Birth of Ireneus, Bishop of Lyons; died 200. Corinth and Carthage rebuilt. Cleopatra poisons her brother Ptolemy and reigns alone. Battle of Mutina. Battle of Mutina.

Second Triumvirate—C. Octavius, M. Antony, M. Lepidus.

Cicero put to death.

Birth of Ovid (died A. D. 18).

End of the Ragida.

42 Battle of Philippi.

42 Defeat and death of Brutus and Cassius.

The Triumviri masters of the Roman Birth of Ireneus, Bishop of Lyons; died 200.

Birth of Lucian; died 200.

121 Hadrian's walls built—Newcastle to Carlisle—Rhine to the Danube.

Birth of Marcus Aurelius; died 180.

125 First apology for the Christians presented at Athens by Quadratus and Aristides.

Birth of Appuleius.

Birth of Appuleius.

Birth of Galen; died 200.

Hadrian rebuilds Jerusalem.

132 Second Jewish War.

Barchochebas, leader of the Jews.

Edictum perpetuum of Hadrian.

135 Dispersion of the Jews.

136 Antonius Pius, emperor.

The empire at peace.

Faustina I. flourishes.

Wall of Antoninus (Graham's Dyke)

built.

139 Conquests of Lollius Urbicus in Britain. world. 41 Meeting of Antony and Cleopatra at Tar-41 Meeting of Antony and Cleopatra at Tarsus.
40 Herod the Great made king of the Jews. Library of Pergamus to Alexandria.
37 Jerusalem taken by Herod and the Romans.
Agrippa crosses the Rhine.

38 Sextus Pompeius driven from Sicily (put to death 35).
Lepidus deprived of power. Defeat of Antony in Parthia.
34 Antony invades Armenia.
32 War between Octavius and Antony.
31 Battle of Actium.
Establishment of the Roman Empire.
30 Battle of Actium. Octavius successful. Battle of Actium. Octavius successful. Suicide of Antony and Cleopatra. Criticism of the best Attic Literature at 30 built.
Conquests of Lollius Urbicus in Britain.
Location Vallum Antonio in Roman provinces.
Location Vallum Antonio Vallum Suicide of Antony and Cleopatra.
Criticism of the best Attic Literature at
Reme.

29 The Gates of Janus shut.
27 Cesar Octavius is made Emperor under
the title of Augustus Cesar.
Pantheon dedicated by Agrippa.
25 Tiridates seeks Roman court.
24 Defeat of Romans in Arabia.
23 Death of Marcellus.
21 Augustus Cesar founds Confederacy of
Raconian cities.
20 Roman standards restored by Parthia.
India embassy to Rome.
18 Death of Dionysus of Halicarnassus.
17—7 Temple at Jerusalem rebuilt by Herod.
Agrippa invades Asia.
Cappadocia created a province of Rome.
16 German war; Roman defeat under Lollius.
15 Victories of Drusus over the Rheti.
12 Invasion of Germany by Drusus.
11—9 Campaigns of Tiberias in Pannonia
and Dalmatia.
9 Death of Drusus.
Tiberius defeats the Germans. emperors. 161—166 Pestilence and famine at Rome. 162 Rome wars with Parthia. 163 Persecution of Christians. Polycarp suffers martyrdom.

—180 War with the Marcomanni, Quadi, etc.
Greek philosophers patronized by Rome. Death of L. Verus.
Marcus Aurelius sole emperor.
Rome quells rebellion in Syria.
Christians in Gaul persecuted.
Advance of the Goths.
Goths attack Dacia.
Commodus emperor of Rome.
Statue of Aurclius erected.
Perennis prefect of Pretorians.
Successes of Ulpius Marcellus in Britain.
Commodus takes the name of Britanicus.
Birth of Origen (died 253).
Oleander prefect of Pretorians.
Birth of Tertullian (died 240).
Britanicus, as gladiator, killed.
Pertnax, emperor of Rome, is murdered.
Didius Julianus buys the empire. Is opposed by Pescennius Niger and Septimius Severus and killed.
Septimius Severus and killed.
Septimius Severus sole emperor.
Defeat and death of Niger.
Severus captures Byzantium after a siege of three years.
Temple of the Sun at Baalbec. Polycarp suffers martyrdom. 180 War with the Marcomanni, Quadi, Death of Drusus. Tiberius defeats the Germans.
Diodorus Siculus, historian, flourished.
Birth of Jesus Christ, according to Usher's system.

Death of Herod, king of Judea. Tiberius commands on the Rhine.
Birth of Scneca (died A. D. 65).
Judea a Roman province under Syria.
Destruction of the Romans under Varus and three legions by the Germans under Hermann.
Romans defeated by Charusci under Aracticisco. of three years.
Temple of the Sun at Baalbec.
Battle of Lyons.
Death of Albinus. Banishment of Ovid.

14 Death of Augustus Cesar.
Accession of Tiberius Cesar.
Accession of Artatanus in Parthia.

14—16 Campaigns of Germanicus in Germany.
17 Germanicus in Parthia and the East.
19 Death of Germanicus.
War between Artabarus and Marbad.
20 Valerius Maximus.
M. Elino Sejanus dominant at Rome.
23 Pretorian camp at Rome.
25 Pontius Pilate governor of Judea.
26—37 Tiberius retires to Capre.
30 The Crucifixion, according to Eusebius.
Lactantius, Augustine, Origen and other authorities give A. D. 29 as the proper year. Banishment of Ovid. Death of Albinus.

198 Caracalla named Augustus.
Defeat of Parthians by Romans.

202 Persecution of the Christians.

204 Birth of Plotinus, philosopher (died 274).

209 Invasion of Britain by Severus. His wall completed, 220.

211 Death of Severus at York.

Caracalla and Geta emperors.

Roman citizenship extended to the whole empire. Roman citizenship extended to the whole empire.

212 Geta murdered.
Caracalla, sole emperor.
213 Death of Clement of Alexandria.
214 First contact of the Romans with the Alamanni German tribes on the upper Rhine.
217 Macrinus emperor.
218 Heliogabalus emperor.
222 Alexander Severus emperor.
223 Sextus Empiricus, philosopher, flourishes. year.

Agrippina I. banished.

Marco, Prefect of Pretorians, upon fall of Sejanus.

Accession of Caligula, Rome.
Birth of Josephus (died 97).

Philo Senior ambassador to Rome.
Birth of Plutarch—died 120. 40 Philo Senior ambassador to Rome.
Birth of Plutarch—died 120.
41 Claudius Emperor of Rome.
42 Claudius conquers Mauretania.
Birth of Quintilian—died 118.
43 Expedition of Claudius to Britain.
Successes of Aulus Plautius.
Birth of Martial—died 104.
Lycia becomes a Roman province.
44 Judea and Samaria directly Roman.
47 London founded by the Romans.
Birth of Juvenal—died 130 (?).
Thrace directly Roman.
The Frisians subdued by Rome.
Defeat and capture of Caractacus; taken prisoner to Rome.
Claudius marries Agrippiana II., and adopts Nero.
51 South Britain a Roman province.
44 Agrippiana poisons Claudius and Nero becomes emperor.
52 Birth of Tacitus; died 117 (?).
53 Britannicus poisoned by Agrippiana.
Agrippiana murdered by Nero.
Parthia and Armenia at war.
54 St. Paul at Malta.
56 Insurrection of the Britons under Boadicea.
Victory of Suetonius Paulinus. ishes.
226 Dissolution of the Parthian Empire and end of Arecide.

Foundation of the new Persian Kingdom of the Sassanide by Ardshir (Artaof the Sassanide by Ardshir (Artaxerxes).

228 Ulpian (lawyer) died.
231 Persian War begins.
233 Triumph of Severus.
235 Maximin murders Severus and succeeds
to the throne.
236 Persecution of the Christians.
238 The Gordiani, Pupienus and Balbinu
(jointly) and Gordianus III., emperors.
242 Gordianus defeats Sapor, King of Persia.
244 Gordianus murdered and succeeded by
Philip the Arabian.
249 Decius emperor of Rome.
250 Decius orders a persecution of the Christians. tians.

First invasion of the empire by the Goths. First invasion of the empire by the Goths.

251 Death of Decius and his son.
Gallus emperor.

252 A pestilence breaks out in the empire and lasts fifteen years.

253 Irruption of the Goths and Burgundians into Mesia and Pannonia.

First appearance of the Franks in Gaulabout this time.

254 Valerian emperor. His son Gallienus associated with him.

Persecution of the Christians.

258 Trapezus taken by the Goths.

259 Sapor ravages Syria.

Valerian taken prisoner.

260 Gallienus sole emperor.

The Thirty Tyrants between 260 and 268.

262 The Goths in Macedonia and Asia Minor.

They destroy the Temple of Ephesus.

Antioch taken by Sapor. dicea. Victory of Suetonius Paulinus. Victory of Suetonius Paulinus.
Birth of Papinius Statius, poet; died 96.
Birth of Pliny the Minor; died 105.
Rome on fire six days.
Persecution of the Christians.
Deaths of St. Peter and St. Paul (?).
Deaths of Seneca and Luscan.
Conspiracy of Piso.
Revolt of the Jews.
Josephus governor of Gallilee.
Nero at the Olympic games.
Death of Nero. They destroy the Temple of Ephesus.
Antioch taken by Sapor.
263 The Franks invade Gaul.
267 The Heruli invade Greece, and are repulsed by Dexippus.
268 Claudius emperor.
269 Claudius defeats the Goths in Mesia. 68 Death of Nero. Galba becomes emperor.

Givil war at Rome.

Otho kills himself. Otho kills himself.
Vitellius killed.

70 Jerusalem taken and destroyed by Titus.
Civilis leads a Batavian revolt.
Vespasian emperor at Rome.

70—80 Colosseum at Rome built.

71 The Gates of Janus closed.
Triumph of Vespasian and Titus.
Philosophers expelled from Rome.
Reform of Treasury, Rome.

71—75 The Stoic philosophers expelled from
Rome by Vespasian.

78 Agricola commands in Britain. Aurelian emperor of Rome. Victories over the Goths and the Alamanni.
Zenobia queen of Palmyra.
Expedition of Aurelian to Palmyra.
Capture of Palmyra and of Queen Ze-Rome by Vespasian.

78 Agricola commands in Britain.

Titus becomes Roman emperor.

79 Herculaneum and Pompein destroyed by an eruption of Vesuvius.

79 Death of Pliny, the Elder.

The Laccoon group sculptured.

80 Advance of Agricola to the Tay.

Amphitheatre of Verona built.

81 Domitian emperor of Rome.

82 Rome wars with Chatti.

83 Paris (Pantomime) killed.

84 Agricola defeats the Caledonians, and sails around and subdues Britain.

85 Agricola recalled to Rome.

86 Rome wages an unsuccessful war against Gate or Dalia. nobia. Birth of Constantine (died 337). Tacitus emperor. Probus emperor. Probus drives the Alamanni from Gaul. Carus emperor. Expedition to the East. Expedition to the East Diocletian emperor of Rome. Maximian joint emperor with Diocletian. Revolt of Carausius in Britain. Victory of Carausius over Maximian. Constantius and Galerius named Cesars.
Division of the empire.
Britain recovered by Constantius.
Siege of Alexandria by Diocletian. Agricola recalled to Rome.
Rome wages an unsuccessful war against
Gate or Dalia.
Quadi and Marcomanni.
Insurrection of Antonius suppressed.
Rome persecutes Jews and Christians.
St. John banished to Patmos.
Domitian killed.
Nerva becomes emperor Persian War. Constantius defeats the Alamanni near 298 Langres.
Defeat of Narses.
Persecution of the Christians by Diocle-303 tian.
Abdication of Diocletian and Maximian.
Constantius and Galerius emperors.
Beginning of monasticism in Egypt under St. Anthony.
Death of Constantius at York.
Constantine (the Great) proclaimed emperor by the troops.
Revolt of Maxentius.
Six emerors. 305 Nerva becomes emperor.
Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna, born (died 96-98 Relief of taxes and distribution of 96—98 Keller of taxes and distributed lands.
98 Trajan emperor of Rome.
Plutarch flourishes.
103 Birth of Justin Martyr (died 166).
103—107 Subjugation of Dacia.

Six emperors. Elevation of Licinius.

		ANCIENT,	ME	CDIEVAL AND MODERN	HIST	TORY.	
I	A. D. 311 Rome proclaims Christianity.	A.D. 493 Theodoric establishes the Ostrogothic	A. D. 799	The Avars subdued by Charlemagne.	A. D. 1086	Domesday Book completed in England;	A. D. 1238 M
	Edict of Nicomedia to stop the persecu- tion of the Christians.  312 Defeat and death of Maxentius.	Kingdom of Italy, South Germany and Hungary, capital at Ravenna. 495 Third Saxon invasion of Britain.	800	Charlemagne crowned at Rome; becomes Emperor of the West by Pope Leo III.	1087	commenced in 1077. Burno founds Carthusians. William II. crowned King of England.	1239 S
li	318 Defeat and death of Maximian. Edict of Milan, by Constantine and Licinius, for general religious toleration.	Cerdic founds the Kingdom of Wessex.  496 Clovis of France embraces Christianity. 501 Laws of Burgundy published.		Ruric, the Norman, establishes the first regular government in Russia at Nov- gorod, and becomes grand duke.	1088 1090 1091	Urban II. Pope.  Mantua taken by Henry IV.  The Saracens of Spain invite the African	1242 T
I	Britain subdued. 314 War between the two emperors.	501 Laws of Burgundy published. 502 Charbades, the Persian, ravages the Greek Empire. 503 Fergus lands in Scotland from Ireland.		War between Slavs and Polyponnesian Greeks. Louis I., Emperor, dethroned, but re-		Moors to their aid in driving back the Christians.  The Moors defeat the Christians and seize	1244 Je D
	323 Constantine sole emperor. 324 Constantinople founded: dedicated as the	506—'42 The famous King Arthur said to reign in England. 507 Clovis, having conquered the country		stored to his dominions.  Louis, the German (France), conquers  Austria.	1095	the Saracen possessions.  Portugal becomes a separate principality under Henry of Besancon.	1245 Ti 1246 Fi
	capital of the empire, 330 (or 334). 325 First General Council of the Church meets at Nicea.	from the Pyrenees to the Loire, founds the Kingdom of all Franks.		Michael II., of the Byzantine Empire, founds the Armorian dynasty. In England, Essex (and, two years later,	1096	William of Malmesbury. First Crusade begun. Verse Edda compiled (?).	1250 Lo
I	326 Athanasius Patriarch of Alexandria. Controversy with Arius. 326 Death of Arius.	510 Clovis makes Paris the capital of the Franks. 511 Salic Law established by Clovis in	025	Kent and Northumbria) are annexed to Wessex.	1098 1099	War between France and England. Death of the Cid. Jerusalem captured by Godfrey de Bouil-	1251 R: 1252 A
I	337 Constantine II., Constans and Constantius II. joint emperors.  Nephilas Meso—Gothic gospels.	France. Division of the monarchy between Clovis' four sons.	827	The Servians occupy Dalmatia.  The Saxon Heptarchy ends and Egbert, king of Wessex, becomes king of all	1100	lon. Henry I. crowned King of England.	1254 O
	338 Death of Eusebius. 340 Birth of St. Jerome—died 420. 347 Synod of Sardica.	514 Vitalianus, the Goth, besieges Constanti- nople. 519 Cerdic founds the Kingdom of Wessex	830 839-	England.  Louis the Debonair imprisoned in France.  -'40 Louis separates Germany from		Grants a charter restoring the Saxon laws. Crusaders capture Acre.	1259 Kr 1260 Ot
I	348 Ulfilas Bishop of the Goths (died 388). 350—'52 Revolt of Magentius. Defeated by Constantius.	in Britain. 527 Justinian I. becomes Emperor of Rome. Fourth Saxon invasion of Britain. Essex	840 841	France. Charles the Bald King of France. German princes assert their independ-		Milan becomes a free republic.  Henry I. defeats his brother Robert, and gains Normandy.	1262—'6 1263 O 1265 Ti
l	354 Birth of St. Augustine (died 430). 357 Victory of Julian over the Alamanni at Argentoratum (Strasburg).	founded. 529 Justinian Code published. 534 Belisarius conquers Africa.	844	ence. Treaty of Verdun; the sons of Louis divide the empire.		Alexander I., Scotland.  Louis VI. le Gros (the Lusty), King of France.	1266 Na
	361 Julian emperor. 362 Julian recalls the banished bishops, and	538 The Franks appear in Italy. 539 Italy made subject to Belisarius. Goths ravage Milan.	846 848	vide the empire. Spain ravaged by the Northmen. The Saracens sack Rome. Brittany becomes independent.	1114	Henry V. of Germany invades Italy. Henry V. marries Matilda of England. University of Bologna founded.	1268 N
l	proclaims general religious toleration. 363 Persian War. Julian killed.	544 Birth of Gregory of Tours (died 590). 545 The Turks enter Asia.	850	Russian monarchy established by Ruric. ?) Scots and Picts united under Kenneth. Northmen pillage France.	1119	Euclid translated into English. Play of St. Catherine at Dunstable. Rise of the Lombard (Italy) cities.	1270 Lo Pl 1271 Th
	Jovian emperor. 364 Valentinian and Valens joint emperors. Final division of the empire.	547 Northumbria founded in Britain. 550 The Angles form the Heptarchy—Anglia, Deira, Mercia, etc.	.865 867	Russians attack Constantinople.  Bassilian Dynasty founded at Constanti-	j	Shipwreck of Prince William.  Treaty of Worms, between the Emperor	1272 Re
	367—'69 Theodosius in Britain; aids Britons against Piets and Scots. 370 The Saxons land on the coasts of Gaul.	552 Totila, the Ostrogoth, defeated in Italy by the imperial generals Narses and Belisarius.		nople.  Ecumenical Council of Constantinople.  (Latin Church.)	1124 1125	and Pope.  David I. King of Scotland.  Era of the cory of Venice. Victories	1273 R
	373 Death of Athanasius. 375 War with the Quadi. Gratian emperor of the West with Val-	554 Narses overthrows Gothic power in Italy. 558 Clotaire sole ruler in France. 560 Fergus Moor II. of Scotland (?).	871 873	The Danes defeat Alfred at battle of Merton.  Kingdom of Navarre founded by Sancho	1132 1135	over the Eastern Empire. Arnold of Brescia. Stephen becomes King of England.	1274 N
	entinian II. Invasion of the Huns.	561 Death of Clotaire. His four sons divide the kingdom between them. 562 St. Colomba lands in Scotland.	875	Iuigo. Charles, the Bald, becomes Emperor; is poisoned by Zedechias, a Jewish physi-		Henry's daugher, Maud, disputes the crown; civil war ensues.  Louis VI. grants letters of franchise to	R
	376 Valens allows the Huns to settle in Thrace. 377 Birth of St. Patrick (died 493?).	563 Constantinople destroyed by fire. 564 History of Gildas (?).		cian.  -1154 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.  Louis II. King of France.	1138	cities and towns.  Empress Maud's partisans defeated at the battle of the Standard, Aug. 22.	1275 W 1276 H
	378 Constantinople threatened by the Goths. 379 Theodosius the Great, Emperor of the East.	King of Kent.  568 Italy invaded by the Longobardi from	878	Alfred the Great driven from England. Ecumenical Council of Constantinople.	1139	Portugal becomes a kingdom.  Maud lands in England, and defeats Ste-	1277 Rt 1278 Ot 1282 Si
	381 Second General Council held at Con- stantinople.  Pagan rites prohibited.	Germany, who found the Kingdom of Lombardy. Narses governor of Italy.  570 Birth of Mohammed (died 632).	881 888	(Greek Church.) Danes ravage Scotland. Paris attacked by Northmen.		phen; is crowned at Winchester, March 3, 1141. Moors rebel in Spain.	1232 Si
	382 Alaric King of the Goths. 383 Revolt of Maximus in Britain. 390 Final suppression of Paganism.	577 Battle of Durham; West-Saxons defeat the Britons. 581 Paris mostly destroyed by fire.	890	Italy subjected to the Eastern Empire.  Alfred of England founds Oxford, and establishes a code of laws; organizes	i	Alphonso of Leon defeats the Moors.  Wars of the Lombard cities.  Second Crusade; Louis VII. of France and Conrad III. of Germany are de-	1283 W 1285 Pl
	Massacre at Thessalonica.  Death of Gregory at Nazianzus.  393 Honorius Emperor of the West.	Sclavonians ravage Thrace.  584 Franks invade Italy and are repelled.  The Mayors of the palace the real rul-		militia and a navy; subdivides the country and causes surveys of the Kingdom.		feated by Greek treachery, A. D. 1148.  Greece plundered by Roger of Sicily.	1286 Ke 1287 Je 1288 Ni
l	394 Theodosius master of the whole Roman world.	ers in France. 586 Kingdom of Mercia founded in Britain. 587 Franks expelled from Spain by Recared I.	895 896	Alfred's translations. The Germans, under Arnold, seize Rome. Alfred of England vanquishes the Danes.	l	Maud is defeated by Stephen, and retires to France.  Arthurian Legends published.	1289 Se 1291 M
	395 Death of Theodosius.  Arcadius emperor of the East.  The Huns invade the eastern provinces.	590 Gregory I., the Great, becomes Pope. 595 The Lombards besiege Rome and overrun	901 904	Death of Alfred the Great. Russia invades Greek Empire under Oleg.	1152	Frederick Barbarossa made Emperor of Germany. Maud concludes a peace with Stephen.	1296 Sc 1297 Si
	395 Augustine made Bishop of Hippo (died 430).  Alaric in Greece.	1taly. 597 St. Augustine arrives in England. 598 Ethelbert, King of Kent, embraces Chris-	907	The Russians receive tribute from Constantinople.  Asser's life of Alfred written.	ł	Malcolm IV. King of Scotland. Frederick Barbarossa invades Italy. Henry II., King of England, the first	1299 Ba
	Stilicho attains chief power under Hono- rius.  396 The Britons ask aid of Honorius against	tianity.  600 Italy ravaged by Sclavonians.  603 Scots invade Bernicia; are driven back.	911	Death of Louis the Child, last of the German Carolingians.		Plantagenet, crowned December 19. Adrian IV. Pope. Constitutions of Clarendon enacted in	Os 1300 Me
	the Picts and Scots. 397 Deaths of Martin of Tours and Ambrose of Milan.	611 The Persians make conquests in Syria, Egypt, and Asia Minor, and besiege Rome.		Rollo the Northman becomes Robert, Duke of Normandy.  -'34 Henry I., the Fowler, reigns in Ger-	<b>1</b> 156	England. Margraviate, Austria, made a hereditary	1301 Pl Cl 1302 Fi
l	398 Chrysostom Bishop of Constantinople (died 407). 400 Alaric ravages Italy.	612 Jews persecuted in Spain. 613 Clotaire II. King of France. 614 Jerusalem captured by Persians.	921	many; conquers the Huns, Danes, Van- dals and Bohemians. Italy invaded by the Burgundians.	1162	duchy by Frederic I. War of Guelphs and Chibellines. Barbarossa destroys Milan.	1303 E
	403 Battle of Pollentia.  Defeat of Alaric by Stilicho.  406 The Vandals, Alani and Suevi invade	622 Mohammed secretly leaves Mecca and en- ters Medina.  The Hegira or Arab emigration—not	928 933	Five Emperors rule the Byzantine Empire.  Athelstan ravages Scotland.		Netherlands. William the Lion, King of Scotland.	1305 W 1306 R
I	Spain. 409 The Roman legions recalled from Britain; final withdrawal about 418.	flight as commonly translated. 628 Dagobert, the "Solomon of the Franks," becomes King.	934 936 937		1166 1167	Assizes of Clarendon and Northampton. Frederick Barbarossa takes Rome. The Lombard League formed against the	1307 E
I	410 Sack of Rome by Alaric.  Death of Alaric.  Pelagius begins to preach about this time.	Revises and publishes the Salic and Riparian Laws. 630 Mohammed re-enters Mecca; installed as	939	Danes, Scots, etc., and becomes first King of England. Louis IV. of France subdues Hugh Ca-	1169 1170	Emperor. University of Paris founded.	1308 P
	412 Proclus, the philosopher, born (died 485). 414 Marriage of Ataulphus, King of the Goths, to Placida, daughter of Theo-	prince and prophet. 632 Death of Mohammed. His religion spreads through Persia.		pet, Count of Paris.  Malcolm I. in Scotland.  Otho invades Italy.	1172	December 29. The Sultan Saladin makes great conquests in Asia.	A
	dosius the Great.  Persecution of the Christians in Persia	634 The Koran published. 638 Syria occupied by Saracens. Clovis II., son of Dagobert, King of	962 978	Otho the Great becomes Emperor of the West; Italy and Germany united. Otho II. invades France.	1176	Ireland conquered by the English.  Battle of Legnano. Barbarossa defeated by the Lombard League.	1309 T 1310 H
	begins; lasts thirty years.  420 Death of St. Jerome.  Orosius, the Spanish presbyter and his-	France. 639 Omar institutes the new Moslem Calen-	979	Assassination of Edward, the Martyr, of England.  Battle of Basientello; Otho III. of Ger-	1100	Six circuits for the administration of justice established in England. Glanvil Chief Justice of England.	1313 L
	torian, flourished. 423 Death of Honorius at Ravenna. 425 Administration of Etius begins, lasting	dar. 640 Alexandrian Library burnt. 342 In Britain the Mercians defeat the Berni-	987 988	many defeated by Greeks and Saracens. Hugh Capet becomes King of France.	1181	Philip II. (Augustus) King of France. Glanvil makes a digest of English law. Peace of Constance establishes the free	1314 B
l	about thirty years. The Traveler's Song published. 428 Nestorius, Patriarch of Constantinople,	cians. 653 Rhodes taken by the Saracens. 656 Clotaire III. becomes King of France.		II. of Russia, and embraces Christianity.		cities of Italy. Provinces of Amiens and Valois annexed	Lo U 1315—'2
	banished (435). 429 The Vandals under Genseric invade Africa.	662 In Italy, Constans II., Emperor of the East, is defeated by the Lombards. 668 Constantinople besieged by Saracens.	996	elective.	1187 1189	Third Crusade by England, France and	1316 Jo
	Death of Theodore, Bishop of Mopsues- tia. 431 Third General Council held at Ephesus.	672 Saracens driven from Spain. 672—'77 Wamba's "good reign" in Spain. 678 Cadwallader, the last king of the Britons,	997	Paris made the capital of all France. Death of St. Adelbert, who first intro- duced Christianity into Prussia. Gerbert, Silvester II., Pope.		Germany. Siege of Acre begun. Richard I. crowned in England, Sept. 3.	1321 D
	482 St. Patrick arrives in Ireland. 483 Attila King of the Huns. 488 Theodosian code published.	reigns. Bulgarians occupy Bulgaria, in Northern Greece.	1000	Genoa, Italy, becomes rich and powerful.  Massacre of Danes in England by Ethel-	1190	Terrible massacre of Jews in London. Frederick I. (Barbarossa), drowned. Order of Teutonic Knights established.	1322 B
	439 The Vandak surprise Carthage. 440 Leo I. (the Great's Bishop of Rome. 442 Treaty of peace between Valentinian and	681 Mebroum, last of the Merovingians, assassinated. 685 Saxons drive Britons into Wales and	1003	red. Reign of Robert II. in Burgundy. Sweyn, King of Denmark avenges the	1191	Henry V. invades Italy. University of Oxford founded. Richard I. joins the Crusades.	1324 Bi 1326 G
	Genseric.  447 Attila in Thrace and Macedon.  446 Messages of the Britons to Etils for aid	Cornwall. 687 Sussex united to Wessex. In France, Pepin defeats Thierry.		massacre. Ethelred flees to Normandy. Malcolm II. King of Scotland.		Acre captured.  Jerusalem opened to pilgrim.  Kingdom of Cyprus founded.	1327 E
	against the Saxons. 447 Attila ravages the Eastern Empire Theodosius concludes a treaty with At-	694 Kent devastated by West Saxons. 697 Analesto becomes the first doge of Ven- ice.	1014	Sweyn conquers England.  Battle of Zetunium; Basil II. of Constantinople defeats the Bulgarians.	1192	Artois annexed to France. Richard I., Coeur de Lion, made prisoner in Germany by Henry IV.; ransomed	20 <b>1</b> 328 Cl
	tila. 449 The Robber Council of Ephesus. Landing of the English in Britain.	709 The Saracens invited into Spain to over- throw King Roderick. 711 The Saracens cross from Africa to Spain.	1015 1016	Vladimir I. dies; Russia is divided. Ethelred dies; Edmund Ironsides and Canute divide England.	1100	(1194) for £400,000. Richard defeats Saladin. Innocent III. Pope.	1329 D
	Hengist and Horsa in Kent. 450 Death of Theodosius II.	The Bulgarians ravage the Eastern Empire. 712 The Gothic Kingdom of Spain overthrown	1017	Italy invaded by Northmen. Expulsion of Saracens. Canute, the Dane, becomes King of all	1199 120 <b>0</b>	John becomes King of England, May 27. University of Salamanca founded. Fourth Crusade; capture of Zora.	1333 TI
	Victory of Etius at Chalons. Fourth General Council held at Chalce-	by the Arabs. Establishment of the Saracen kingdom of Cordova.	1019	England. The Moors enter Spain. Sancho II. of Navarre founds the King-	1202 1203	Constantinople besieged and captured by the Crusaders.	1339 Fi 1340 Bi
	don. Monophysite controversy begins. 452 Invasion of Italy by Attila.	714 Charles Martel, mayor of the palace and real ruler of France. 716 Independent Gothic Monarchy founded in		dom of Castile.  Arragon becomes a Kingdom under Ramirez I.	1207	Normandy lost to England.  Latins possess and divide Greece.  Albigensian Crusade.	В
	Venice founded. 453 Death of Attila. Dissolution of his empire.	the Asturias.  718 Leon anc Asturias formed into a Kingdom by Pelays, who checks the con-	$\begin{array}{c} 1037 \\ 1039 \end{array}$	Union of Leon and Austria with Castile.  Duncan I. of Scotland murdered by Macbeth.		Otho crowned Emperor of Germany at Rome. England interdicted by the Pope.	<b>1</b> 346 Ba
	454 St. Patrick fixes his see at Armagh. 455 Sack of Rome by Genseric. Intercession of Leo.	quests of the Saracens in Spain. 720 The Saracens are defeated at Constanti-	1040	Sicily restored and Servia lost to the Eastern Empire.	1210	French Crusade against the Albegeoise. Inquisition established. War between Venice and Genoa.	B: B: <b>1347</b> Ti
	457 Hengist founds the Kingdom of Kent. 460 The epic poem of Beowulf (?). 461—'67 Rule of Ricimer.	nople. Charles Martel created Duke of France. The Saracens invade France.	1041 1042	The Cid (Ruy Diaz) in Spain. Danes driven from Scotland. The Saxon Dynasty restored. Edward		Battle of Muret; defeat of Albigenses. Interdict of England removed. Alexander II. of Scotland.	1348 U
	Severus nominal emperor. 462—'72 Conquests of the Visigoths in Spain	730 Pope Gregory excommunicates the Emperor Leo. 732 Battle of Tours, or Poitiers; crushing de-	1043	the Confessor, King of England. Conquest of Bohemia by Henry III. Russians defeated before Constantinople. Retailing of Codfess, in March	l .	French defeat Germans at Bouvines.  Magna Charta signed at Runnymcde, June 15; confirmed and renewed 30	1349 D
	465 Great fire at Constantinople. 470 Birth of Boethius (died 526). 475 Romulus Augustulus Emperor of the	feat of the Saracens by the Franks. 739 Charles Martel conquers Provence. 746 Slavic settlements in Grecian Pelopon-	1051 1052	Rebellion of Godfrey in Kent. War of Roderigo, the Cid, with the Moors.	7070	times.  Birth of Roger Bacon (died 1292).  Henry III. becomes King of England,	1350 O:
	West (banished 476). 476 Odoacer captures and sacks Rome and	nesus. 747 Carloman of France abdicates. 752 Pepin, the Short, son of Charles Martel,		Moors expelled from Italy. Macbeth defeated and slain. Malcolm III. of Scotland.	1217	October 28. Fifth crusade by Germans and Hun-	1353 To 1354 R 1356 B
	Succession of Western Emperors ends.  Close of the period of Ancient History.	becomes King of France. 754 Pepin gives Ravenna to the Pope. 755 Insurrection in Mercia, Britain.	1060	Philip I., the Fair, King of France. Lambert of Herzfeld. Jerusalem captured by the Turks.	1220 1222	garians. Frederick II. becomes Emperor of Italy. Matthew Paris born. The Teutonic Knights undertake the con-	
		Abderahman I. becomes King of Cordova. 756 Pepin annexes Ravenna to the See of Rome.		William of Normandy invades England, and wins the battle of Hastings. Harold defeats the Norwegians, and is	1223	quest of Poland.  Tartars conquer a large part of Russia.	C
		760 Insurrection of Toledo. 768 Death of Pepin, who is succeeded by his two sons. Charlemagne and Carloman,		crowned King of England, January 6.  Death of Harold.  William I., the Norman, crowned King,	1224 1226		1358 Ir 1360 P
		who rule in France and Germany. 771 Charlemagne rules alone.	1070	December 25. The feudal system introduced in England.	1227 1228	France. Gregory IX. Pope. Sixth Crusade; Frederick II. at Acre.	1361 It T 1362 T
۱	Medieval History	772—85 Charlemagne, after a severe stage, conquers the Saxons; the embrace Christianity. 774 Charlemagne annexes Italy after con-	1071 1073	Norman Kingdom of the two Sicilies. Hereward in the Isle of Ely. Hildebrand made Pope Gregory VII	1229 122 <b>9</b>	Jerusalem restored to the Christians.	1363 A 1364 C
	476 Establishment of the Kingdom of the	quering the Lombards. 778 Battle of Roncesvalles. Beginning of the age of chivalry.		Gregory VII. establishes universal sovereignty of the papacy, and reforms abuses in the Church.	1231	Frederick crowned King of Jerusalem. Albigenses defeated in France. University of Cambridge founded.	1366 H
	Franks.			TT TT . 0 (Comment 31 1.2 1913	1 1999	Fall of Hubert de Burgh.	1967 m

- Establishment of the Kingdom of the Franks.
  Second Saxon invasion of Britain.
  Birth of St. Benedict (died 543).
  Clovis I. (Merovingian) reigns in Belgic Gaul.
- Proclus, philosopher, died. Battle of Soissons. Clovis I. defeats the Gauls.
- 489 Ostrogoths invade Italy. 491 Ella founds the Kingdom of Sussex.
- Beginning of the age of chivalry.

  Charlemagne unsuccessfully invades Spain.
- Spain.

  785 Saxons, subdued by Charlemagne, become Christians.

  787 The Danes land in England.

  791—'96 Charlemagne establishes the Margraviate of Austria.

  Reign of Alfonso, the Chaste, in Spain; independence of Christians established.
- ereignty of the papacy, and reforms abuses in the Church.

  Henry VI. of Germany disputes his title. Odericus Vitalis.

  Justice of the Peace appointed.

  Henry IV. submits and does penance.

  Italy invaded by the Germans.

  Henry IV. takes Rome.

  The Pope flies to Salerno and dies there, in 1085.

  Clement III. made Pope by Henry IV.
- 1077
- Albigenses defeated in France.
  1231 University of Cambridge founded.
  1232 Fall of Hubert de Burgh.
  1233 Wars between Castile and Moors, and capture of Cordova, Seville, Toledo, and other cities by Ferdinand III.
  1235 The Mongolians invade Russia.
  1236 War between the Emperor and the Lombard League.
  1237 The Grand Duke Juric (Russia) slain in battle.

- Moorish Kingdom of Grenada founded by Mohammed I. Seventh Crusade, by Thibaud, Count of Champagne. Prose Edda.

- Champagne.
  Prose Edda.
  Tartars establish the coaptre of Kaha of Kaptschak.
  Jerusalem seized by the Carismians.
  Danes invade Russia, and are defeated by Alexander Newski.
  The Hanseatic League formed.
  Frederick II. of Austria killed in battle with the Huncarians.
  Louis defeats King Henry of England.
  Louis captured by the Saracens; truce for ten years.
  Mamelukes rule Egypt.
  Rise of Medica family in Italy.
  Alexander Newski is made Grand Duke of Russia, and reigns as Alexander I.
  Ottocar of Bohemia acquires the Austrian Provinces.
  Kubla Kahn builds Pekin.
  Ottocar wars with Hungary over Styria.
  —'68 Barons' War in England.
  Ottocar inherits Corinthia.
  The first regular Parliament of England meets.
  Birth of Dante: died 1321.

- The first regular Parliament of England meets.
  Birth of Dante; died 1321.
  Naples and Sicily conquered by Charles of Anjou.
  Ninth Crusade, by Louis IX. and Edward, Prince of Wales.
  Louis IX. dies at Carthage.
  Philip III. (the Hardy) King of France.
  The English quit Palestine.
  Reign of Edward I. of England;
  Crowned Nov. 20.
  Ottocar declines the Imperial Crown of Germany.
- Crowned Nov. 20.
  Ottocar declines the Imperial Crown of
  Germany.
  Randolph, Count of Hapsburg, chosen
  Emperor of Germany; Ottocar refuses
  to acknowledge him.
  Nayarre passes to the royal family of
  France
- Navarre passes to the royal family of France.
  Rudolph makes war upon Ottocar, and gains Austria, Corinthia and Styria.
  Wars of Robert Bruce and John Baliol for the crown of Scotland.
  House of Hapsburg, of Austria, founded. Rule of the Visconti, Milan.
  Ottocar slain at the battle of Marshfeld.
  Sicilian Vespers, massacre of Sicilians by the French.
  Crusade against Aragon; the French expelled.

- by the French.
  Crusade against Aragon; the French expelled.
  Wales subjected to England.
  Philip IV. (the Fair) King of France.
  Kenigsberg made the capital of Prussia.
  Jews banished from England.
  Nicholas IV. Pope.
  Second invasion of the Mongols.
  Mamelukes take Acre.
  Christian power in Syria destroyed.
  Scotland subdued by England.
  Sir William Wallace fights for the independence of Scotland.
  Battle of Falkirk; Bruce and Douglas defeated by Edward I.
  Osman I. establishes the Turkish Empire.
  Moscow becomes the capital of Russia.
  Philip IV. quarrels with the Pope.
  Charles of Valois in Italy.
  First convocation of States-General in France.
  Edward I. invades Scotland.
  William Wallace executed.
  Robert Bruce crowned as King of Scotland.

- Edward II. crowned, July 8, King of

- Edward II. crowned, July 8, King of England.

  14 Philip suppresses the Knights Templar, and burns the Grand Master at Paris.
  Pope Clement V. removes to Avignon, in France.

  Albert I., of Austria, attempts to subdue the Swiss, who have revolted under William Tell. (?)
  The Swiss revolt successful.
  Henry VII. subdues the Lombards.

  Louis V. and Frederick of Austria contend for the German Empire.

  Birth of Boccaccio; died 1375.
  Battle of Bannockburn; the Scots, under Robert Bruce, defeat the English under Edward.

  Louis IV. King of Germany.
  Union of France and Navarre.

  "25 Insurrection of English Barons.
  The Swiss totally defeat the Austrians at Morgarten.

  John I., a posthumous son of Louis X.,
  King, dies at the age of four days.
  Philip II. (the Long) King of France.
  Death of Dante.

  Battle of Muchldorf; Louis V. defeats
  Frederick.
  Charles IV. King of France.

- Charles IV. King of France.
  Birth of John Wickliffe; died 1384.
  Germany invaded by Turks.
  Edward III. crowned, Jan. 25, King of
- Independence of Scotland. 200,000 Moors brought from Africa by the

- 200,000 Moors brought from Africa by the King of Grenada. Charles the Fair, of France, dies; Philip VI., of the House of Valois, reigns. Ivan I. rules Russia. David II. King of Scotland. The Scots defeated by Edward at Halidon Hill.

  War between France and Flanders. Birth of Froissart; died 1401. First Doge of Genoa appointed. Birth of Gerhard Groot; died 1380. Battle of Tarifa in Spain; Moors terribly defeated by Alphonso XI., of Castile. Battle of Crecy; French, under Philip,

- bly defeated by Alphonso XI., of Castile.

  Battle of Crecy; French, under Philip, routed by the English, under Edward III., and the Black Prince.

  Battle of Durban, in Scotland.

  Battle of Neville's Cross.

  The English take Calais.

  Rienzi, last of the Tribunes, establishes a democracy in Rome.

  University of Prague founded.

  Dauphiny annexed to France.

  The black death in England.

  Order of the Garter instituted by Edward and John II., King of France.

  Marino Faliero at Venice.

  Turks enter Greece.

  Rienzi slain at Rome.

  Battle of Poitiers, September 19; 8,000

  English defeat 60,000 French; the Black Prince takes John II. captive to London, where he dies.

  Charles IV., of Germany, signs the Golden Bull, the basis of the German Constitution until 1806.

  Insurrection of the Jacquerie in France.

  Peace of Bretigny, between English and French.

  Italy overrun by the Free Lances.

- 1360 Peace of Bretigny, between English and French.

  1361 Italy overrun by the Free Lances. Turks enter Greece.

  1362 The English language ordered to be used in legal proceedings, England.

  1363 Austria acquires the Tyrol.

  1364 Charles V. (the Wise) King of France. Philip, the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. Treaty between Austria and Bohemia.

  1366 H. Van Eyck, painter, born.

  1367 The Mamelukes conquer Armenia.

  1368 Empire of Tamerlane founded. Langland's "Piers Plowman."

  1370 Pope Gregory XI. goes to Avignon.

  1371 Stuart line begins with Robert II. of Scotland.

  1374 Death of Petrarch. Rebellion against the Pope.

Berner's Froissart.

ica. San Vincente founded.

Jane Seymour.

VIII. Birth of Tasso; died 1595.

John Knox's Scotch reformation.

:. "Governor" issued.

1528

1529

			ANCIEN
A. D. 1377	Richard II. King of England, June 22.	A. D	
1380	Papacy restored to Rome. Battle of the Don; Dimitri II., of Russia, defeats the Tartars.	1476 1477	
	Wyckliffe's translation of the Bible published. Thomas A. Kempis born.	1478	by Maximillian's marriage.  Birth of Titian, painter; died 1576.  Duke of Clarence murdered.
1381	Russia wars with the Tartars. Charles VI., King of France. Watt Tyler's insurrection in London	1479	Union of Aragon and Castile, under Ferdinand and Isabella. Great invasion of Russia by Tartars.
1382	crushed. Ghiberti, artist, born; died 1455. "Legend of Good Women," England.	1480 1481	Mongolian power in Russia destroyed.  Mohammed II. takes Otranto.  Frederick IV., of Nurenberg, purchases
1383 1385 1386	The Tartars burn Moscow.  Death of John Wyckliffe.  John of Ghaunt in Spain.	1482	Brandenburg from Sigismund.  Ivan assumes the title of the Czar of Russia.
100	trians by the Swiss, and death of Duke Leopold.	1483	Birth of Raphael, painter; died 1520. Birth of Stephen Hawes; died 1512. Edward V. made King of England; April 8 murdered in the Tower. Richard III usures the thoras June 25
1387 1388	Gernan Empire divided. Fra Angelico, painter, born; died 1448. Battle of Chevy Chase, or Otterburne, between Scots and English.		Charles VIII. King of France.
1389 1390	Margaret of Norway.  The Eastern Empire loses power in Asia.	1484	Spain invaded by Turks; first auto da fe at Seville.
1900	Robert III. King of Scotland. The Canterbury Tales published. J. Van Eyck, painter, born.	1485	Bosworth Field. August 22, death of Richard I. Henry VII. crowned.
1392 1395	The Portuguese discover the Cape of Good Hope.  Tamerlane, the Tartar, invades Russia.  The Wakefield and Towneley mysteries.	1486	Henry marries Elizabeth, daughter of Edward IV.  B. Diaz rounds Cape of Good Hope.
1396	Battle of Nicopolis, the Turks, under Ba- jazet I., defeat the Hungarian Chris- tians.	1488	The Court of the Star Chamber insti- tuted in England. Province joined to France. War between Russia and Sweden.
1897	Persecution of the Wycklifites or Lollards. Union of Calmar.	1490	The Yeoman of the Guard organized in England.  Leonardo da Vinci, painter, flourished.
1399 1400	Henry IV. crowned King of England, Sept. 30th; Order of the Bath founded. Birth of Della Robbia, architect and	1491	Charles VIII. marries Anne of Brittany, Alexander VI. Pope. Sevnigorod defeats and annihilates the
1401	sculptor.  Death of Chaucer and Froissart.  Rebellion in Wales; Glendower and the	1492	Tartars. Columbus sails from Spain, August 3.
1402	Percies defeated.  Battle of Angora; Timour tae Tartar defeats the Turks and captures Bajazet I.		and discovers America, October 12; discovers Cuba, October 28; Hayti, De- cember 6. Ferdinand conquers Grenada and de-
1405 1406	Prince James of Ecotland captured. Albany, regent, in Scotland.	٠.	stroys the Moorish power in Spain.  Cesar Borgia poisons Pope Alexander  VII.
1407 1409	France interdicted by the Pope. Council of Pisa. Alexander V. made Pope by council of Pisa.		Henry sells the sovereignty of France. Warbeck's insurrection; quelled in 1498. Spanish persecution of the Jews.
1410 1411	Sigismund of Hungary becomes Emperor of Germany. University of St. Andrews founded.	1493	Treaty of Barcelona, between France and Spain.  League between Russia and Denmark.
1412	the Highland Scots.  Birth of Fra Filippo Lippi, painter.	1494	Birth of Correggio, painter; died 1534. Charles VII. invades Italy and conquers Naples.
1413 1414	Henry V. crowned, March 21, King of England. Council of Constance; Pope John XXIII.	1495 1496	Lollards persecuted in England. Poynings' Act in Ireland. Naples lost to Charles.
1415	deposed. Sigismund, King of Bohemia, Emperor of Germany. Battle of Agingount, 10 000 English and	1/07	Spain accrues to Austria by the marriage of Philip I. with the heiress of Ara- gon and Castile. Cabot discovers Labrador, June 26; and
1110	Battle of Agincourt; 10,000 English, under Henry V., defeat 50,000 French. John Huss and Jerome of Prague burned at the stake, betrayed by Sigismund.	1498 1499	surveys Hudson's Bay, July 3. Louis XII. King of France. The French unite with Venice and seize
1416 1417	The partisans of Huss take up arms; a severe war ensues. Cobham burnt.	1200	Milan.  Battle of Lepanto; victory of the Turks.  Mohammedans expelled from Spain.
1419 1420	The Hussites take Prague.  Paris captured by the English; Treaty of Troyes; Henry wins the French	150 <b>0</b>	Swiss Confederacy independent.  Perkin Warbeck executed.  Pinzon discovers Brazil, January 26.
1422	crown; birth of John Wessel.  Henry VI. proclaimed King of France and England.	1501	Cabral, the Portuguese, lands in Brazil.  May 3.  Brasle and Schaffhausen join the Swiss
1423 1425	Ottoman Empire reunited by Amurath II.  James I. reigns in Scotland.  War between Milan and Venice.	1502	Confederation.  Negro slaves imported into Hispaniola.  Spanish Moors compelled to adopt Chris-
1429	The Paston Letters.  Joan of Arc raises siege of Orleans, defeats the English at Patay, and drives		columbus sails on his fourth voyage and discovers various isles on the coast of
1430	France except Calais. Charles VIII. King of France	1500	Honduras, and explores the coasts of the islands; discovers and names Por- to Bello, November 2.
1450	Henry VI. crowned at raris, in December. Amurath II. conquers Macedonia. Humphrey Duke of Gloucester.	1503	Reign of Montezuma in Mexico. Louis XII., of France, invades Spain. Portuguese in India. Pirth of Wight, died 1519
1431 1433	Joan of Arc burned at Rouen. Lisbon the capital of Portugal.	1504	Birth of Wyatt; died 1542.  Birth of Mendoza, historian; died 1575.  Death of Queen Isabella of Spain.  Brazil explored by Americus Vernocius
1435	Council of Basle. Birth of Thomas Malory. Treaty of Arras, between France and		Brazil explored by Americus Vespucius. Columbus, worried by the machinations of his enemies, returns to Spain, No- rember 7.
	Burgundy. Sicily and Naples united. End of Hussite wars.	1505 150 <b>6</b>	Birth of John Knox; died 1572. Death of Columbus, May 20; he was treated with the basest ingratitude by
1436 1437	War of Turks with Venice.  Invention of Printing by Guttenberg.  James I., of Scotland, murdered.		the Spanish Government.  Buchanan born; died 1582.  Rule of Charles V., of Spain, in Hol-
	James II. becomes King.  Albert V., Duke of Austria, obtains Bohemia and Hungary. and is made Em-		land. Birth of Francis Xavier; died 1552. Yucatan discovered by Solis and Pinzon.
1438	peror of Germany. University of Florence founded. The Pragmatic Sanction; Albert V., of	1508 1509	League of Cambray, between Louis XII. and Maximillan, against Venice. Henry VIII. King of England; he mar- ries Catherine of Aragon.
1439	Austria, becomes Emperor of Germany. Council of Florence.	1510	Russia again invaded by Tartars.
1442	Title of Emperor limited to the Austrian Hapsburgs.  Battle of Vasag; Turks routed by Hungarians.	1511	Execution of Dudley and Empson. Ojedo founds San Sebastian. Pope Julius II. forms the Holy League with Ferdinand and Venice.
$\frac{1443}{1445}$	Battle of Nissa; Turks again defeated. Birth of Leonardo da Vinci. The Arabian Knights issued (?).	1512	Velasquez subdues Cuba. Seiim I. made King of Turkey by Janissaries.
1447 1449	Nicholas V. Pope.  Duke of Gloucester murdered		Ponce de Leon discovers the Florida coast. Birth of Vasari, painter; died 1571.
1450	The Cforzas at Milan. Alphonso V. at Aragon. Peacock's "Repressor." Jack Cade's insurrection.	<b>1</b> 51 <b>3</b>	Birth of Tintoretto, painter; died 1594. Navarre annexed to Spain. England invades France.
1451	Early English Ballads. Birth of Dunoar; died 1530. University of Glasgow founded.		Battle of Guinegate or Spurs; French defeat. Scotland invades England.
1452	Earl Douglas murdered by James II.  The Archduchy of Austria created, with sovereign power, by Frederick III.		Battle of Flodden Field; Scots defeated. Balboa crosses the Isthmus of Darien, and discovers the Pacific ocean.
1405	Constantinople captured by Mohammed II.; end of the Eastern Empire. End of the French and English wars. The Mazarin Bible issued.	1514 1515	Leo X., Pope, encourages literature and the arts. Wolsey's power begins in England. Battle of Marignano.
1455-	271 War of the Roses, between Henry VI. and the Duke of York, afterwards Edward IV.	1010	Francis I. defeats the Italians, Swiss and Germans.  Maximillian I. secures the Hungarian
1456	Battle of St. Albans. Battle of Belgrade; Turks repulsed by Hungarians.		succession. Francis I. becomes King of France. First English prose history.
1457 1458	Frederick III. divîtes Austria with his relatives. Pius II. Pope at Rome.	1516	Birth of St. Theresa; died 1582. Death of Ferdinand, King of Spain. Rule of Cardinal Ximenes.
1460 1461	Birth of Skelton; died 1528. The Turks conquer Greece. Edward IV. deposes Henry VI. of Eng-		Charles I. King of Spain.  Accession of the House of Austria.  Turks gain Egypt.
1462	land. Louis XI. King of France. Ivan, the Great, of Russia, founds the	1517	Europeans first obtain a footing in China. Selim I. defeats Mamelukes and adds Egypt to the Ottoman Empire.
1463	modern Russian Empire. Turkish war with Venice. Close of Austria's war with Frederick		Luther begins the work of reformation in Germany.  Fernando de Cordova discovers the Mex- ican coast.
1464 1467	III. "League of the Public Good," formed by the nobles, against Louis. Birth of Erasmus: died 1536.		Luther translates and publishes the Bible and Liturgy in German.
1467 1468 1470	Birth of Erasmus; died 1536. The Coventary mysteries. –'92 Lorenzo de Medici flourished. League of Italian cities against the	1518 1519	Birth of Surrey; died 1547. Grijalva penetrates into Yucatan, and names it New Spain. Cortez lands in Mexico.
-211	Turks.  William Caxton establishes first English printing-press.	1519	Charles I., of Spain, elected Emperor of Germany as Charles V. "Field of the Cloth of Gold" meeting of
	Battle of Tewkesbury. Warwick, king-maker. Birth of Durer, painter; died 1528.	-540	Francis I. with Henry VIII.  Balboa passes through Magellen's  Straits.
1473	Birth of Copernicus.  Birth of Michael Angelo, architect and sculptor; died 1556.	1521	Battle of Razau; Russia defeats Poland. Martin Luther excommunicated at the Diet of Worms.
1474	Birth of Ariosto; died 1533. Ferdinand II., of Aragon, marries Isa- bella, of Leon and Castile. Edward IV. invades France.		Conquest of Mexico by Cortez. Henry VIII., styled the "Defender of the Faith" by the Pope. France and Spain at war.
1475	Edward IV. invades France.  Ivan introduces cannon and firearms into Russia.	1522	France and Spain at war. Cortez made governor of Mexico by Charles V.
		<u></u>	

A. D. 1553 Restores the Roman Catholic religion in First Scotch invasion of England. The Louvre, Paris, commenced.

1523 Italian League against Francis I.
Clement VII. Pope at Rome. Honduras conquered by the Spaniards. Verazzani's discoveries in North Amer-Birth of Rousard; died 1586.
Settlement of New France (Canada).
Battle of Pavia. Francis I defeated and taken prisoner by Charles V. Peasants' War in Germany. Peasants' War in Germany.

Albert of Brandenburg embraces Lutheranism and becomes Duke of East Prussia and Fief of Poland.

1526 Ferdinand I. unites Bohemia and Hungary to Austria.

Pizarro discovers the coast of Quito. Selim I. defeats the Hungarians.

Mongol dynasty founded in India.

Tyndale's new Testament published.

1527 Germans capture Rome.

Papal war. Papal war. Insurrection of Moriscoes suppressed, in Insurrection of Moriscoes suppressed, in Spain.

Death of Machiavelli.

Birth of Camoens; died 1579.

Sackville, earliest dramatist, born.

Narvaez's expedition to Florida coest.

Constable Bourbon at Rome.

James V., of Scotland, reigns.

Birth of P. Veronese, painter; died 1588.

Diet at Spiers, Germany.

Turks invade Austria.

France and Spain sign treaty of peace at Cambria. Cambria.
Sir Thomas More, Chancellor.
The Augsburg Confession published.
Persecution of Protestants begun France.
Fall and death of Cardinal Wolsey.
Fall and death of cardinal wolsey. Reformation makes great progress in Switzerland.

Italy conquered by Charles V.
Russia makes peace with the Tartars.

League of Smalkald formed by Protestant princes.

First European Colony in South America. Royal printing press established in Elliot's "Governor" issued.
Death of Zwingle; born 1484.

1532 France annexes Brittany.
Conquest of Peru begins.
Calvin at Geneva.

1533 Ivan I., Czar, noted for his cruelty.
Henry divorces Catherine, and marries
Anne Boleyn.
Birth of Montague; died 1592.
The Hotel de Ville, Paris, founded.

1534 The Anabaptist war; they capture Munster. ster.

Henry VIII. is styled "Head of the Church"; authority of the Pope of Rome abolished in the kingdom.

Carter's expedition to the Gulf of the St. Lawrence.

Rebellion of Fitzgerald in Ireland.
Foundation of Jesuit order.

Comeggio died; born 1493.

1535 Execution of Sir Thomas More, in England. St. land.
Cartier's second voyage, enters and names the St. Lawrence, ascends the river as far as present site of Montreal.
Mendoza founds Buenos Ayres, and con-Mendoza founds Buenos Ayres, and conquers adjacent country.

California supposed to have been discovered by an expedition fitted out by Cortez under Grijalva.

Cromwell, vicar-general in England.

Suppression of monasteries in England.

Coverdale's Bible issued.

Mendoza erects the first Mexican mint.

Suppression of the Anabaptists, and death of John of Leyden.

Anne Boleyn beheaded; Henry marries

Jane Seymour. Jane Seymour.

The Portuguese granted Macao, China.
The Boulevards, Paris, commenced.

1537 English suppression of the monasteries.
Death of Jane Seymour.
Pilgrimage of Grace.

1539 Adoption of the six articles, England.
First edition of Cromwell's Bible published.
Cranmer's Anglican Liturgy.

1540 Execution of Cromwell. Execution of Cromwell. Greece subjected to the Ottoman Em-Greece subjected to the Ottoman Empire.

Henry VIII. marries Annie of Cleves,
January 6; divorced July 9; marries
Catherine Howard, August 8.

James V., of Scotland, dies.
Mary proclaimed Queen of Scots; regency of Cardinal Beaton.

Birth of Gascoigne; died 1577.

Birth of Gilbert (magnetism); died 1603.

Orellana sails down the Amazon to the sea. sea. 1541 Great Tartar invasion of Russia repelled. De Soto discovers the Mississippi River. 1542 Catherine Howard executed. Henry VIII. takes the title of King of Ireland. 1576 Spain. Roberval's expedition to the St. Law-Roberval's expedition to the St. Lawrence.

1543 Ivan IV., the Terrible, reigns, at the age of fourteen.
Henry VIII. marries Catherine Parr.
Death of Copernicus; born 1473.

1544 Grison League joins Swiss Confederacy.
France at war with England and Spain.
English invasion of France under Henry
VIII. University of Konigsberg founded by
Duke Albert.

1545 Ivan IV. crowned by the Patriarch.
Pope Paul III. erects Parma and Placentia into a Duchy.
Ascham "Toxophilus."
Council of Trent.

1546 Death of Martin Luther.
France concludes peace with England.
Assassination of Beaton, regent of Scotland. Assassination of Beaton, regent of Scotland.

1546—52 Charles V., of Germany, makes war on the Protestants, who are assisted later by Henry II.

1547 Earl of Surrey, England, executed. Death of Henry VIII.
Edward VI. reigns under protectorship of the Duke of Somerset.
Henry II. King of France.
Battle of Pinkey.
Death of Victoria Colonna; born 14
The Smalcadic war.
Birth of Cervantes; died 1616
1542 Hall's Chronicle issued.
1549 Execution of Lord Seymour, England; arrest of his brother, the Duke of Somerset. 1586 John Knox's Scotch reformation.
Udal, earliest English comedy.
Birth of Coke; died 1634.
Wilson's Art of Rhetoric published.
The Book of Common Prayer published in England.
Duke of Somerset beheaded.
Metz successfully defended by the Duke of Guise.
Close of religious war in Germany by the Peace of Passan.
Massacre of Cazan, Russia.
Birth of Sir Walter Raleigh; died 1618.
Mary Tudor, daughter of Catherine of Aragon, succeeds Edward, July 6.
Lady Jane Gray proclaimed Queen of England, July 10, but relinquishes the title. 1590

Restores the Roman Catholic religion in England.

Trade between England and Russia begun by the "Russian Company."
Servetus burnt by Calvin.
Birth of Hooker; died 1600.
Birth of Spenser; died 1599.
Lady Jane Gray and Lord Guilford Dudley beheaded.
Mary marries Philip of Spain.
Birth of Sir Philip Sydney; died 1586.
Persecution of Protestants in England.
Siberia discovered. Siberia discovered. Wyatt's insurrection suppressed in England.
The English martyrs, Latimer, Ridley,
Rogers, and Cranmer burned at the
stake.
Philip II. rules in Holland.
Religious pages of American Religious peace of Angsburg.
Bale's "King John" issued.
Charles, of Spain and Germany, retires
to a monastery.
Philip II. King of Spain.
Ferdinand, his brother, succeeds in Germany.
eign of Akbar, the greatest sovereign many.
Reign of Akbar, the greatest sovereign of Hindoostan.

1557 Spain at war with France.
Battle of St. Quentin; Philip gains a decisive victory.
Alva takes Rome.

1558 Calais retaken by the French.
Mary, of Guise, in Scotland, marries the Dauphine.
Elizabeth accedes to English throne, November 17. Elizabeth accedes to English throne, November 17.

Re-establishes the Church of England.

Francis II. King of France.

Treaty of Cateau-Cambrerie signed William Cecil Secretary in England.

1560 Charles IX. King of France; regency of Catherine de Medici.

The Geneva Bible issued.

Birth of Southwell; died 1596.

Persecution of Protestants begun in Spain.

1561 Birth of Bacon; died 1626.

Mary Stuart reigns in Scotland.

Religious wars in France.

1562 Massacre of Protestants at Vassy.

Huguenots defeated at Dreux by Guise.

Russia and Sweden unite against Poland.

Port Royal, Carolinas, founded by Huguenots. Port Royal, Carolinas, founded by Higuenots.

1563 Guise killed at the siege of Orleans. Temporary peace with the Huguenots. The Escurial Palace of Spain founded. Tusser's Bucolics issued. Birth of Drayton; died 1631.

1564 Maximillian II. King of Germany. Florida colonized by Huguenots. Birth of Shakespeare; died 1616. Birth of Galileo; died 1640. The Tuileries, Paris, begun. The Tuileries, Paris, begun.

1565 Philip establishes the Inquisition in Holland. Mary Queen of Scots marries Lord Darn-ley. ey. Augustine, Florida, founded by Mel-St. Augustine, Florida, founded by Melendez.

1566 Confederacy of "Guenx" (beggars) against Philip's cruelty.

Murder of Rizzio, by Darmley, March 9.

Religious wars resumed in France;
Huguenots defeated at St. Denis.

Alva enters the Netherlands.

Assassination of Darmley, Feb. 10; Mary accused of connivance.

Mary marries Brothwell, May 15; abdicates in favor of her son Mary marries Brothwell, May 15; abdicates in favor of her son.
James VI., Earl of Murray, regent.

1568 Mary escapes from prison, is defeated by Murray, at Langside, May 13, and seeks shelter in England.

Bishop's Bible issued.

1569 Huguenots defeated at Jarnac and Moucontour.

1570 Rebellion of Moriscoes, in Spain, put down. III. Ivan massacres 25,000 persons at Novgo-Hungary definitely annexed to Austria.

Murray murdered; Lennox becomes regent. Murray murdered; Lennox becomes regent.

1571 Birth of Kepler; died 1630.
Spain allied with Venice and the Pope against the Turks.
Battle of Lepanto; Turkish power crippled.
Moscow, Russia, burned by the lartars.
Lennox murdered; Mar becomes regent.
Lennox murdered; Mar becomes regent.
Philip's tyranny.
Massacre of St. Bartholomew, France,
August 24.
Henry of Navarre marries Marguerite,
of Valois. Henry of Navarre marries Marguerite,
of Valois.
Birth of Inigo Jones; died 1652. (
1574 Accession of Henry III., of France, the
last of the Valois.
Birth of Ben Jonson; died 1637.
1575 Elizabeth, of England, declines the sovereignty of Holland.
Birth of Guido Reni, painter; died 1642. 1613 Ghent pacified. Provinces in Holland unite against Spain.

Accession of Rudolph II., of Germany.
Frobisher enters San Francisco Bay.
The Holy Catholic League organized.

1576 Birth of Burton; died 1640.
Birth of Fletcher; died 1625.
1577 Birth of Rubens, painter; died 1626.
1579 League of Utrecht.
Northern provinces of Holland declare their independence.
Fitzgerald's Irish rebellion suppressed.
Sir Francis Drake lands in the Moluccas.
1530 Alva, of Spain, conquers Portugal; the united provinces renounce their allegiance. Louis XIII. assumes the exercise of the Government.
Princess Elizabeth, of England, marries Frederic, Elector of Palatine.

1614 English defeat Portuguese in Bombay.
New Amsterdam, now New York, built by the Dutch.
Smith explores the New England coast.
Dutch settlements in New Jersey.
Napier's Logarithms.

1615 Villier's Duke of Buckingham, favorite.
The present Tsing Dynasty in China established by Mantchou Tartars.
Death of Cervantes and Shakespeare.
Harvey discovers circulation of blood. Harvey discovers circulation of blood. Ladislaus, of Poland, marches on Mosgance.
English take fortress of Smerwick, in
Ireland, from Italians, and butcher 700
prisoners.
Birth of Alexander, of Sterling; died 1617 Lagislaus, cow.

Finland ceded to Sweden.

The thirty years' war begins in Bohemia, between the Protestants, under the Elector Palatine, and the Catholic Backers. 1618 1581 Campian's Jesuit conspiracy suppressed. 1582 Sante Fe, New Mexico, founded by Es-Elector Palatine, and the Catholic Bavarian League.
Sir Walter Raleigh executed.
Matthias II., of Hungary, abdicates; accession of Ferdinand II.
Australian coast surveyed by Zeachen pejo.

1583 Birth of Hugo Grotius; died 1645.

1584 William of Orange assassinated
Henry III. killed by Jacques Clement;
accession of Henry IV., of Navarre,
first of Bourbon line. and others.

Kepler's Laws published.

1619 Execution of Barneveldt, Holland.
The Dutch visit India and establish a united East India Company.

1620 Battle of Prague; defeat of Hungarian Protestants.
Puritans arrive at Plymouth.

"Great Patent" to Virginia company issued. Irst of Bourbon line.

Expedition of Amidas and Barlow to America.

1585 Southern provinces of Holland subdued by the Duke of Parma.

Treaty of Peace between Holland and England. England. Failure of Raleigh's Roanoke Island settlements.
Davis Strait discovered by Davis.
Battle of Zutphen.
Sir Philip Sydney killed.
Birth of Beaumont; died
Prince Maurice becomes
Holland Dutch vessels with first negro slaves enter James River. enter James River.

Navare annexed to France.

Spain and Holland at War.

Philip IV. King of Spain.

The Dutch West India Company formed.
Lord Bacon impeached and overthrown.

Seldom and Pym imprisoned.
Birth of Molice; died 1673.

New Hampshire first settled.

First edition of Shakespeare's works.

1624 Richelieu's reforms, begins with the finances. Prince Maurice becomes Stadtholder of Holland.

Execution of Mary Queen of Scots at Frotheringay Castle.

Assassination of the Duke of Guise and his brother, by order of the King.

Destruction of the Spanish Armada off the English coast.

Battle of Ivry. Battle of Ivry.
Henry IV. defeats the League.
Barnevaldt, grand Pensionary of Holfinances.
England declares war with Spain.
1625 Prince Frederick Henry reigns in Holland. land.

Birth of Herrick; died 1674.

Sigismund, of Poland, in Sweden.

Birth of Quarles; died 1644.

Birth of Gassendi; died 1655.

Henry IV. adopts the Catholic faith.

Birth of Shirley; died 1666. Accession of Ferdinand III., of Hungary.
Accession of King Charles I., of England; he marries Princess Henrietta
Maria, of France.

Shakespeare's poems first issued.
Gapture of Cadiz by Essex.
University of Barcellona founded.
Birth of Descartes; died 1650.
Bacon's essays published.
Joeath of Philip II., of Spain.
Philip III. King; he banishes 300,000 Moors from Spain by A. D. 1610.
The Netherlands ceded to Austria.
Edict of Nantes in favor of Protestants, by Henry IV.
Irish rebellion of O'Niel, or Tyrone; defeat of the English at Blackwater.
Henry IV. commissions De la Roche to conquer Canada, in which he fails.
The race of Ruric, who had governed Russia for 700 years, becomes extinct.
Bodleian founded.
Appenzel joins the Swiss Cantons.
Birth of Vandyck, painter; died 1641.
Birth of Velasquez, painter; died 1660. Shakespeare's poems first issued.

Modern History. 1600 Maurice, of Holland, invades Flanders. The Dutch East India Company chartered with a capital of \$360,000. Chauvin's trading voyages to Tadoussac, Canada.

Birth of the painter, Rembrandt; died 1669.

Birth of Claude Lorraine, painter; died Portuguese introduce / phacco into In-1601 Execution of the Earl of Essex, Febru-1601 Execution of the Earl of Essex, February 25.

Alleged discovery of Australia by Portuguese.

1602 Siege of Geneva, Switzerland; Charles of Savoy defeated.

Champlain's first expedition to the St.
Lawrence.

1603 Death of Queen Elizabeth; accession of James IV., of Scotland, to English

Crown, as James I.

Union of England and Scotland, March 4.

1604 First settlements in Nova Scotia by Acadians. 1604 First settlements in Nova Scotia by Acadians.
Port Royal, on Bay of Fundy, founded. Hampton Court Conference.

1605 Discovery of the Gunpowder Plot to blow up Parliament.

1606 Great fire in Constantinople.
Matins at Moscow.
Demetrius, a pretended son of Ivan, and many Poles massacred.
Liberty of worship given to Protestants, in Austria, by peace of Vienna.

Australia observed by the Dutch.
Silk and other manufactures introduced into France. Silk and other manufactures introduced into France.

Mantua ceded to the Emperor of Austria.

Birth of Corneille; died 1684.

1607 Settlement of Jamestown, Va., by Lord de la Warr.

1608 Quebec founded by Champlain.

John Sigismund created Elector of Brandenburg and Duke of Prussia.

Ulster settlements made by the English.

Birth of John Milton; died 1674.

1609 Truce of Antwerp; independence of united provinces of Holland.

Moriscoes expelled from Spain by Philip III. III.
The Douay Bible first issued.
Peace between Spain and the Dutch.
Henry Hudson discovers Hudson River.
Champlain's discoveries in Canada.
Virginia obtains a new charter.
Hawkins at Mogul Court.
King James drives the Irish from Ulster and divides the land between England and Scotland.
"King James' Version" of the Bible completed. 1610 "King James' Version" of the Bible completed.
Henry IV. of France assassinated; Marie de Medici Regent.
Louis XIII. King of France.
The Palais-Royal, Paris, built.
1611 The title of Baronet created by James I. Champlain returns to America, founds Montreal, and is in supreme command in Canada.
Issue of the English Bible, "King James' Version."
Carr, afterwards Somerset, favorite in Carr, afterwards Somerset, favorite in England. England.

Mathias becomes Emperor of Germany.
English factories established in India.
Virginia receives a third charter.
Death of Prince Henry.
Accession of the Romanoff Dynasty in
Russia.
Michael Fedorvoitz Czar.
Champlain explores the Ottawa River,
Canada.
The Overbury murder, England.
Louis XIII. assumes the exercise of the
Government.

- 1627 War of the Mantuan succession, in Italy.
  Delaware settled by Swedes and Finns.
  Cardinal Richelieu's scheme for colonizing Canada. company of one hundred associates Nar between England and France.
  Birth of Brossnet; died 1704.
  The Duke of Buckingham assassinated.
  Rochelle surrenders after a memorable 1628
- Rochelle surrenders after a memorable siege.
  Petition of Right, England.
  Massachusetts Bay settled.
  Elliet sent to the Tower of London.
  Birth of John Bunyan; died 1688.
  1629 English seize French possessions in Can-Champlain made prisoner and sent to
  - Charter granted to Massachusetts Bay Company.
- Company.
  Edict of Restitution.
  The city of Boston founded.
  Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, invades Germany.
  Treaty of Cherasco, between Louis of France and Victor Amadeus I., of Savov 1630
- voy. Birth of Dryden; died 1700. Charter of Maryland granted to Lord Baltimore, and settled by Irish Cath-Canada restored to the French by treaty
- of St. Germain.
  The Cavalier Poets.
  Birth of Lock; died 1704.

  1633 Champlain returns to Canada with new settlers.
  Battle of Lutzen; victory and death of Gustavus Adolphus.

  1634 French Academy established by Richelieu.
- Spain at war with France, which is invaded
- vaded.
  Assassination of Wallenstein.
  Ship money levied in England.
  Connecticut settlements at Hartford,
  Windsor and Weathersfield.
  Rogers Williams driven from Massachusetts, settles in Rhode Island.
  Death of Champlain.
  The "Tulip mania" prevails in Holland.
  University of Utrecht founded.
  Claius' play of Creation.
  Pequod Indian war in Connecticut.
  Gov. De Montmagny arrives in Canada.
- Pequod Indian war in Connecticut.

  Gov. De Montmagny arrives in Canada.

  The Island of Montreal settled.

  Hampden's trial in England respecting

  "ship money."

  Prynne fined by Star Chamber.

  Harvard College founded.

  First settlement at Brooklyn, Long

  Island.

  New Haven colony for the settlement of the settlement of
- Island.

  New Haven colony founded.

  First peace between the Iroquois and Canada.

  Turks defeat Persians, and take Bagdad.

  Solenm League and Covenant between England and Scotland.

  Van Tromp, of Holland, captures two Spanish fleets.
- Pacification of Dunse. Withdrawal of English army from Scotland.
- iand.

  First printing press in America.

  Birth of Racine; died 1699.

  John of Braganza drives Spaniards from
- John of Braganza drives Spaniards from Portugal.

  Portugal wins its independence.

  Beginning of the Long Parliament.

  First American book issued.

  Earl of Stafford beheaded.

  Judgment against Hampden annulled.

  Ulster rebellion in Ireland; massacre of
- Fort St. George built at Madras.

  Death of Galileo and Richelieu.

  Charles I. attempts to seize members in 1642 Charles I. attempts to seize members in the House.
  Civil war in England.
  Battle of Edgehill, Oct. 23.
  Tasman coasts, South Australia and Van Diemans Land explored.
  Hobb's Leviathan published.
  Birth of Newton; died 1727.
  First ferry between New York and Brooklyn established.

  1643 Accession of Louis XIV., the Great, in France.
- France.
  Regency of Anne of Austria, and ascendency of Mazarin.
  Battle of Chalgrove, June 18, and Newbury, Sept. 20.
  Covenant approved by Parliament.
  Turrene on the Rhine.
  Torricell's Barometer.
  Battle of Marston Moor; victory of Cronwell. France
- Second battle of Newbury, Oct. 27. Charter granted to Rhode Island. Charter granted to Rhode Indian massacre in Virginia.
- Indian massacre in Virginia.
  Self-denying ordinance, England.
  Burth of William Penn; died 1718.
  Archbishop Land beheaded, Jan. 10.
  Battle of Naseby, June 14; decisive defeat of royalists.
  Battle of Philiphaugh; Montrose defeated by Cromwell.
  Alexis, called the Father of his country, Czar of Russia.
  Royal Society of England founded.
  Charles I. seeks refuge in Scotland, and is surrendered to the Parliament.
  Birth of Leibnitz; died 1716.
  Conversion of Indians in Canada to Christianity. 1645
- tianity. 1648 Treaty of W Switzerland's
- independence acknowledged.
  Holland given up by Spain, becomes a republic. republic.
  End of the thirty years' war between Catholics and Protestants.
  Pomerania, and other territory, annexed Civil wars of the Fronde
- Canadians at war with the Indians.

  The House of Brandenburg acquire Halberstadt and Minden. 1648 Amsterdam contains about 1,000 in-
- habitants.

  Trial and execution of Charles I.

  Massacre and capture of Drogheda, Ireland, by Cromwell.

  Confession of Faith.

  Marquis of Montrose beheaded in Scotland.
- 1650 land.

  1651 Leopold I. made King of Hungary.
  Charles II. crowned at Scone, Scotland,
- Battle of Worcester, Sept. 3, and defeat of Royalists.
  Charles II. flees to France.
  "Barebones" Parliament.
  Birth of Fenelon; died 1715.
  English Navigation Act.
  England at war with Holland.
  The Dutch, under Van Trom
  the Channel."
  De Ruyter defeated by Blate.
- Dz Ruyter defeated by Blake.
  Negro insurrection suppressed
- Peace between England and Holland.
  Death of Van Tromp.
  Long Parliament dissolved by Cromwell,
  April 20. He becomes Lord Protector,
  Dec. 16. April 20. He becomes Lord Protector, Doc. 16.

  Jesuits establish themselves among the Onondaga Iroquois. Russian victories in Poland. Spain and England at war, which lasts
- Russian Truce of N.emetz, or Wilma, with Poland. Prussia declared independent of Poland. Frederic William, the Great Elector.

- Jamaica conquered.
  Convention gives Cromwell power to appoint his successor.
  Death of Admiral Blake.
  Accession of Leopold I. in Germany.
  Death of Oliver Cromwell; Richard Cromwell, his son, succeeds him.
  Auto de fa, of the Inquisition, Mexico.
  Richard Cromwell resigns title of Lord Protector.
- 1660
- Richard Cromwell resigns title of Lord Protector.
  Peace of the Pyrenees.
  The restoration.
  Charles II. returns to England; the monarchy re-established.
  Birth of Stahl; died 1734.
  Death of Mazarin.
  Colbert, Minister of Finance, in France.
  Execution of the Marquis of Argyle, in Scotland.
  Birth of De Foe: died 1731.
- Scotland.

  Birth of De Foe; died 1731.

  The Royal Palace at Versailles commenced; court opened there in 1672.

  1662 Terrible earthquake in Pekin; 300,000 lives lost.

  Act of Uniformity, May 19.

  The Church of England restored.

  Charles marries Catherine of Braganza, May 20.
- May 20. 1663 Canada becomes a royal government under Louis XIV
- der Louis XIV.

  Earthquake in Canada.

  Birth of Cotton Mather; died 1728.

  France begins war with Holland.

  New Jersey sold to Lord Berkeley; settled at Elizabethtown.

  The English take New Amsterdam and name it New York.

  North Carolina settled.

  De Courcelles governor in Canada. 1664
- North Carolina settled.

  De Courcelles governor in Canada.

  War with the Mohawks.

  1665 Second Dutch war with England.

  Death of Philip II.; regency of Anne.
  The Great Plague in London.

  Western Australia named New Holland,
  by Dutch.

  Canada granted to French West India
  Company.

  1666 De Ruyter defeated by Monk.
  Mohawk villages destroyed by the
  French.

  Great fire in London.
  The French Academy of Sciences founded.
- ed. 1667 Perpetual edict abolishes office of stadtholder in Holland. First Russian vessel built. Birth of Swift; died 1745.
- New York City; 384 houses.

  1668 Triple Alliance; England, Holland and Sweden united against France.

  Treaty of Lisbon.

  Spain recognizes Portugal's independence. Holland and ence. Russian ambassador sent to France and Spain.
- Spain.

  1670 France and Sweden break the triple
  Alliance, and declare war against Hol-First settlements of English in South Carolina
- Carolina.
  Champs Elysees, Paris, planted.
  Birth of Steele; died 1729.
  Coude and Turenne overrun Holland.
  Perpetual edict of 1667 revoked.
  William of Orange, stadtholder.
  The De Witts assassinated in Holland.
  The Holland dikes opened, and Fredriven out. driven out.

  The French acquire Pondicherry, India.
  Count de Frontenac, Governor of Can
- Paris Academy of Music founded. Birth of Addison; died 1719. Virginia granted to Arlington and Culpepper. Discoveries of Marquette and Joliet in
- the northwest.

  Death of the poet John Milton.

  Discovery of the Mississippi.

  King Philip's war in New England.

  Birth of Clarke; died 1729. 1675
- 1677 William of Orange marries Mary. "Paradise Lost" first published. "raradise Lost" first published.
  Russia begins war with the Turks.
  Peace of Nimeguen, France.
  England alarmed by Titus Oates, stories
  of a false "Popish plot."
  Sir Edward Berry Godfrey found mur-
- dered.
  Expedition of La Salle. Expedition of La Salle.

  Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress" published.

  Birth of Bolinbroke; died 1751.

  Habeas Corpus Act passes parliament.

  Archbishop Sharpe murdered by covenanters, who defeat Cloverhouse at London Hill, but are routed at Bothers.
- well Bridge.

  1680 East India Company begins trading in China. Execution of Lord Stafford, Dec. 29.
- Execution of Lord Stafford, Dec. 29.
  Mississippi river explored by Hennepin.
  Charleston, South Carolina, founded.
  The Exclusion Bill, England.
  Origin of the Whig and Tory.
  Mahratta power begins in India.
  La Salle sails down the Mississippi, and names Louisiana.
  De Frontenac recalled from Canada.
  Reign of Ivan and Peter I., the Great, in Russia.
  Murder of La Salle, in Louisiana.
  The Cossacks subdued by Russia. 1681 La
- 1682 William Penn settles in Pennsylvania.
  Delaware granted to Penn.
  Sobieski, of Poland, raises the siege of
- Vienna.

  Discovery of Rye House plot, to secure succession for Duke of Monmouth.

  Execution of Lord Russell, July 21, and Algernon Sydney, Dec. 7.

  Canada renews were pec. 7. Algernon Sydney, Dec. 7. Canada renews war with the Iroquois. Mahomet I. besieges Vienna, but fails.
- 1684 Greece invaded by the Venetians.

  Birth of Berkeley; died 1753.

  1685 Revocation of Edict of Nantes; terrible persecutions of French and Protestants follow. Accession of James II. of England.
- Argyle's rebellion suppressed, and his execution.

  Duke of Monmouth, natural son of Charles II., lands at Lyme, June 11; proclaimed king at Taunton, June 20.

  Battle of Segemoor, July 6; defeat and execution of Monmouth.

  Texas colonized by Spaniards.

  Birth of Handel; died 1759.

  Birth of Bach; died 1750.

  1686 William Dampier lands in Australia.
- 1686
- Birth of Bach; died 1750.

  William Dampier lands in Australia.

  Louis marries Madame de Maintenon.

  Alliance between Russia and Poland against the Turks.

  Birth of Allan Ramsay; died 1757.

  Birth of Young; died 1765.

  Athens captured by the Venetians.

  Hungarian crown declared to be in the Austrian male line.

  Accession of Joseph I.

  Madame Guyon, and the "Quietists," persecuted. 1687
- secuted.

  1688 Trial and acquittal of the seven bishops, Abdication and flight of James H., Dec.
- 23.
  Landing of the Prince of Orange on English soil.
  Sonsset's Variations issued.
  Birth of Pope; died 1744.
  William and Mary proclaimed King and Queen, Feb. 13.
  James II. lands in Ireland,
  Peter the Great sole sovereign in Russia. Peter the Great, sole sovereign in Russia. Cloverhouse's rebellion in Scotland suppressed. King William's war.

- French and Indians ravage New England Canadian expedition fails. The Toleration Act passes Parliament.
  Iroquois lay waste the Island of Mon-Frontenac again made Governor of Can-
- Frontenac again made Governor of Can-ada.
  France at war with England.
  Birth of Montesquieu; died 1755.
  French and Indians destroy Schenectady,
  New York.
  Massacre of Salmon Falls.
  Siege of Londonderry.
  British colonies in America resolve to invade Canada. Unsuccessful attack made on Quebec by the British fleet. Spain joins the "Grand Alliance" against William III. lands in Ireland, June 10.
  Battle of the Boyne, July 1; James de feated.
  French invasion of Spain.

1690

- Battle of the Boyne, July 1; James defeated.

  1691 French invasion of Spain.
  Aragon and Catalonia ravaged.
  Treaty of Limerick deprives James of power in Ireland, and grants amnesty to rebels.

  1692 Beginning of the English national debt. Insurrection in the City of Mexico.
  Massacre of Glencoe.
  Battles in Steinkirk and Landen.
  Birth of Bradley; died 1762.

  1693 Battle of Marsaglia; the Duke of Savoy defeated by the French under Catinat.

  1694 Bank of England established.
  Mary, Queen of England, dies.
  Dictionary of French Academy issued.
  University of Halle founded.
  Birth of Bishop Butler; died 1752.
  Birth of Voltaire; died 1778.
  Birth of Chesterfield; died 1773.

  1695 Turks again invade Hungary.
- 1695 Turks again invade Hungary.
  Bayle's Dictionary published.
  Abolition of censorship of the English press. Namur falls.
- Namur falls.

  Trinity Church, New York, founded.

  Peace of Ryswick.

  Treaty between England, France, Spain and Holland.

  Peter, Czar of Russia, visits Holland and England, and learns useful trades.

  Peter suppresses the conspiracy of the Strelitz, and punishes its members with backarous cruelt.
- 1698
- Strelitz, and punishes its members with barbarous cruelty.
  End of King William's war.
  Birth of Hogarth, painter; died 1774.
  Death of Frontenac.
  First Partition treaty, regulates Spanish succession, and cedes territory to France.
  The Darien expedition sails.
  Second East India Company formed.
  Birth of Savage; died 1743.
  Birth of Warburton; died 1779.
  Peace of Carlowitz, between Turks and the Allies.
  The Morea ceded to Venice.
- the Aines.
  The Morea ceded to Venice.
  Further explorations of the Mississippi.
  Fenelon's "Telemaque" issued.
  1700 The French in Canada make peace with Second Partition treaty in Spain, declares the Arch Duke Charles next in suc-
- cession.
  Charles II., of Spain, the last of the
  House of Austria, dies, and is succeeded by Philip V., of the House of
- Bourbon. War of the Spanish succession begins in Italy and continues until 1713. Death of James II., in exile, at St. Ger-
- Death of James II., in exile, at St. Germain, Sept. 16.
  Spain allied with France and Mantua.
  The French found Detroit.
  The Prussian monarchy established by Frederick, and recognized by Leopold, of Germany.
  Russia at war with Sweden.
  Total defeat of Peter at the battle of Narva, by Charles XII.
  Census of New York gave 6,000 inhabitants.
- ants.

  1702 Death of William III. of England.
  Anne succeeds to the English throne, Anne succeeds to the English throne, March 8.

  Beginning of "Queen Anne's War."

  Prussia takes Guelders from the Dutch.

  Holland, Austria and England declare war with France and Spain.

  Treaty of French with the Five Nations.

  Massachusetts frontier ravaged by Indians.
- dians.
  Peter founds St. Petersburgh, and makes
  it the capital of the empire.
  Portugal joins alliance against Spain and
- France.

  Irish parliament petitions for union.

  Birth of Jonathan Edwards; died 1758.

  Birth of John Wesley; died 1794.

  1704 Battle of Blenheim; English and their allies, under Marlborough, victorious over the French.

  The English capture Gibraltar.

  Peter abolishes the Strelitz, or royal body guard.

  England passes the Irish "Popery Act."

  Battle of Donanwerth.

  1705 Charles acknowledged King of Spain at Barcelona.
- 1706
- Charles acknowledged King of Spain at Barcelona.

  Joseph I. becomes Emperor of Germany.
  Defeat of the French at Ramilles.
  Battle of Turin.
  The French raise the siege and surrender Naples and Lombardy.
  Birth of Ben Franklin; died 1796.
  Union of England and Scotland as the Kingdom of Great Britain. Nuenburg seized and Lecklenburg pur-chased by Frederick I. against France. and England against France.
  First expedition against Port Royal,
  Nova Scotia, fails.
  Defeat of the allies, at Almauze.
  Death of Aurungzebe.
  Birth of Fielding; died 1754.
  Birth of Buffon; died 1788.
- 1708 Mantua ceded to Joseph I., of Austria. The French squadron routed English, under Admiral Byng.
- Discovery of Herculaneum. England determines upon the conquest of Canada.

  Battle of Pultowa; Peter totally defeats
  Charles XII., of Sweden, who flies to Turkey. 14,000 Swedish pri colonize Siberia.
- 1709 Battle of Malplaquet; Marlborough again defeats the French.
  Birth of Samuel Johnson; died 1784.
  1710 Capture of Port Royal, Nova Scotia, by the English, and name changed to An-
- napolis Rout of Spaniards, under Philip V., at Rout of spaniarus, hattle of Almenava.
  Sacheverell's riots in Great Britain; dissenting meeting houses destroyed. senting meeting houses destroyed, he "Tattler" first published. ttack and repulse of English fleet on
- The "Tattler" first published.

  Attack and repulse of English fleet on Quebec.

  Russia at war with Turkey.

  Accession of Charles VI., of Germany.

  A slave market opened in Wall Street,
- New York.
  Birth of Hume; died 1776.
  1712 The principality of Meurs acquired by
  Prussia. Peace of Aargau; end of the religious war in Switzerland. Accession of Charles as Emperor of Austria Birth of Rosseau; died 1779.

- 1713 Treaty of Utrecht between the great powers, and terminates the wars of Queen Anne. Newfoundland and Nova Scotia coded to England.
  Italy divided; a part of the Duchy of
  Milan given to the Emperor of Austria.
  Barcelona, Spain, besieged.
  Frederick William I. becomes King of
  Prussia England. Prussia.

  Peter takes the title of Emperor of Rus-
- sia.
  Birth of Sterne; died 1768.
  Death of Queen Anne.
  George I. becomes King of England, Aug. 1.
  Hanovarian succession begins.
  Treaty of Rastadt; Austria acquires the Netherlands.
  Birth of Whiteheld; died 1770.
  Birth of Gluck; died 1787.
  Rebellion in Scotland under the Earl of Mar.
- Mar.

  Battles of Preston and Sheriffmuir and defeat of the rebels.

  Landing of the Chevilier at Peterhead, December 22.

  Louis XV., King of France, with the Duke of Orleans Regent.

  Austria acquires Naples, Milan, etc.

  Russia adds Esthonia, Levonia, and a large part of Finland to the Empire.

  Peter visits Germany, Holland and France.
- France.
  Occupation of the Morea by Turkey.
  Rule of Cardinal Alberoni in Spain.
  Prussia and Sweden at war.
  Death of Louis the Great; accession of
  Louis XV., his grandson.
  Great era of speculation.
  George Law's financial schemes.
  The village charter of Brooklyn first issued.
  The Septennial Bill passed in England.
  Birth of Garrick, actor; died 1779.
  New Orleans founded.
  Belgrade abandoned by Turkey.
- Belgrade abandoned by Turkey.

  1718 The Duke of Savoy becomes King of Sardinia. Sardinia.
  Peace of Passavowitz.
  Austria gains additional territory.
  Russia expels the Jesuits.
  Turkey re-establishes supremacy in
- Greece.
  Arch of St. Denis, Paris, completed.
  Battle of Glenshiel.
  Ostend East India Company founded.
  Mohammed Shah ascends the throne of India.

- Mohammed Shah ascends the throne of India.

  Robinson Crusoe published.

  1720 Sardinia is made a kingdom.
  Law's Mississippi South Sea Bubble, and other schemes, collapse.

  Widespread financial distress.

  1721 Birth of Smollet; died 1771.
  Birth of Foote, actor; died 1777.

  1722 The Pragmatic Sanction settles the Imperial Crown of Germany on Maria Theresa.

  Death of the Duke of Marlborough.

  1723 The Jesuits expelled from China.

  Birth of Reynolds, painter: died 1792.

  Birth of Adam Smith; died 1790.

  Birth of Blackstone, jurist; died 1780.

  1724 Philip V., of Spain, abdicates, but resumes power upon the death of Louis, his son.

  "Wood's half-pence."

  Great excitement in Ireland.

  Modern History at Oxford University
- "Wood's half-pence."
  Great excitement in Ireland.
  Modern History at Oxford University.
  Guy's Hospital founded.
  Death of Peter the Great.
  Catherine I. becomes Empress of Russia.
  The New York Gazette founded.
  Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, established. 1725
- 1726 Prussia concludes a league with Germany. Birth of Hutton; died 1797.
- BIRTH Of Hutton; died 1797.

  1727 Death of George I., and accession of George II., in England, June 11.

  Death of Sir Isaac Newton.

  1728 Birth of Goldsmith; died 1774.

  1729 A city library founded in New York.

  Birth of Lessing; died 1781.

  1730 Peter II., the last of the Romanoffs, denosed.
- posed.

  Anne, Duchess of Courland and daughter of Ivan IV., becomes Empress of Russia.

  Birth of J. Watt; died 1819.

  Birth of Cavendish; died 1810.

  Birth of Cowper; died 1800.

  Birth of George Washington, Feby. 22.

  Georgia settled by Oglethorpe.

  Birth of Wieland; died 1813.

  "Lettres Philosophiques" burnt by the hangman.

- 1734 "Lettres Philosophiques" burnt by the hangman.
  Birth of Priestly; died 1804.
  1735 Charles, the son of Philip V., conquers Naples and crowned king of the two Sicilies.
  Birth of John Adams; died 1826.
  1736 Marriage of Maria Theresa to Francis I.,
  Duke of Lorraine.
  War between Spain and Portugal.
  Birth of Mozart, musician; died 1792.
  1737 Hungary again at war with the Turks.
  Birth of Gibbon, historian; died 1794.
  1738 Birth of Benjamin West, painter; died 1820.
- 1820. Birth of Sir William Herschel; died 1822. England again declares war with Spain. Treaty of Belgrade between Russia, Austria and Turkey. Russia renounces her rights on the Black
- Invasion of India by Persia.
  Delhi sacked by Nadir Shah.
  Methodism begins in England.
  Prohibition of the publication of Debates in England.

  1740 Death of the Emperor Charles VI., of
- Germany, last of the male line of the House of Hapsburg. Laria Theresa, his daughter, becomes Queen of Hungary and Empress of Germany. Frederick the Great, King of Prussia Prussia advanced to the rank of a first-
- Prussia advanced to the rank of a firstclass power.

  Ivan VI., an infant, emperor of Russia.
  New York Society Library founded.
  Swedenborg flourishes.
  Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony and France
  make war upon Maria Theresa, who receives support from Great Britain.
  Prussian victory at Molwitz.
  Breslau ceded to Prussia.
  Elizabeth, daughter of Peter the Great,
  imprisons Ivan VI. for life and reigns
  in his stead.
  Russia at war with Sweden. 1741
- n his stead.
  Russia at war with Sweden.

  1742 The Elector of Bavaria elected Emperor of Germany as Charles VII.

  1743 The French defeated at Dettingn by the Birth of Thomas Jefferson; died 1826.
- Hostilities renewed in America between France and England, known as King George's War.

  Friesland annexed to Prussia.

  Capture of Louisburg by Massachusetts militia, under Pepperell.

  Francis I., Duke of Lorraine, consort of Maria Theresa, elected Emperor of Germany.
  - The young pretender lands at Moidart, Scotland. Scotland.

    Defeat of the Royalists at Preston Pans,
    Jan. 17. and invasion of England.
    Birth of Hannah More; died —.
    Birth of John Jay; died 1829.
    Birth of Benjamin Rush; died 1813.
    Royalists again defeated at Falkirk, Jan.
    17.

1746

- 1746 Total defeat of the Pretender, at Culloden, April 16.
  Victories of Marshal Saxe.
  Invasion of Shirley, Nova Scotia.
  French and English struggle for possession of India.
  Capture of Madras by the French.
  1747 The French invade Flanders.
  Statdholdership revived in Holland.
  Execution of Lord Lovat in England.
  Klopstock's Messiah issued.
  Birth of David, painter: died 1825.
- Klopstock's Messiah issued.
  Birth of David, painter; died 1825.
  The Peace of Aix la Chapelle.
  The House of Austria confirmed in the possession of Milan.
  France takes a part of Flanders.
  De La Juquille becomes governor of
- De La J Canada. French encroach upon Nova Scotia.
- French encroach upon Nova Scotia.

  Birth of Goethe; died 1832.

  Birth of Laplace; died 1827.

  Birth of Playfair; died —.

  1750 Treaty of Madrid, between England and Spain.

  The first theater in New York opened.

  Discovery of Pompeii.

  Paoli's Corsican revolt, 1819.

  1751 Lord Clive takes Arcot, India.

  Diderot and D'Alembert French Encyclopedie.
- Diderot and D'Alembert French Encyclopedie.
  Birth of Sheridan; died 1817.
  Birth of James Madison; died 1836.
  The Marquis Duquesne Governor of Canada; he prepares for war with Great Britain and her colonies.
  The French dispute the claim of Virginia to the valley of the Ohio.
  New style of year introduced into England; Sept. 3 counted as Sept. 14.
  The Journals ordered to be printed by the British Parliament.
  Hostilities begin in the American colonies; French seize Hudson Bay Company's trading posts; George Washington sent to St. Pierre.
  Charles III. King of Spain.
  Kentucky settled by Daniel Boone.
  Peace between France and England in India.
- - Kentucky settled by Daniel Boone.
    Peace between France and England in India.
    Fort Necessity built at Great Meadows; Washington surrenders it to De Villiere with honors of war.
    Kings, now Columbia, College, New York, chartered.
    Braddock and his army defeated by the French and Indians.
    Defeat of Dieskau at Lake George.
    French Acadians taken from their homes.
    Frontier settlements in New York and Pennsylvania harassed by the French and Indians.
  - and İndians.

    Niagara expedition fails.

    Lisbon destroyed by an earthquake.

    Birth of Dr. Hahnemann; died 1843.

    Birth of Mrs. Siddons, actress; died 1831.

    War declared between France and England.

    Beginning of the Seven Years' War.

    Austria, Russia and France allied against and Indians
  - Prussia.
    Frederick invades Saxony and captures Saxon army.

    Montcalm sent to Canada and seizes Oswego, New York.

    The conquest of India begun by Great Britain.
- Britain.

  Admiral Byng executed, March 14.

  Dowlah, Viceroy of Bengal, captures Calcutta after a heroic defense by Holwell.

  The Black Hole tragedy, June 20.

  Fort William Henry, on Lake George, captured by Montcalm.

  Lord Clive's victories in India; takes Calcutta, January 2; Chanderuagore, March 23.

  Battle of Plassey, June 23, establishes English power in India.

  Battle of the Prague, May 6, victory of Frederick.
- Frederick defeated in the battle of Ko-
- Frederick defeated in the battle of No-lin, May 18.

  Defeat of Prussians at Battle of Breslau.
  Austria concludes treaty with France for division of Prussia.
  Victory of Frederick in the battles of Rosbach, Nov. 5, and Lissa, Dec. 5.
  Attempted assassination of King Louis of France by Damiers. France by Damiens. Birth of Jonathan Trumbull; died 1804. Birth of Alexander Hamilton; died 1804.
  Birth of J. P. Kemble, actor; died 1823.
  Birth of Canova, sculptor; died 1822.
  Louisburg captured by the English, under Wolfe.
- der Wolfe. Cape Breton Island and Prince Edward's island captured. Abercrombie defeated by Montcalm, at Ticonderoga.

  Fort Frontenae capitulates to Bradstreet;
  Fort George built.

  General Forbes captures Fort Duquesne from the French.

  Prussians defeated at the Battle of Hoch-
- French seize Forts St. David and The Ascot, India.

  Fort Niagara captured by the British, July 23.

  The French abandon Ticonderoga and Crown Point.

  Battle of the Plains of Abraham.

  Death of the French and English commanders, Montcalm and Wolfe, Sept. 13.

  Quebec surrenders to the English.

  Charles III., King of the two Sicilies, becomes King of Spain.

  The Prussians defeated in the battles of Minders, Cuneradorf and Maxen.

  The French driven back in India.

  England obtains much territory from Subadhar, of Deccan. Ascot, India.

  ort Niagara captured by the British,
  July 23.

kerchau.

- The French driven back in india.
  England obtains much territory
  Subadhar, of Deccan.
  Birth of Robert Burns; died 1796.
  Birth of Schiller; died 1805.
  Quebec attacked by the French under
  De Levi.
  Montreal contured by the English. De Levi.

  Montreal captured by the English.

  Surrender of Canada to Great Britain.

  Death of George II., of England, and succession of George III., Oct. 25.

  Berlin captured by the Austrians and
- Russians.
  Battle of Torgan; defeat of the Austrians.
  Thurot's invasion of Ireland.
  Coote retakes Arcot, India.
  George III. marries Charlotte Sophia, of
  Mecklenburg, Strelitz.
  The French surrender Pondicherry, in
- Meckanian The French surreman.
  India.

  1762 Revolution at St. Petersburg.
  Peter III. murdered, and Catherine II.,
  called the Great, becomes Empress of Russia.

  Spain again declares war against England and Portugal and invades the
- latter country.

  Battles of Freiburg and Burkersdorf;
  Austrians defeated in Silesia, by Frederick.
  Jesuits banished from France.
  Lord Rute, Prime Minister, England.
  Peace of Paris.
  Canada ceded to Great Britain.
- Pondicherry restored to France.
  Governor Murray appointed governor of
  Canada, and first introduces English Canada, and 1763
  - Canada, and first introduces English laws.

    Close of the Seven Years' War.

    Treaty of Hubertsburg; Silesia added to Prussia.

    Treaty of Madrid restores peace between Spain, Portugal and England.

    John Wilkes arrested for sedition.

    Explorations of Willis and Carteret in Australia Australia. Great defeat of native princes, at battle of Buxar, India, Oct. 23.

1763	Pontiac's war; Indians capture English
	forts and massacre inhabitants.
	The Sandy Hook lighthouse first lighted.
	G. Granville, English Prime Minister.
	Birth of J. Paul Richter; died 1825.
1764	Murder of Ivan VI., by order of the Em-
	press.
	Indians sue for peace.
	End of Pontiac's war.
	British parliament decrees heavy duties

on imports.

The Pantheon, St. Genevieve, Paris,

# Modern History.

From A. D. 1765 to the present time, by

#### CHINA.

1793 Reception of the English Embassy at Pekin.

1812 Edict against Christianity because of Jesuits.

1816 Failure of Lord Ambert's Embassy.

1829 Kingdom of Kanan article in the control of the control in the control Kingdom of Korea established.
Opium trade prohibited.
Opium seized, causing trouble with
British. Chinese outrages in Canton. Hong Kong captured.
Naval battles.

1840 Trade with England forbidden by the Restoration of the Mysore to the rightful Hindoo sovereign.
Rajah of Tangore surrenders his power
to the English.

1800 Surrender of Surat to the British.
Nizam cedes Mysore to the British.
Nizam cedes Mysore to the British.

1802 Pondicherry given to France at the
treaty of Amiens.
The British receive further concessions.
Treaty of Bassein, between the East India Company and the Peishwa, breaks
up the Mahratta confederacy.

1803 The third Mahratta war; the British,
under General Lake, defeat French and
Mahrattas at the battle of Delhi, Sept. 11.
Battle of Assaye; Marquis of Wellesley,
with 4,500 men, defeats 50,000 natives,
Sept. 23.
General Lake takes Agra, Oct. 17.
Treaty of Peace with Scindia, Dec. 30.

1804 Holkar lays siege to Delhi.
Gen. Frazer defeats Holkar at battle of
Deeg, No. 13.

1805 Treaty of peace with Holkar, who cedes
Bundelcund and other territory.

1806 Mutiny among Sepoys.

1807 Lord Minto. Governor General.

Naval battles.

1840 Trade with England forbidden by the Emperor.

Canton and coast blockaded.

War ends in a truce.

1841 War enewed owing to China's bad faith. Victory of the British.

Treaty giving England Hong Kong and \$6,000,000, repudiated by Emperor.

1842 Treaty of peace, at Nankin, with England, August 29.

Hong Kong ceded to England.

The Chinese cities of Canton, Amoy, Foochoofoo, Ningpo and Shanghae opened to British.

China pays \$21,000,000.

1843 Treaty ratified by Queen Victoria and the Emperor Taou-Kwang.

Hong Kong charter issued, April 5.

1850 Rebellion in Quang-Si successful.

1851 Nankin and Shanghae taken by rebels.

Renewal of war owing to Chinese outrages on Europeans. rages on Europeans. Commodore Elliott, U. S. N., destroys

Chinese fleet. Chinese fleet.

1857 Blockade of Canton.

Capture of Canton by English and French.

Treaty of Lord Elgin.
Chinese pirates destroyed.

Commercial treaty with United States.
English Envoy attacked by Chinese.

1869 England and France at war with China.
Envoyean allies victorious. European allies victorious.

Treaty of peace signed October 24.

Surrender of Pekin, Oct. 12.

Ratification of treaty with Russia.

China forced to pay indemnity, and to

apologize.
Former treaty ratified.
Allies restore Canton to the Chinese.
Rebels defeated by French and English 1861 Action delicates and the rebel emperor. Suicide of Tien-wang, the rebel emperor. Prince Kung becomes regent during minority of emperor.

Burlingame Embassy visit United States 1868 Burlingame

and sign treaty.

1869 Burlingame, Chinese Embassy, received at Paris.

1870 French consul and many priests mas-

1870 French consul and many priests massacred at Tien-tsin.
1871 Chinese apologize and give indemnities. Marriage of Emperor.
1873 Ki-Tsiang of age; becomes Emperor as Tung-chi, Jan. 22.
1875 Death of the Emperor Tung-Chi, Jan. 22; accession of Tsai-Tien, born 1871, son of Prince Chan.
First Chinese railway from Shanghae to Woosung opened.

First Chinese railway from Shanghae to
Woosung opened.

1877 Terrible famine throughout the Empire.
Edict forbidding opium smoking.
1880 Serious troubles with Russia.
1881 Treaty of peace concluded with Russia.
1883 Sacking of European quarter in Canton.
1884 Treaty of peace with France, May 11.
The Imperial Government sanctions the introduction of railways, June 20.
The Chinese Government declares war against France, Aug. 15.

The Chinese Government declares war against France, Aug. 15.
French destroy Kinpai Forts at Foochow, Aug. 28.
Repulse of the French at Tamsui.
French admiral declares all the Formorsan ports to be blockaded.
Insurrection in Korea.
Assassination of the King's son, Dec. 4.
Bhamo, Korea, captured by the Chinese, Dec. 8.
Langson, in Cochin China, captured by the French, Feb. 12; evacuated March 28.

Peace concluded with France, April 6;

signed at Tien-tsin, June 9.

1885 Admiralty Board created, Dec. 15.
1888 Marriage of the Emperor, Feb. 25.
1890 British Consulate at Ching-Kung-Foo

1898 Marriage of the Emperor, Feb. 29.

1890 British Consulate at Ching-Kung-Foo wrecked, Feb. 6.

1891 Floods and famine in Northern Districts, April.

1894-5 War with Japan and continued defeats of the Chinese armies and navies.

1895 Peace concluded with Japan, China paying a large indemnity and relinquishing her claims on Corea.

Massacre of missionaries in the interior.

1900 "Boxer" uprising in China.

1901 Chinese government agrees to terms demanded by the powers.

1908 Death of Kwang-Hsu, emperor, and Tsu-Hsi, dowager empress, Nov. 14-15.

Edict issued appointing Prince Chun to regency and his son, Pu-Yi, heir presumptive.

presumptive.

1909 International opium conference held at Shanghai, February.

1911 Revolution, and general uprising.
Republic of China proclaimed.

1912 Manchu dynasty abdicates.

# INDIA.

1675 Nabob of Oudh becomes tributary to 1875 Nabob of Oudh becomes tributary to British.
East India Company made receiver of Bengal, Bahar and Orissa.

1766 Treaty with Nizam of the Deccan.
Alliance of Nizam and Hyder Ali, who attack the British and are defeated at Vellore.

1769 Hyder Ali, a Musselman adventurer, marches on Madras and compels English to form alliance.

1770 Terrible famine in Bengal. 1771 The Mahrattas enter Delhi.

1826 Battle of Pagnam Mew ends Burmese war.
Peace declared Feb. 24: Burmah pays \$1,000,000 and cedos large territory.
English take Bhurtpore.

1828 Lord Bentinck, Governor General.

1831 The northwest provinces made a separate administration.

1835 Steam communication introduced into India.

1838 Slavery abolished in the East. 1835 Steam communication introduced intervals

1838 Slavery abolished in the East.

1838 Afghan war declared; Cabul captured by the British, Aug. 7.

1842 Lord Ellenborough Governor General.

1843 Ameers of Scind defeated by Sir Charles Napier, Feb. 17.

1844 Lord Hardinge Governor General.

1845 Danish possessions in India purchased by England.

England at war with Sikhs; battle of Moodkee, Sept. 6.

1846 British victory over Sikhs at Sobracn, February.

1848

Annexation on minions.

1850 Mutiny of native infantry in Bengal.
1851 Beginning of the Second Burmese war.
1852 Pegu annexed to British Empire.
1853 Close of the Second Burmese war.
Burmah deprived of its seaboar prov-Burmah deprived of its seasoard provinces.
First Indian railway and telegraph opened, Bombay to Tannah.
Renewal, for the last time, of East India Company's charter.
Bengal put under a Lieutenant-Governor.
Indian Civil Service thrown open to comparity of the company of the com

February.
Treaty of Lasore.
Lord Dalhousie Governor General.
Second Sikh war begun; Ramnuggur
taken by General Gough; again defeated at Vyseerabad.
The Sikh war ended with battle of Goo-

The Sikh war ended with battle of Goo-jerat, Feb. 21. Sir Charles Napier becomes Commander-

in-chief. Annexation of the Rajah to British do-

petition.
Ganges Canal opened.
Calcutta Railway opened.
Annexation of Oudh. 1856 Lord Canning appointed Governor Gen-

1856 Lord Canning appointed Governor General.

1857 Mutiny among native regiments at Barrackpore, Burhampore and Lucknow, May 6. The great Sepoy rebellion commenced at Meerut, May 10; Delh. seized by 40,000 rebels and the King proclaimed Emperor; mutinies at Cawnpore and Allahabad.

Cawnpore surrenderd by the British to Nana Sahib, June 25.

Siege of Lucknow begins July 1; General Havelock enters Cawnpore, July 17: victory over Nana Sahib, at Bithoor, July 19.

Capture of Delhi from the rebels, Sept. 20; Lucknow relieved by Havelock, Sept. 25.

routed at Battle of Cawnpore,

Dec. 6.

1858 Battle of Futteghur, Jan 2. Sir Colin Campbell captures Lucknow, March 21.
Rebels defeated at Kotara, J. by 14; at other points subdues the rebels.

1858 An Act for the better government of India received royal assent, Aug. 2. Government takes control of India from the East India Company, Sept. 1. Lord Canning made first Viceroy of India. Thanksgiving day in India for peace re-

1772 Warren Hastings becomes governor of Bengal.
1774 Office of Governor General created.
Rohilla army defeated.
1775 Benares ceded to the East Indian Company; charges of bribery against Warren Hastings.
1778 Pendicherry continued by the British. stored.

The Punjaub is made a presidency.
Pacification of Oude announced, Jan. 25.
Lord Elgin appointed Viceroy of India.
Death of Lord Elgin.
Sir John Lawrence made Viceroy.
Bengal visited by a severe famine.
Earl of Mayo becomes Viceroy of India.
Railway between Calcutta and Bombay opened.
Assassination of Lord Mayo. Feb. S.

pany; charges of bribery against Warren Hastings.

1778 Pondicherry captured by the British.
Arcot taken by Hyder Ali.
Hastings defeats Hyder Ali's invasion of Carnatic.

1781 Defeat of the triple alliance of the Nizam, the Mahrattas and Hyder Ali.
Bettle of Novo Porto, July 1.
Treaty of Chunar, between Hastings and the Subadhar of Oudh.

1782 Tippoo Saib, son of Haydes Ali, secures the assistance of the French against the English.
Trincomlee lost by the British.
Hyder Ali succeeded by Tippoo Saib.
1783 French troops under Bussy arrive.
Tippoo Saib captures Bedmore.
1784 Treaty of peace concluded with Tippoo Saib.
Pitt's India bill passes Parliament.
1785 Return of Warren Hastings to England.
Succeeded by Sir John Macpherson.
1786 Lord Cornwallis appointed Governor General of India.
Reform of the Company's Civil Service. Assassination of Lord Mayo, Feb. 8.

eral of India. Reform of the Company's Civil Service

May 14; Hastings begins his admirable defense.

1792 Peace concluded with Tippoo Saib.
1793 Renewal of charter of East India Company for twenty years.
Pondicherry taken by the British.
1795 Warren Hastings acquitted.
1798 Marquis of Wellesley appointed Governor General.

1799 General.
1799 British take Seringapatam.
Tippoo Saib killed, May 4.
Restoration of the Mysore to the rightful Hindoo sovereign.

Bundelcund and other territory.

1806 Mutiny among Sepoys.

1807 Lord Minto, Governor General.

1808 War with Travancore.

1809 Travancore subdued; mutiny at Seringapatam.

1813 Ecclesiastical establishment formed.

1814 India trade thrown open to any British subject.

1814 Marquis of Hastings, Governor General.

1817 Mahratta confederacy dissolved.

Ahmednuggur ceded to English.

Defeat of Holkar at Mehudpore.

Pindarrie war.

Pindarrie war.

1818 End of Pindarrie war; peace with Hol-

kar.
The Peiswa surrenders and cedes the Deccan.

1818 Oudh becomes independent.

1823 Lord Amherst, Governor General.

1824 Burmese war begins; British take Rangoon, May 5.

1825 British capture Assam, Feb. 1.

Burmese defeated at the battle of Prome.

1826 Battle of Pagham Mew ends Burmese war.

kar. e Peiswa surrenders and cedes the

Lord Northbrook becomes Viceroy.

1874 Terrible famine throughout Bengal.

1875 Tour of the Prince of Wales through
India; arrives at Bombay, Nov. 8.

1876 Prince of Wales sails for home, March 13.
Lord Lytton appointed Governor Gen-A terrible cyclone causes loss of 220,000 lives.

Queen Victoria proclaimed, in London,
Empress of India, May 1.

Great famine in India, continuing nearly

a year.

1877 Queen Victoria proclaimed Empress of India, at Delhi, and other great cities, Jan. 1.

Reform of the Company's Civil Service.

Declaratory Act passes Parliament.

Trial of Warren Hastings begins in Westminster Hall; Burke opens, Feb. 15-19; Sheridan presents charges in relation to the Begums, June 3-13.

Tippoo Saib attacks Travancore, Dec. 24, and is defeated.

Travancore captured and plundered by Tippoo Saib.

Treaty with Mahrattas concluded.

Lord Cornwallis takes Bengalore.

Tippoo routed at the battle of Arikera, May 14; Hastings begins his admirable defense.

Jan. 1.

1879 Massacres at Cabul.

1880 Marquis of Ripon made Governor General of India.

1882 Riot between Hindoos and Mohammedans in the presidency of Madras.

1883 International exhibition at Calcutta opened, Dec. 4.

Death of Maj. Gen. Francis Mardall.

1884 Death of Keshut Chunder Sen, head of the reformed theistic sect of Hindoos, Jan. 8.

Formal installation of Mir Mahbub Ali, Nizam of Hyderabad, by Lord Ripon.

Jan. 8.
Formal installation of Mir Mahbub Ali,
Nizam of Hyderabad, by Lord Ripon.
The Calcutta exhibition closed, March 10.
Terrible epidemic of small pox, at
Madras, March 30.
The libert bill passes the legislative
council, Calcutta, Jan. 25.
Earl of Dufferin nominated to the Viceroyalty of India, Sept. 10.
Lord Reay appointed governor of Bombay, Dec. 13.
1885 Indian Parcel Post inaugurated, July 7.
Burmese expedition, from Calcutta, for
Rangoon, Nov. 1.
Hostilities against Burmese begun by
Lieut. Gen. Prendergast, Nov. 16.
King of Burmah unconditionally surrenders, Nov. 30.
India gives prompt aid to England during Afghan war.
India tenders assistance to England during Russian controversy.
1888 Marcuis of Lansdowne appointed Governor General, Dec. 11.
1891 Massacre of native troops and English
officers at Manifur, March 27.
Defeat of the Manifurans by the English, May 5.
1893 Mints closed as to free silver by order of
the Indian Council.
1899 Lord Curzon inaugurated Governor Gen-

1893 Mints closed as to free silver by order of the Indian Council. 1899 Lord Curzon inaugurated Governor Gen-eral, Jan. 9. 1905 Great earthquake, April 4. 1912 King George visited India, and received royal ovation.

# RUSSIA.

1768 War declared against Russia by Turkey. 1769-84 Conquest of the Crimea. 1772 Catherine I. commences the dismemberment of Poland.

1772 Catherine I. commences the dismemberment of Poland.
1774 Rebellion of the Cossacks.
1775 Cossacks' rebellion suppressed.
1778 Prince Potemkin becomes prime minister.
1780 Army neutrality.
Russia, Sweden and Denmark declare that
"free ships make free goods."
1784 Acquisition of the Crimea.
1785 War with Turkey renewed.
1788 War with Sweden.
1789 Second partition of Poland.
Alliance with England.
1795 Final partition of Poland between Russia, Prussia and Austria.
The partition of Poland completed.
1796 Death of Catherine the Great.
War with Persia.
1798 Russia joins the alliance of England and
Austria against France.
1799 Swarrow assists Austrians and checks the
French in Italy.

French in Italy.
Russia forms an alliance with France.
Insanity of the Emperor Paul. He is assassinated.

He is assassinated.

Alexander I. becomes emperor; he makes peace with England.

Russia joins the coalition against France, April.

Battle of Austerlitz; Napoleon defeats the allies, Dec. 2.

Treaty of Tilsit; peace with France.

The Turks defeat the Russians near Silistria

tria.
War with France.
Napoleon invades Russia.
Battle of Smolensko, Aug. 17; Russians Battle of the Borodino, Sept. 7; Russians defeated. Burning of Moscow by the Russians, Sept. 14. Retreat of the French. 1813 Battle of Leipzig, and defeat of Naof Moscow by the Russians,

poleon. 1814 Downfall of Napoleon.

The Emperor Alexander enters Paris, with the allies, in triumph.

The Emperor Alexander organizes the "Holy Alliance," between Russia, Austria and Prussia. tria and Prussia.
Alexander proclaimed King of Poland.
The Grand Duke Constantine renounces his right to the throne.
1825 Death of the Emperor Alexander.
Insurrection of troops at Moscow.
1826 The Emperor Nicholas crowned at Moscow.

1826 The Emperor Nicholas crowned at Moscow.

War with Persia.

1827 The Emperor Nicholas visits England.

1828 Peace with Persia.

War with Turkey, Russians generally victorious, begins April 26.

1829 Peace of Adrianople with Turkey.

1830 Polish war of independence begins.

1831 Warsaw taken by the Russians, and the insurrection crushed, Sept., Oct.

1832 The emperor decrees that Poland shall henceforth form an intergral part of the Russian Empire.

1840 Failure of the Khivan Expedition.

Treaty of Londoa signed by Russia.

1841 War with Circussians.

Treaty of Londea signed by Russia.

1841 War with Circussians.

1848 Russia aids A istria in suppressing the Hungarian Revolution.

1849 Russia demands that Polish and Hungarian exiles be expelled from Turkey.

1850 Conspiracy against the life of the emperor detected.

Harbor of Sebastopol completed.

Exiles sent to Kouish, Asia Minor.

1852 Visit of the emperor to Vienna.

1853 Commencement of the quarrel with Turkey about the "Holy Places."

Treaty between England, France and Turkey, March 12.
Bombardment of Odessa, April 22.
Siege of Silistria, May 17.
Siege of Silistria raised, June 26.
Capture of Bomarsund, Aug. 16.
Russia evacuates the principalities.
Battle of the Alma, Sept. 20; victory of the allies.
Siege of Sebastopol begins, Oct. 17.
Battle of Balaklava, Oct. 25.
Battle of Inkermann, Nov. 5.
Death of the Emperor Nicholas, March 2.
Alexander II. Emperor.
Sortie of Malakoff tower, March 22.
Russians evacuate Anapa, June 5. Russians evacuate Anapa, June 5. Kars invested, July 15. Capture of Malakoff tower by the French,

1853 Army sent to Turkish frontier.
Conference of the great powers.
War declared by Turkey, Oct. 5.
English and French fleets enter the Bosphorus, Nov. 2.
1854 Allies enter the Black Sea.
Battle of Citate, Jan. 6; Russians defeated.

feated.
Ultimatum of France and England unanswered by Russia.
Treaty between England, France and Tur-

Russians evacuate Anapa, June 5.
Kars invested, July 15.
Capture of Malakoff tower by the French, Sept. 8.
Death of Lord Raglan.
The Russians evacuate Sebastopol and retire to their works on the north side of the harbor; destruction of the Russian sessult on Kars fails.
Battle of the Ingour; defeat of Russians by Turks, Nov. 6.
Russian assault on Kars fails.
Battle of the Ingour; defeat of Russians by Turks, Nov. 6.
Rouncil of war at Paris, Jan. 11.
Ammesty granted to Poles, May 27; to political offenders, Sept. 7.
Suspension of hostilities in the Crimea, Feb. 29.
Treaty of peace at Paris, March 30.
Close of the war.
Crimea evacuated, July 9.
Alexander II. crowned at Moscow, Sept. 2.
Partial emancipation of the serfs on the imperial domains.
Reeting of the Emperors at Stuttgardt and Weimar.
Russia censures the warlike movements of the Germanic Confederation during the Franco-Italian war.
Treaty with Great Britain.
Commercial treaty with China.
Insurrection in Poland begins.
The Emperor issues a decree providing for the total emancipation of the serfs throughout the empire in two years; 23,000,000 serfs freed.
Students' riots throughout the empire.
The insurrection in Poland becomes general; it is quelled with great severity.
Trial by jury granted.
Increased privileges granted to the Jews.
Serfdom in the empire ended.
War with Asiatic nations.
The war in the Caucasus ended.
Death of the Czarowitch Nicholas, at Nice, April 24.
New province of Turkestan in Central Asia created.
Reference of Prince Alexander.

Attempt by Karakosoff to assassinate the Czar, Sept. 15.
Diplomatic quarrel with Rome.
Marriage of Prince Alexander.
Russian America, Alaska, sold to the United States for \$7,000,000.
Attempted assassination of the Czar, in Paris, by a Pole.
Amnesty granted for political offenses.
Poland disappears from map of empire.
Socialistic conspiracies among Prussian students.

students. Neutrality in Franco-Prussian war declared.
Gortschakoff repudiates treaty of 1856, as regards the Black Sea.
Conference of the powers, at London, abrogates the Black Sea clauses.
Many socialists imprisoned throughout the empire.
Expedition against Khiva, which surrenders June 10.

ders June 10. Visit of the Emperor of Germany to Rus-

Sia.

Visit of the Shah of Persia.

New treaty with the Khan of Bokhara.

Marriage of the Emperor's daughter to the Duke of Edinburgh.

Visit of the Emperor to Germany and

England.
1875 The island of Saghalien ceded to Russia by Japan.

Japan cedes the Kurile Isles to Russia.

War with Kholand.

Baltic provinces incorporated into the empire.

Russia encourages the insurgents in the Turkish, provinces of Servia and Bulgaria.

garia.
Capture of Khokan.
Conquest of Khiva completed.
Russia declares war against Turkey,
April 24.
Melikoff enters Armenia and seizes Bay 1877 Melikoff enters Armenia and seizes Bayazid, April 30.
Russians defeated at Batoum, May 4.
Melikoff storms Ardaban, May 17.
Investment of Kars, June 3.
Passage of the Danube by the Grand Duke Nicholas, June 22-27.
Capture of Tirnova, July 8.
Plevna occupied, July 6; retaken by Turks, July 30; great defeat of Russians by Mukhtar Pasha.

1877 The capture of Nicopolis by the Russians, July 15.
The Russians occupy the Shipka Pass,

ssians occupy the Shipka Pass, The Russians occupy the Shipka Pass, July 19.
Severe fighting in the Shipka Pass, July 19. Dec. 31.
Russian attack on Plevna partly successful Sept. 7-11.
Great Russian victory at Aladja Dagh.
Capture of Kars by the Russians, with great slaughter, Nov. 18.
Capture of Etropol by the Russians.
Capture of Plevna and Osman Pasha's army, by the Russians, Dec. 10.
Emperor returns to St. Petersburg, Dec. 22. The

Erzeroum invested, Dec. 24. Gen. Gourko crosses the Balkans, Dec. Gen. Gourko crosses the Ball 31. Russians occupy Sofia, Jan. 4. Servians defeated, Jan. 7. Capture of the Shipka Pass, by the Russians, Jan 8, 9. Batoum attacked without success by the Russians occupy Philippolis, Jan. 16.
Russian occupation of Adrianople, Jan.

British fleet enters the Dardanelles, Jan. Erzeroum evacuated by the Turks, Feb. Treaty of peace signed at San Stefano.
Skobeleff and Radetzky capture Turkish army in Asia Minor.
Conference of powers at Berlin, June 13.
Treaty of Berlin signed, July 13.
Final treaty with Turkey, signed Feb. 8.
Solovieff attempts to assassinate the Czar, April 14.
Nihilists at Kieff and Odessa convicted.
Attempt on the Czar's life by mining railway, Dec. 1.

1879 Attempt on the Czar's life by mining railway, Dec. 1.
Discovery of plot to blow up the Winter Palace, Dec. 12.

Explosion under diningroom of Winter 1880

1880 Several soldiers killed and wounded, Arrest of Hartmann, at Paris, Feb. 20. Gen. Melikoff made virtual dictator, Feb. France refuses extradition of Hartmann.
Nihilists convicted at St. Petersburg and Keiff.

1881 Assassination of Alexander II., by bombs thrown at his carriage, March 13; one assassin killed by explosion, another seized.

seized.
Accession of Alexander III., who was not crowned until 1882, on account of fear of assassination.

Trial of Nihilists, April 8.

Russakoff, Sophie Pieoffsky, Jelaboff and others, condemned to death.

Treaty of peace with China.

Resignation of Gen. Melikoff, May 13.

Manifesto of Gen. Ignatieff, May 23.

Counter manifesto of Nihilists.

New Nihilist plot discovered, November.

Retirement of Prince Gortschakoff.

Anti-Jewish riots.

Pan-Slavist speech of Gen. Skebeleff, at Paris. crowned until 1882, on account of fear

Paris.
Death of Gen. Skobeleff, July 6.
1883 Accident to the Czar while hunting, Dec.

10.
Col. Souderkin, chief of Police, assassinated by Nihilists, Dec. 28.
Coronation of Alexander III., Czar of all the Russias, Aug. 27.
1884 Anti-Jewish riot, resulting in the death

of many persons, June 19.
Great fire in Moscow, Oct. 29.
Marriage of Duke Sergius to Princess
Elizabeth of Hesse, June 15.

Attack of the Russians, under Gen.
Komaroff, on Afghan positions near
Murchat.

Komaroff, on Afghan positions near Murghat.

1893 Jews expelled from the Asiatic provinces.

Prince Korsakoff, an eminent statesman, died, April 28.

1894 Alexander III., Czar of all Russia, died and was succeeded by Nicholas II.

1895 Russia assists China in procuring money to pay war indemnity to Japan and secures considerable advantages on the Pacific coast.

cures considerable advantages on the Pacific coast.

1905 Labor riots at St. Petersburg, 1,500 killed Jan. 22.

Jan. 22.

Gen. Stoessel surrendered Port Arthur to
Gen. Nogi, Jan. 2.

1905 Russia-Japan war begun, Feb. 7, 1904;
ended Sept. 5, 1905.

1907—1909 Peace Conferences held at The

1907—1909 Peace Conferences held at The Hague.

1910 Epidemic of cholera rages over many provinces; 83,613 deaths reported.

1911 Premier Stolypin was assassinated.

1912 Fire holocaust near Tambov; 59 lives lost.

1914 Army mobilized, July 29.

1917 Capture of Przemysl.

1917 Capture of Przemysl.

1917 Cara Nicholas abdicated in favor of his brother, Grand Duke Michael, Grand Duke Michael renounces throne in favor of universal suffrage, March 16.

TURKEY. 1770 Rebellion of Ali Bey suppressed, in

Egypt.
Abdul Hamid becomes Sultan.
Crimea ceded to Russia.
War with Russia and Austria; defeat of

the Turks.
Selim III., Sultan of Turkey.
The French, under Napoleon, invade

1798 The French, under Napoleon, invade
Egypt.
1799 Egypt.
1801 The English aid the Turks; Napoleon
forced to retreat.
1803 Insurrection of Mamelukes at Cairo.
1806 Mehemet Ali becomes Pasha in Egypt.
1807 War with England and Russia.
1818 British fleet passes the Dardanelles.
Mustapha IV., Sultan.
1818 Massacre of Mamelukes; Mehemet becomes supreme.

1811 Massacre of Mamelukes; Mehemet becomes supreme.

1812 Treaty of Bucharest; Pruth made frontier of Turkey and Russia.

1815 Discoveries of Belzonia, in Egypt.

1821 Insurrection in Moldavia and Wallachia; independence of Greece secured.

1824 Turks defeated at Mitylene.

1827 Battle of Navarino; Turkish fleet destroyed.

1828 War with Russia; surrender at Anapa, June 23.

Bajazet taken, Sept. 9.

Varna occupied by Russians, Oct. 11.

1829 Battle of Shumila.

Russians take Erzeroum and enter Adrianople; treaty of peace, Sept. 14.

anople; treaty of peace, Sept. 14.

1831 Revolt of Mehemet Ali.
Battle of Konieh; Egyptians defeat Turks

Turks.

Egypt invades Syria.

1832 Battle of Konieh; disastrous defeat of Turks.

1833 Russians enter Constantinople; offensive and defensive treaty with Russia.

Treaty of Kutayah.

Rebellion in Egypt suppressed.

1839 Abdul Medjid becomes Sultan.

A second revolt of Mehemet Ali.

Battle of Nezib; Ibrahim Mehemet, Ali's son, defeats the Turks.

1840 England, Russia, Austria, and Prussia aid Turkey.

Battle of Beyrout; Egyptians defeated.

1841 Treaty with Egypt.

Mehemet Ali made Viceroy, but deprived of Syria.

of Syria.

New system of education introduced.

Turkey refuses to surrender Polish refugees' refusal sustained by England. 1849 1851 Rebellion of Croatia.
1852 Treaty with France regarding the "Holy Places."

1853 A large Russian army crosses the Pruth.
Turkey declares war; approved by the powers, England, France, Aus-

Turkey declares war; approved by the great powers, England, France, Austria and Prussia.

1854 Crimean war; allied fleets enter the Black Sea, Jan. 4.
Russia refuses intervention, March 19.
Treaty with England and France.
The allied powers guarantee Turkish intervity. tegrity.
Allied fleets bombard Odessa, and block-

Allied fleets bombard Odessa, and blockade the Danube.
Allies overcome Russians at Giurgero. Turks defeated at Bayazid; see Russia.

1855 Battle at Kars, Russians defeated; Turks, under Omar Pasha, win a great victory at the Ingour, Nov. 6; allies take Kars, Nov. 26.

1856 Suspension of hostilities, awaiting negotiations for peace, Feb. 29.

Treaty of peace signed, at Paris, April 29.

The Crimes evacuated, July 9

The Crimea evacuated, July 9.
Independence of Turkey guaranteed.
Conflict with Montenegrins.
Christians massacred at Jedda.
Montenegrin boundaries determined.
Suez Canal begun by De Lesseps.
Great fire at Constantinople.
Conspiracy against the Sultan.
Druse and Maronite War.
Massacre of Christians at Damascus.
Convention of Great Powers.

Convention of Great Powers.

Abdul-Aziz Sultan. 1861 Insurrection in Herzegovina and Mon-Insurrection in Herzegovina and Montenegro.

1862 Omar Pasha invades Montenegro.
Servians demand their independence.

1863 Death of Said Pasha: Ismail Pasha becomes Viceroy of Egypt.

1864 Arabian rebellion suppressed by Egypt.

1873 1874

trade. 1872 Baker returns, after considerable suc-1873 By the Sultan's firman the Khedive of Egypt becomes independent in most points.

1874 Circular letter to the Powers, protesting against treaties with Turkish tributaries.

1875 Insurrection in Herzegovina and Bosnia.

1886 Bosnians victorious at the battle of Catachko Insurrection in Herzegovina and Bosnia.

Bosnians victorious at the battle of Gatschko.

Unsuccessful Abyssinian expedition.

British government purchases Suez Canal stock.

War with Abyssinia; the Egyptian debt consolidated.

Battle of Trebinge, indecisive.

Germany, Austria and Russia demand reform in Turkish tributaries.

Bulgaria revolts against Turkish rule.

Suicide or murder of Sultan Abdul-Aziz.

Montenegro and Servia declare war against Turkey.

Murad V., Sultan, May 30th; accession of Abdul-Hamid II.

Defeat of the Servians at Alexinatz.

Conference of Great Powers about Turkish affairs. kish affairs.'
Treaty of peace with Abyssinia, made by Col. Gordon.
Turkey rejects proposals of the Great Midhat Pasha banished.
War with Russia declared.
Hostilities with Montenegro.
Russians cross the Danube, June 23:
Nicopolis surrendered to Russia; slight
Turkish success in Armenia; Plevna
abandoned, July 6; recaptured, July
28; terrific battles in the Shipka Pass,
August 21-28; Russians repulsed at
Plevna, Sept. 7-11; immense losses on
both sides; relief of Plevna, Sept. 22,
by Chefket Pasha; retreat of Turks,
Sept. 24; removal of Mehemet Ali as
Commander-in-chief; Suleiman Pasha
appointed; Mukhtar Pasha gains Turkish victories in Armenia; total defeat
of Mukhtar Pasha at battle of AladjaDagh, Oct. 15; Russians take Kars by
storm, Nov. 18; surrender of Plevna,
Dec. 10. Midhat Pasha banished. Dec. 10.

1878 Erzeroum evacuated, Sept. 17; complete defeat of Turkey; preliminary treaty of peace signed, March 3.

Conference by the Powers at Berlin, to settle Turkish question.

Treaty of Berlin ratified, Aug. 3.

Great Britain, July 3, secures Cyprus.

1879 Final treaty with Russia signed, Feb. 8.

Russians evacuate Turkey.

England demands reforms in Turkey.

Nubar Pasha resigns.

The Khedive deposed by the Sultan,

June 26. The Knedive ucrossed and June 26.

His son Tewfik succeeds him.

1880 The Powers protest regarding delay in executing provisions of Berlin treaty. Great naval demonstration.

Cession of Dulcigno, Nov. 26.

1881 Conference of the Powers at Constantinorals. ple.
Midhat Pasha, and others, tried for mur-der of Abdul-Aziz; and condemned to death; their sentence commuted to death; their sentence commuted to exile.

Decree of abolition of slavery in Egypt. The Porte declines to enter conference of Powers regarding Egypt, but subsequently yields.

Remonstrates with England for intended bombardment of Alexandria.

Dervish Pasha sent as envoy to Egypt.

Turkey declines to send troops to Egypt, but, after the bombardment, consents.

Arabi Pasha sentenced to banishment to Ceylon for life, Dec. 3.

Prayers offered in Mosques of Cairo for the Queen of England as the "Mirror of Justice," Dec. 13.

Arabi Pasha, Egyptian Minister of War, heads opposition to the Khedive.

Alleged conspiracy against Arabi Pasha, Minister of War, leads to international complications. minister of war, leads to international complications.

English and French fleets appear at Alexandria, May.

On June 11, a riot breaks out in Alexandria, the natives killing 340 Europeans andria, the natives killing 340 Europeans.
The powers called upon to aid the Khedive.
Arabi erects fortifications, and threatens to blow up the Suez Canal.
Admiral Seymour takes command of English forces, and orders Arabi to cease fortifying; he refuses.
Bombardment of Alexandrian forts, July 12; they are destroyed by the English fleets.
Arabi Pasha retreats into the country under cover of a flag of truce.
The Khedive declares him a rebel.
Gen. Sir Garnet Wolsley arrives at Alexandria, Aug. 15, with English troops.
Ramleh fortified.
Skirnish between Egyptians and the Skirrish between Egyptians and the English. English.

The joint fleet sails to Aboukir under sealed orders; then proceeds to Port Said; reached Ismailia.

The English occupy the Suez Canal.

Arabs attack the British at Kassassin, and are repulsed with heavy loss.

Battle of Tel-el-Kebir in which the whole Egyptian army is routed, Sept. 13. Zagazig occupied. Kafre-el-Dwar surrenders. Cairo opens its gates. Arabi Pasha and 10,000 troops surrender Arabi Pasha and 10,000 troops surrender unconditionally.
End of the war, Sept. 15.

1883 Total destruction of Hicks Pasha and his army in the Soudan, Nov. 3.

1884 Resignation of Egyptian ministry of Sherif Pasha, Jan. 7.
Gen. C. G. Gordon leaves England for Egypt en route for Kartoum, Jan. 18.
Defeat of Baker Pasha near Tokar, Feb. 4. Feb. 4.

Gen. Gordon arrives at Kartoum, Feb. 18.

Surrender of Tokar to the rebels under.

Osman Digna, Feb. 22.

Defeat of the rebels at Tet, by Gen. Gra-Defeat of the rebels at Tet, by Gen. Graham, Feb. 29.
Tokar relieved by Gen. Graham, March 2.
Osman Pasha defeated by Gen. Graham at Tamasi, March 13.
Egyptian troops meet with reverse at Kartoum, March 16.
Third conference of the Great Powers upon Egyptian finances, Aug. 2.
General Stewart's forces reach Gakdul, General Stewart's forces reach Gakdul,
Egypt, Jan 12.
Battle of Abu Klea, victory of British
forces, Jan. 17.
British victory near Metammeh.
Gen. Stewart wounded, Jan. 19.
Fall of Kartoum, Jan. 26.
Death of Gen. Gordon, Jan. 26, produces
intense excitement in London.
The Italian flag hoisted with that of
Egypt, at Massowah, Feb. 8.
British victory near Dulka Island; death
of Gen. Earl, Feb. 10.
The muder of Dongola decorated by
Lord Wolseley 1885 General

Suez Canal opened in part.

1867 The

Revolt in Candia.
Cretan Greeks revolt against the Turks.
The Khedive of Egypt, Viceroy, visits
France and England.
Suez Canal inaugurated.
Sir Samuel Baker sent to suppress slave

1885 Terrific fighting near Suakim, March 22. Death of Mahdi Mohammed Achmed, Death of Mahdi Mohammed Achmed, June 29. Revolution in Eastern Roumelia. Prince Alexander of Bulgaria, Governor, Revolution in Eastern Roumelia.
Prince Alexander of Bulgaria, Governor,
Sept. 18.
Meeting of Ambassadors, at Constantinople, on the Eastern crisis, Oct. 4.

1888 First through train from Paris to Constantinople, Aug. 3.

1889 Egyptian Dervish Army routed, Aug. 3.
Turkish forces occupy Crete, Aug. 30.

1890 Turkish man-of-war Ertogroul founders
at sea, 500 lives lost, Sept. 19.

1894 Insurrection in Armenia, and great massacre of Christians at Sassoun.

1895 Riot in Constantinople and massacre of
Armenian Christians in that city.
Great powers of Europe demand reforms from the Sultan and protection
for his Christian subjects.
Change in the Ministry, Nov. 7.

1897 Greco-Turkish war began April 16; ended
May 17, 1897; peace treaty signed
Sept. 18, 1897.

1905 The Porte refused to authorize street sales
of Bibles, Jan. 2.

1908 Sultan proclaimed constitution, July 15.
1909 Sultan Abdul Hamid deposed and Mehmed V. proclaimed Sultan, April 27.
War with Italy.

1914 War declared against Russia, Oct.
29.

1914 Holy war declared, Nov. 29. 1914 Holy war declared, Nov. 29.
1917 American Embassy notified diplomatic relations would be severed, April 20. GREECE. 1770 Greek insurgents assisted by Russia.
They are defeated by the Turks.
Rebellion of Suliot suppressed.

1803 Turks put down second Suliot rebellion, which was incited by the French.

1821 Revolt of Ipsylanti; Peloponnesus gained by the Greeks.

1822 Independence of Greece.
Terrible massacre at Scio.

1823 National Congress at Argos.
Death of Marco Bozzaris.

1824 Death of Lord Byron at Missolonghi.
Ipsara destroyed by the Turks.

1826 Siege of Missolonghi; capitulates to the Turks. 1826 Siege of Missolonghi; capitulates to the Turks.

1827 Turkish army takes Athens.
Interference of foreign powers rejected by Turkey.

Battle of Navarino; the allied British, French and Russian fleets defeat the Turks and Egyptians.
Independence of Greece established.

1828 The Turks evacuate the Morea.
1829 Turkey surrenders Missolonghi.
Treaty of Hadrianople.
1831 President D'Istria assassinated.
1833 Accession of Otho I.
1843 Insurrection in Athens; National Assembly; new constitution adopted.
1850 Pireus blocaded by a British fleet.
England demands indemnity for injury to British subjects.
French intervention sought. to British subjects.
French intervention sought.
Greece forced to yield.

1854 Revolt of Albanians.
English and French occupy Greece.
Neutrality in Russo-Turkish war clared.

1857 Greece evacuated by the French and 1857 Greece evacuated by the French and English. lish.
Serious insurrections in Greece.
Otho I. forced to leave Greece.
Prince Alfred, of England, declared King.
Austria declares for Otho I.
Solutional Assembly declares Alfred elect-1863 National Assembly declares Alfred elected King.
England refuses to allow his accession. Prince William, of Denmark, elected King, March 18, and becomes King George I., Nov. 2, 1863; new Constitution adopted.

1867 King George I. married to Princess Olga, of Russia.

1870 Trouble with the brigands, who kill many English prisoners.

1875 Neutrality observed in Herzegovinian insurrection.

1876 Declares for neutrality in Servian war.

Thessalians aided by Greeks against the Turks. Turks,
1880 Berlin conference considers question of Greek and Turkish frontiers.
1881 Convention with Turkey, July 2.
Thessaly ceded to Greece.
1884 Serious fire at royal palace, Athens, Turks. 1884 Serious fire at royal palace, Athens,
Aug. 5.

1889 Princess Sophie of Russia and the Crown
Prince married, October 27.

1890 Greek Ministry resigns, October 28.

1891 Prof. Waldstein discovers rare jewels in
the ruins of Eretria, March.

1893 Ministry resigned May 10, and succeeded by a new cabinet, with M.
Tricoupis as premier, Nov. 11.

1897 Greco-Turkish war began April 16; ended
May 17, 1897: peace treaty signed 1897 Greco-Turkish war began April 16; ended
May 17, 1897; peace treaty signed
Sept. 18, 1897.

1910 King George called National Assembly
for purpose of introducing reforms.

1912 Revival of interest in old Olympian 1915 Army mobilized. Sept. 25.

1917 King Constantine abdicated in favor of his second son, Alexander, June 14. ITALY. 1775 Death of Pope Clement XIV. and eleva-tion of Pio VI. 1796—'97 Bonaparte's first victories in Italy. 1797 Treaty of Campo Formio.
France and Austria divide the Venetian France and Austria divide the Venetian
States.
The Cis-Alpine republic founded.
1798 Second invasion of the French.
Pope Pius VI. deposed' by Bonaparte.
1799 Defeat of the French at Trebia, by the
Russians, under Suwarrow.
1800 Death of Pio VI.; Pio VII. Pope.
Bonaparte crosses the Alps.
Battle of Marengo, June 24; total defeat
of Austrians. of Austrians.

1802 The Cis-Alpine republic remodeled as the
Italian republic; Bonaparte President.

1805 Napoleon crowned King of Italy, May 26.
Eugene Beauharnois made Viceroy of Taly.

1806 The Treaty of Presburg deprives Austria of her Italian possessions.

1814 Downfall of Napoleon.

Overthrow of the Kingdom of Italy.

1815 Establishment of the Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom for Austria.

Genoa added to the Sardinian crown.

1823 Death of Pope Pio VII.; Leo XII. because of the Sardinian crown. 1868 comes Pope.
1829 Death of Leo XII.; Pio VIII. becomes 1829 Death of Leo XII.; Flo VIII. becomes Pope.

1831 Death of Pope Pio VIII., and elevation of Gregorio XVI.

Death of Carlo Felix, and extinguishment of the direct male line of the House of Savoy.

The crown falls to Prince Carlo Alberto.

The "Young State Party" formed by Mazzini. The "You Mazzini. Mazzini.
Insurrection in Central Italy.

1837 King Charles Albert of Sardinia promul-

gates a new Code. 1846 Death of Pope Gregorio XVI.; Pius IX. becomes Pope.

1848 The King of Sardinia grants a Constitution and openly espouses the cause of
Italian regeneration against Austria.

1848 Insurrection in Lombardy and Venice against Austrian power; revolt is supported by the King of Sardinia.

The Pope supports the movement for Italian independence, June.

War between Sardinia and Austria.

Lombardy annexed to Sardinia, June 29.

Revolution at Rome; flight of the Pope to Gaeta. Revolution at Rome; flight of the Pope to Gaeta.

1849 The Sardinians, after repeated reverses, are totally defeated by the Austrians at Novara, March 23.

Close of the war, and recovery of Lombardy by Austria.

Carlo Alberto abdicates in favor of his son, Victor Emmanuel II., March 23; dies July 28.

The Roman republic formed.

Rome captured by the French army, under Marshal Oudinot.

The republic overthrown, and the Pope restored. restored. 1850 Ecclesiastical jurisdictions abolished in Sardinia.

Arrest of the Archbishop of Turin.

1851 Count Cavour Minister of Foreign Af-1851 Count Cavour Minister of Foreign Affairs,
1853 Revolt in Milan subdued.
1855 Sardinia joins the alliance of France,
England and Turkey against Russia,
and takes part in the Crimean war.
1856 Unsuccessful revolt in Sicily.
1857 Diplomatic rupture between Sardinia and
Austria. Austria.

1859 Quarrel between Sardinia and Austria, caused by former power refusing to discaused by former power refusing to disarm.

France espouses the cause of Sardinia, and sends an army to her assistance. The Austrians cross the Ticino, April 27. The French army reaches Genoa, May 3. Battles of Montebello, May 20; Palestro, May 30, 31; Magenta, June 4; Malegnano, June 8; Solferino, June 24. Total defeat of Austrians.

Revolution in Tuscany, Parma, Modena, Bologna, Ferrara, etc. Peace of Villefranca, July 11. Western Lombardy annexed to Sardinia. Protest of Tuscany, and declaration for a United Kingdom. Western Lombardy annexed to Sardinia.

Protest of Tuscany, and declaration for a
United Kingdom.

The people incited to arms by Garibaldi.
The Pope appeals to Europe against the
King of Sardinia, July 12.

The Italian Duchies declare in favor of
annexation to Sardinia.

Alliance between Tuscany, Modena, Parma and the Romagna formed, Oct. 10.
Peace of Zurich, Nov. 10; part of the
Papal States and the Duchies of Parma
and Modena ceded to Sardinia.

The Emperor Napoleon advises the Pope
to give up his revolted States, Dec. 31.

The Pope refuses the Emperor's proposal
and denounces him, Jan. 8.

A new ministry formed by Cavour, Jan.
16.

Tuscany, Parma, Modena and the Ro-Tuscany, Parma, Modena and the Romagna vote for annexation to Sardinia, March 9.

Savoy and Nice ceded to France by Sardinia. dinia.

The French troops leave Italy in May.
Garibaldi lands in Sicily, May 11.
Declares himself Dictator, and drives the
Neapolitans from Sicily in the battles
of Calatifinni and Melazzo, July 20. He invades Naples with his little army, Sept. 7.

Insurrection in the Papal States in Sept. 2.

Vision army enters them, Insurrection in the Papal States in September. Sardinian army enters them, and defeats the Papal troops, Sept. 18, and takes Ancona, Sept. 29.

The Sardinian army, under the King, enters the Neapolitan territory; defeats the Neapolitans, at Iseraia, Oct. 1866

1767 Jesuits expelled from the kingdom.
1771 Falkland Islands ceded to England.
1775 War with Portugal resumed.
1777 War with England renewed.
1778 England cedes Balsaric Isles to Spain at peace of Versailles.
1794 French invade Spain.
1796 War again with England.
1797 Battle of Cape St. Vincent; defeat of the Spanish fleet, Feb. 14.
1800 Spains fleet, Feb. 14.
1800 Spain cedes Parma to France.
1801 Treaty with Portugal at Badajos.
17 Treaty with Portugal at Badajos.
17 Treaty with England at Amiens.
1802 Treaty with England at Amiens.
1804 Renewed war with England.
1805 Battle of Trafalgar, Oct. 21; total defeat of French and Spanish fleets by English, under Nelson.
1807 Invasion of Spain by the French.
1808 Treaty of Fountainebleau.
1808 Territory demanded by France.
1809 Spanish fortress seized.
1800 The French take Madrid.
1801 Charles IV. abdicates in favor of Napoleon, May 1.
1802 May 25.
1803 Ferdinand VII. abdicates.
1804 Napoleon I. gives crown to his brother Joseph Bonaparte, who enters Madrid, Garibaldi defeats the Neapolitans, at the Volturna, Oct. 1.

Meets Victor Emmanuel, Oct. 26, and salutes him as "King of Italy."

Sicily and Naples vote for annexation to Sardinia, Oct. 21.

Victor Emmanuel enters Naples as King, Nov. 7. Nov. 7. Garibaldi resigns the Dictatorship and retires to Caprera.
The first Italian Parliament assembles
Feb. 18. reb. 18.
Parliament decrees Victor Emmanuel
"King of Italy," Feb. 26.
The new kingdom recognized by England, March 31. land, March 31.
The Pope protests against the new kingdom, April 15.
Death of Cavour, June 6.
Unsuccessful revolt in Calabria, by Jose Borges, in the interest of Francis II.
Ratazzi forms a new ministry.
Naples declared in a state of siege.
Ratazzi's ministry overthrown and a new one formed by Farina.
Garibaldi endeavors to wrest Rome from the Pope. the Pope.

He is made prisoner at Aspromonte, by the Italian army.

1863 Commercial treaties with France and Great Britain 1864 Treaty with France for the evacuation of Rome by the French in February, of Rome by the French in February,
1867.
Transfer of the Capital from Turin to
Florence.
1865 Bank of Italy established.
New Parliament meets at Florence. The insurrections at Turin suppressed. Brigands cause much trouble. The Austro-Italian war begins. Alliance with Prussia. Italy declares war against Austria, June Italians cross the Mincio, June 23. Battle of Custoza, June 24, and defeat of the Italians by the Archduke Albrecht. Battle of Lissa. Defeat of the Italian fleet, July 20. Peace of Prague, Aug. 23; Eastern Lombardy and Venetia added to the King-

Insurrection in the Papal States.

Garibaldi placed under arrest. The French enter Rome. Garibaldi defeated at Mentana.

Ecumenical Council held at Rome.

1871 The government transferred from Flor-ence to Rome, July.

Margherita.

of Spain.

Spanish defeated at Ocana, Nov. 12.
Spanish defeated at Ocana, Nov. 12.
Severe battle of Molinos del Ray, Dec. 21.
1810 Granada, Seville and Atsorga seized by the French.
Capture of Ciudad-Rodrigo by Marshal Ney, July 10.
1811 Wellington defeats the French at Fuentes d'Onoro, May 6, and at Albuera, May 16.
Tarragora taken by Suchet Tarragora taken by Suchet. King Joseph returns to Madrid.
Spanish defeated by Soult at Lorca.
Wellington victorious at Ciudad-Rodrigo,
Jan. 19. dom.
Treaty of Nicholsburg, Aug. 26; close of the war. the war. Cession of Venetia to the Italian king-Badajoz stormed and carried, April 6. Defeat of the French at Salamanca, July dom.
King Victor Emmanuel enters Venice,
Nov. 7. 22.

1813 English, under Wellington, occupy
Madrid. Madrid.
English successful at Castella, April 13;
Vittoria, June 21, and Pyrenees, July The French driven out of Spain, Wellington crossing the Bidasoa and follows them into France.

1814 Ferdinand VII. restored.

1817 The slave trade abolished for a compensation. Railway over Mont Cenis opened. Crown Prince Humbert marries Princess Ecumenical Council held at Rome.
Severe earthquake at Florence.
Dogma of Infallibility proclaimed by the
Council.
Arrest of Mazzini at Palermo.
The Papal States entered by the Italian
army, and Rome occupied, Sept. 20.
Papal States a part of the Kingdom of
Italy, Oct. 9.
Pope Pius IX. issues bull of excommunication against the government. Nov. 1. The slave trade abolished for a compensation.
Revolution under Nunez del Riego begins in January.
Ferdinand swears to the constitution of the Cortes.
The Cortes remove the king to Seville, and thence to Cadiz, March.
Intervention of France in behalf of the king. cation against the government, Nov. 1. Rome evacuated by the French, Aug. 11. Revolution in Rome imminent.
The Pope takes refuge in the castle of king. French army enters Spain, April 7. Cadiz invested, June 25 The Pope takes refuge in the castle of St. Angelo.

Rome annexed to Italy, and made the Capital of the kingdom by royal decree, Oct. 9.

The Italian Duke of Acosta elected King of Spain Battle of the Trocadero, Aug. 31. Rebels defeated and the revo defeated and The king again restored. Execution of Riego and the patriot leaders. The French evacuate Cadiz.

Cadiz proclaimed a free port. The Salique law abolished.

Aug. 11. 1904 Death of Pope Leo XIII.

SPAIN.

Opening of the Mt. Cenis Tunnel.
Death of Mazzini.
Great eruption of Mount Vesuvius.
Prious inundations throughout the periousle 1833 Death of Ferdinand VII.; his queen as sumes the government as Regent during the minority of her daughter, Isabella II. Great eruption of Mount Vesuvius. Serious inundations throughout the peninsula.

Suppression of the convents at Rome. Expulsion of Jesuits from Italy. General assembly of free Christian churches in Italy.

Brigands cause great trouble.

The government suppresses the Camorra's. bella II.

Don Carlos claims the throne.

1834 The Quadruple Treaty of France, England, Spain and Portugal guarantees the right of Queen Isabella to the throne.

Don Carlos enters Spain and claims the crown ra's.

1875 Visit of the Emperors of Austria and Beginning of the Carlist war.
Defeat of Carlists at battle of Bilbao. Defeat of Carlists at battle of Bilbao.

Dissolution of monasteries.

Success of the government forces.

Don Carlos takes refuge in England.

Espartero, commander of the royal forces, becomes the real ruler of Spain.

The Queen Regent Christina abdicates and leaves Spain.

Espartero expels the Papal Nuncio.

Espartero declared, by the Cortes, Regent during the young Queen's minority.

Insurrection in favor of Christina quelled.

Insurrection at Barcelona against Es-1875 Visit of the Emperors of Austrna and Germany to the King of Italy.
Garibaldi takes oath of allegiance to the government, and becomes a member of the Chamber of Deputies.
Ratification of a treaty of commerce with Great Britain.
Six new cardinals appointed.

1876 Italy and anti-Turkish in the eastern question.
Attempted assassination of King Humbert, Nov. 7. 1840 Insurrection in favor of Christina quelled.
Insurrection at Barcelona against Espartero; he bombards the city, Dec. 3, and receives its surrender, Dec. 4.
Uprising against Espartero at Barcelona, Corunna, Seville and other points.
Bombardment of Seville, July 21.
Defeat of Espartero.
Don Carlos assigns his claims to his son.
Isabella II., 13 years old, is declared, by the Cortes, to be of age.
Narvaez, a friend of Queen Christina, is made commander of the army.
Marriage of Queen Isabella to her cousin, Don Francisco d' Assiz, Duke of Cadiz.
Marriage of the Infanta to the Duke de Montpensier, son of the King of France.
Protest of England against these marriages. bert, Nov. 7.
1877 The celebrated "Antonelli" case dis-1877 The celebrated "Antonelli" case dismissed.

1878 Death of Victor Emmanuel, Jan. 9.

Attempted assassination of King Humbert I., Nov. 17.

Death of Pope Pius IX., Feb. 7.

Leo XIII. elected Pope, Feb. 20.

1880 Elections favorable to the ministry of Cairoli.

The monster ironclad Italia successfully launched.

Resignation of Garibaldi as Deputy, and retirement to Genoa.

1881 Cairoli ministry overthrown and a new one founded by Depretio.

Reform Bill passed by the Senate, Dec. 21. 21.
1882 Electoral Law passed.
Death of Garibaldi, June 2.
1883 Discovery of site of the celebrated Antrium, at Rome, Nov. 6.
1884 The cholera rages in Naples.
1889 Statue of Bruno unveiled at Rome, June riages.

1847 Attempt by La Riva to assassinate the Queen. Espartero restored to power.

1848 The British Envoy ordered to quit Madrid within 48 hours.

1850 Birth of the Queen's first child; it dies immediately.

Attempt of Lopez to wrest Cuba from Spain Statue of Victor Emmanuel unveiled, 1890 Statue of Victor Emmanuel unveiled, Sept. 20.

1891 Crispi resigns the Premiership and Rudini appointed, Feb. 9.

Baron Fava, Minister to the United States, recalled, March 30.

1893 Pope Leo XIII. celebrates his 83d birthday.

King Humbert and Queen Margaret celebrate their silver wedding.

1900 King Humbert assassinated, July 20.

Coronation of King Victor Emmanuel III.

1902 Emmanuel III., King of Italy, crowned, Aug. 11. Spain.
Opening of the Madrid-Aranjuez railway.
Merino, a Franciscan monk, attempts to
kill the Queen, and slightly wounds her
with a dagger.
Narvaez exiled to Vienna.
Espartero organizes a military insurrection at Saragossa and succeeds in making himself prime minister.
The queen-mother impeached, and compelled to quit Spain.
Death of Don Carlos.
Insurrection at Valencia.
Espartero resigns. Espartero resigns.
A new cabinet formed, headed by Marshal O'Donnell. Pius X. elected Pope.

1910 Hurricane near Mt. Vesuvius, Oct. 23;
nearly 200 lives lost.

1911 War with Turkey.

1912 Italian parliament votes annexation of
Tripoli. shal O'Donnell.
Insurrection in Madrid quelled by the government.
Disbandment of the national guard.
Insurrection at Barcelona and Saragossa quelled by O'Donnell, as Dictator.
O'Donnell forced to resign.
Narvaez made prime minister.
Birth of the prince royal.
War with Morecco.
O'Donnell commands the army in Africa.
Moors defeated at Tetuan and Guadelras.
Treaty of peace signed, March 26.
Unsuccessful efforts of Ortega to overthrow the Queen and make the Count de Montemolin king, as Charles VI.
Ortega shot, April 19.
The Emperor Napoleon III. proposes to recognize Spain as a first-class power.
The project abandoned, owing to the refusal of England.
The annexation of St. Domingo to Spain ratified.
Spain joins England and France in the Mexican expedition. Insurrection in Madrid quelled by the ttempt to assassinate Victor Emmanuel III. 1915 War declared against Austria-Hungary, May 1916 War declared against Germany, Aug. 27. 1917 War Commission arrives United States, May 10. Mexican expedition.

Don Juan de Bourbon renounces his right to the throne. right to the throne.
O'Donnell resigns the premiership.
Insurrection in St. Domingo.
Spanish quarrels with Peru.
General Prim exiled for conspiracy.
Narvaez again becomes prime minister.
He advises the relinquishment of St.
Domingo; Queen Isabella refuses.
Christina returns to Spain.
Peace with Peru, which is compelled to
pay a heavy indemnity.
Queen Isabella orders the sale of the
crown lands, and gives three-fourths to
the nation. crown lands, and gives three-fourths to the nation.

Spain relinquishes St. Domingo.
Quarrel with Chili, followed by war.

Kingdom of Italy recognized by Spain; insurrection, headed by General Prim.
General Prim lays down his arms, and insurgents enter Portugal.

O'Donnell resigns, and Narvaez forms a new ministry.

The Cortes dismissed by the Queen.

Spain formally recognizes and forms a 1866 Ferdinand VII. abdicates.

Napoleon I. gives crown to his brother
Joseph Bonaparte, who enters Madrid,
July 12, but is driven out, July 29.

The French defeated at Vimiera, Aug.
21, by the English.

Battle of Logrono; defeat of the patriots.

Battle of Durange; the French victorious.

The French retake Madrid, and restore
King Joseph Bonaparte, Dec. 2.

Napoleon enters Madrid, Dec. 4.

Battle of Corunna and death of Moore,
Jan. 16.

Surrender of Saragossa.

Spain entered by Sir Arthur Wellesley,
who crosses the Douro.

Defeat of the French at Tulavera, July
28. Spain formally recognizes and forms treaty with the republics of Guatemala Honduras, Salvador, Costa Rica an Honduras, Salvador, Costa Rica and Nicaragua.

Revolt in Catalonia and Aragon suppressed.

The Queen grants general amnesty.
Death of Narvaez.

Murrillo becomes prime minister.

Revolution led by Prim and Serrano, Sept. 17; revolution successful, and ministry resigns.

Queen Isabella takes refuge in France, and is deposed.

Provisional government organized at 1868 and is deposed.
rovisional government organized at
Madrid, by Prim, Serrano and Olozaga, Provisional Religious freedom, liberty of the press. and universal suffrage granted by new government, Oct. 26. government, Oct. 26.

Revolts at different points suppressed.

The United States government recognizes the provisional government.

Efforts to find a king for Spain.

Serrano elected Regent, June 15.

Prim becomes prime minister.

Outbreaks of the Carlists and republicans suppressed.

suppressed.
Espartero declines the Spanish crown.
Isabella abdicates in favor of her son Alfonso; it is offered to Prince Leopold,

fonso; it is offered to Prince Leopold, of Germany, who refuses it. Amadeus, son of the King of Italy, elected king by the Cortes, Nov. 16. Amadeus lands at Carthagena, Dec. 30. Marshal Prim assassinated, Dec. 29. Amadeus enters Madrid, Jan. 2. Serramo forms a new ministry, Jan. 5. The Cortes dissolved, Nov. 25. Insurrection in Cuba. Resignation of the ministry. Carlist war begins. Serrano enters Navarre; defeats the Carlists at Oroquita. Attempt to assassinate the King and Queen, July 19.

Attempt to assassinate the King and Queen, July 19.

Suppression of Carlist and republican uprisings.

Republic proclaimed.

Defeat of the Carlists at various points.

Defeat of the Carlists at various points. Don Carlos enters Spain, July 13.
Cadiz surrenders to him, July 31.
Castelar President of the Cortes.
The "Virginius" affair.
Coup d'Etat.
Marshal Serrano President and Commander of the army.
Overthrow of the republic.
Alfonso XIII. proclaimed king by troops,
Dec. 30.

Abdication of King Amadeus.

1875 King Alfonso lands at Barcelona, Jan. 9.
Vittoria taken from Carlists, July 9.
1876 Surrender of Bilbao, Feb. 5.
Defeat of Carlists at Durango, and surrender at Pamplona, Feb. 26.
Don Carlos flees to France.
Triumphal entry of Alfonso into Madrid.
1877 Extradition treaty with the United States.

States. General amnesty to Carlists.

- Queen Isabella visits Spain.

  1878 Marriage of King Alfonso to Mercedes,
  daughter of the Duc de Montpensier, Jan. 23.

  Death of Queen Mercedes, June 26.

  Attempted assassination of Alfonso, Oct.
- 25. Indations in Seville, Granada and else 1879 Inu where.

  Alfonso marries the Archduchess Maria Christina, of Austria, Nov. 29. Attempted assassination of king and
- queen, Dec. 30.

  1880 Law for gradual abolition of slavery in Cuba, Feb. 18.

  Execution of the assassin Otero, April 14.
- 1881 Expulsion of Don Carlos from France,
  July 17.

  1882 Franco-Spanish commercial treaty ap-
- Franco-Spanish commercial treaty approved by the Cortes, April 23. Introduction of a bill to abolish slavery in Cuba, June 10.

  Heavy snow storm at Madrid, Dec. 10.

  Marriage of Infanta della Paz to Prince Louis, of Bavaria, April 2.

  King Alfonso visits Frankfort to witness Correan military managements 20. German military maneuvers, Sept. 20.
  King Alfonso appointed commander of
  the Schleswig-Holstein Uhlan regiment
- the Schleswig-Holstein Uhlan regiment by German Emperor, Sept. 23. Return of Alfonso to Madrid, Oct. 2. Resignation of Spanish ministry, Oct. 11. Hervera becomes Prime Minister. Severe earthquakes in Spain; over 1,000 lives lost, Dec. 25-28. Resignation of the ministry, in consequence of the determination of the king to visit cholera-stricken districts, June 20.
- Terrible ravages of cholera in Valencia
  - and other points.

    Spain greatly excited over the occupation of the Caroline Islands by Germany. Announcement that of 223,546 persons attacked by cholera 82,619 had died, Aug.
- 1886 Alfonso XIII. King, with Maria Christina as Regent, May 17.

  1891 Reciprocity between Cuba and the United States, May.

  1893 Riotous demonstrations of Republicans suppressed by the police.

  Cargo of dynamite explodes at Santander killing and wounding several hunders. argo of dynamite explodes at Santan-der, killing and wounding several hun-
- det, killing and recombined dreds of people.

  1895 Cuban patriots rise again in arms to free their native land. Marshal Campos sent with a large army to suppress the
- sent with a large army to suppress the insurrection.

  War with United States; Spanish fleet destroyed in Manila Bay, May 1, by Commodore Dewey's fleet.

  Cevera's Spanish fleet destroyed off Santiago de Cuba, July 3.

  Peace treaty with U. S. ratified, Feb. 6.

  King Alphonso married.

  Heir to throne born.

  June 11 the government issued an im-
- - June 11 the government issued an imperial decree of ecclesiastical reform placing all religions on practically equal footing.

# FRANCE.

- 1768 Beginning of the power of Madame du Barry.
  1770 The Dauphine marries Marie Antoinette,
- of Austria,
  1774 Death of Louis XV.; accession of Louis
- Death of Louis XV.; accession of Louis XVI.

  Dismissal of Turgot from office.

  Necker becomes Minister of Finance.

  Necker resigns as Minister of Finance.

  The torture abolished in legal proceed-
- ings.
  1783 Treaty of Versailles; peace with England and Spain.
  1785 "Diamond necklace affair" occasions in-
- tense excitement. 1787 Meeting of the Assembly of Notables;
- 1789
- Meeting of the Assembly of Notables; controversy over taxes.

  The Second Assembly of Notables. Reappointment of Necker. Meeting of the States General, May 5. The Deputies of the Tiers Etat organize themselves as the National Assembly, June 17.

  Destruction of the Bastile, July 14.

  The heripining of the Erench revolution.
- The beginning of the French revolution.
  The king and queen compelled by a mob
  at Versailles, to go to Paris, Oct. 6.
  The National Assembly meets at Paris, Oct. 9.

  The National Assembly change the royal title to "King of the French," Oct. 16.

  Clerical property confiscated.

  The division of France into 83 departments, Dec. 22.

  1790 King Louis accepts the work of the revolution Feb. 4
- dution, Feb. 4. les of honor and hereditary nobility abolished.
- abolished.
  Confederation of the Champs de Mars;
  the king takes the oath to the constitution, July 14.

  1791 Flight of the king and queen from Paris, Fight of the king and queen from Paris, June 20.

  Imprisonment of the king and queen in the Tuileries; they are arrested at Varennes, June 21.

  Louis sanctions the National constitution
  - Sept. 15. Dissolution of the National Assembly, Sept. 29
- Sept. 29.

  1792 First coalition against France.
  Commencement of the great wars.
  War with Austria declared April 20.
  Battle of Valmy; the Prussians defeated,
  and France saved from invasion, Sept. 20.
  Attack and capture of the Tuileries by a mob; the royal family imprisoned in the Temple, Aug. 10.
  Massacre in the prisons of Paris, Sept.
  - Opening of the National Convention, Sept. 17. ne Convention abolishes royalty, Sept. The Meeting of the Legislative Assembly,

  - Oct. 1.
    France declared a republic, Sept. 22.
    Trial and condemnation of King Louis,
    Nov. 12 to Dec. 13.
    Louis XVI. beheaded, Jan. 21.
    War against England, Spain and Holland, declared Feb. 1.
    Insurrection in La Vendee begins, March.
    Proscription of the Girondists.
    Robespierre becomes Dictator March 25.
    Beginning of the Reign of Terror, May 31.
    Charlotte Corday assassinates Marat,
    July 15. Execution of Marie Antoinette, Oct. 16 of Toulon; first victory of Bonaparte.
    The Duke of Orleans, Phillipe Egalite, beheaded, Nov. 6.
    Madame Roland executed, Nov. 8.
    Vendee revolt suppressed, Dec. 12.

- Danton and others guillotined, April 5. Elizabeth, sister of Louis XVI., executed. Robespierre becomes president, June. Fall of Robespierre, July 27. Robespierre, St. Just and seventy others guillotined, July 28. Close of the Reign of Terror.
  The Dauphin (Louis XVII) dies in prison. Napoleon suppresses rebellion of royalists Oct. 5. Directory established Nov. 1.
- The Directory established Nov. 1.
  Bonaparte wins the victories of Montenotte, April 12; Mondivi, April 22, and Lodi, May 10. Attehkirchen, June 1, Radstadt, July 5, in Italy.
  The conspiracy of Baboeuf suppressed.
  Pichegru's conspiracy fails.
  Return of Napoleon into Paris.
  Bonaparte's Egyptian expedition embarks. 1797
- Bonaparte's Egyptian expedition embarks.

  Battle of the Pyramid, July 13-21.
  Destruction of the French fleet, near Alexandria, by Nelson, Aug. 1.

  1799 England, Germany, Russia, Turkey, Portugal and Naples coalesce against Napoleon, June 22.
  Bonaparte returns from Egypt; deposes the Council of Five Hundred, Nov. 10, and Napoleon is declared First Consul Dec. 13.

  1800 Battle of Marengo, June 14.
  Great victory by Bonaparte over the Austrians.
- trians.

  Attempt to kill the Council by means of an infernal machine, Dec. 24.

  Treaty with Germany.

  The Rhine made the French boundary.

  Peace with Russia, Oct. 8, and with Tur-
- key, Oct. 9. 1802 Defeat of the French at Aboukin, March Reace with England, Spain and Holland signed at Amiens, March 27.

  Legion of Honor instituted.

  Bonaparte made "Consul for Life,"
- Aug. 2.
  Bank of France established.
  War with England declared, May 22.
  Conspiracy of Moreau and Pichegru
  against Bonaparte fails.
  Execution of the Duke d'Enghien, March empire formed and Napoleon pro-
- The empire formed and Napoleon pro-claimed Emperor, May 18.
  Crowned by the Pope, Dec. 30.
  Napoleon crowned King of Italy, May 26.
  Destruction of the French fleet, Oct. 21,
  by Nelson at the battle of Trafalgar.
  Battle of Austerlitz.
  Austria totally defeated, Dec. 2.
  Treaty of Presburg. Dec. 26.
- Treaty of Presburg, Dec. 26. Confederation of the Rhine ratified at Paris, July 12. Fourth coalition of the Great Powers
- Fourth coalition of the Great Powers against France; Prussia declares war, Oct. 8.

  Defeat of the Prussians at Jena, Oct. 14.
  Capture of Erfurt by the French, Oct. 15.
  Russians defeated at battle of Eylau, Feb. 8.
  Alexander and Napoleon meet at Tilsit, June 26.
  Treaty of peace signed, July 7.
  The Milan decree published, Dec. 17.
  New nobility of France created.
  The beginning of the Peninsular war.
  Abdication of Charles IV. of Spain.
  Napoleon defeated at Aspern and Essling.
  Victorious at Wagram. 1807
- 1809 Victorious at Wagram.
  Entry of Napoleon into Vienna, May.
  Treaty of Vienna, Oct. 14.
  Divorce of the Empress Josephine, Dec.
- 15.
  1810 Napoleon marries Marie Louise of Austria, April 1.
  Union of Holland with France.
  1811 Birth of the King of Rome, afterward Napoleon II.
  1812 War declared with Russia.
- Napoleon invades Russia. Great victory of the French at Borodino, Disastrous retreat of the French from
- Disastrous retreat of the French from Moscow, October.
  The Concordat treaty with the Pope.
  Alliance of Austria, Russia and Prussia against Napoleon, March 16.
  Battle of Leipzig.
  Napoleon defeated, Oct. 16-18.
  The Allies invade France from the Rhine; the English from Spain, under Wellington, Oct. 7. 1813
- ton, Oct. 7. 1814 Surrender of Paris to the Allies, March Abdication of Napoleon I. in favor of his son, Napoleon II., April 5. Napoleon goes to the Island of Elba, May
- Louis XVIII. enters Paris, May 3.
  The Bourbon dynasty restored.
  The Constitutional Charter established,
- The Constitutional Charter established,
  June 4-10.

  1815 Napoleon leaves Elba and lands at
  Cannes, March 1, and proceeds to Paris,
  where he is joined by all the army.
  Louis XVIII. leaves Paris; restoration
  of the empire.
  The Allies form a league for his destruc-
- tion, March 25.
  Napoleon abolishes the slave trade,
  March 29.
  Leaves Paris for the army, June 12. 1815 Leaves Paris for the army, June 12.

  He invades Belgium, June 15.
  Final overthrow of Napoleon at battle of
  Waterloo, June 18.

  Napoleon reaches Paris, June 20.

  Abdicates in favor of his son, June 22.

  He reaches Rochefort, where he intends
  to embark for America, July 3.

  Entry of Louis XVIII. into Paris, July 3.

  Napoleon goes on board the "Bellerophon" and claims the "hospitality" of
  England, July 15.
  - England, July 15.
    Upon reaching England he is transferred to the "Northumberland" and sent a prisoner to St. Helena, Aug. 8, where he arrives Oct. 15.
- he arrives Oct. 15. Execution of Marshal Ney, Dec. 7. The family of Napoleon forever excluded from the throne of France. Assassination of the Duke de Berri, Feb.
- Death of Napoleon I. at St. Helena,
  May 5.
  Death of Louis XVIII., Sept. 16.
  Charles X. becomes king.
  National Guard disbanded.
  West writh Algiewe

1827

- War with Algiers. Serious riots in Paris. Serious riots in Paris.
  Seventy-six new peers created.
  The Polignac administration organized.
  Chamber of Deputies dissolved, May 16.
  Capture of Algiers by the French, July 5.
  Revolution and barricade of streets in Paris, July 27.

  Flight and abdication of Charles X., July
  - Unpopular ordinances passed regarding the election of deputies and the press,
- the election of deputies and the press, July 26.

  Duke of Orleans becomes King Louis Phillipe I.

  Polignac and the ministers of Charles X.

  sentenced to perpetual imprisonment.

  Great riots in Paris, Feb. 14 and 15.

  The hereditary peerage abolished.

  Insurrection in Paris suppressed.

  Death of Napoleon II., Duke of Reiehstadt, July 22.

  Attempted assassination of the King, Dec. 27. 1832
- Attempted assassination of the King,
  Dec. 27.
  1834 Death of Lafayette, May 20.
  1835 Fieschi attempts, with an infernal machine, to kill the King, July 28, and is
  executed, Feb. 6, 1836.

- 1836 Louis Alibaud fires at the King, June 25;
- Louis Alibaud fires at the Ming, June 25; is guillotined, July 11.

  Death of Charles X., Nov. 6.

  Prince Louis Napoleon attempts an insurrection at Strasbourg, Oct. 30; is banished to America, Nov. 13.

  The ministers of Charles X. set at liberty and sent out of France.
- and sent out of France.

  Meunier attempts to kill the King.

  Death of Tallyrand, May 14.
- Death of Tallyrand, May 14.

  War with Mexico.
  Insurrections in Paris.
  M. Thiers becomes Prime Minister.
  Prince Louis Napoleon, General Montholon, and others, attempt an insurrection at Boulogne, Aug. 6.
  Prince Louis Napoleon sentenced to imprisonment for life, and confined in the castle of Ham, Oct. 6.
  Darmes attempts to shoot the king, Oct. 15.
- 15.
  Removal of the remains of the Emperor
  Napoleon I. from St. Helena to Paris,
- The Duke of Orleans, the heir to the throne, dies from the effect of a fall, July 13.

  1843 Queen Victoria, of England, visits the royal family at the Chateau d'Eu.

  Extradition treaty with England.

  1846 Lecompte attempts to assassinate the king at Fontainebleau, April 16.

  Louis Napoleon escapes from Ham, May 25.
- Joseph Henri attempts to kill the king, July 29. 1847 Jerome Bonaparte returns to France after
- July 29.

  July 29.

  July 29.

  Jerome Bonaparte returns to France after an exile of thirty-two years.

  Death of the ex-Empress Marie Louise.

  Surrender of Abd-el-Kader to-the French.

  Reform banquet" prohibited.

  Revolution of February 22, and barricade of the streets of Paris.

  Flight and abdication of the King, Feb. 21.

  The second republic proclaimed, Feb. 26.

  The provisional government succeeded by an executive commission, named by the Assembly, May 7.

  Louis Napoleon elected to the National Assembly from the Seine and three other departments, June 13.

  Outbreak of the Red Republicans in Paris, June 23.

  Severe fighting in Paris, June 23 to 26; 16,000 persons killed, including the Arct.bishop of Paris.

  Surrender of the insurgents, June 26.

  Gen. Cavaignac at the head of the government, June 28.

  Louis Napoleon takes his seat in the Assembly, Sept. 26.

  The Constitution of the republic solemnly proclaimed, Nov. 12.

  Louis Napoleon elected president of the French Republic, Dec. 11.

  He takes the oath of office, Dec. 20.

  Death of Louis Philippe, at Claremont, in England, Aug. 26.

  Freedom of the press curtailed.
- Death of Louis Philippe, at Claremont, in England, Aug. 26.
  Freedom of the press curtailed.
  Electric telegraph between England and France opened.
  The Coup d'Etat.
  Napoleon dissolves the Assembly and proclaims universal suffrage.
  Calls for an election of President for ten
- years.

  Declares Paris in a state of siege.

  Arrest of the prime minister, Thiers, and

  180 members of the Assembly. 180 members of the Assembly.

  The President crushes the opposition, with great loss of life, Dec. 3, 4.

  The Coup d'Etat sustained by the people at the polls, and Louis Napoleon reelected President for ten years, Dec. 21, 22; affirmative votes, 7,473,431; negative, 644,351.

  President Louis Napoleon occupies the Tuileries, Jan. 1. opposition.
- Tuileries, Jan. 1.

  The new constitution published, Jan. 14.

  Banishment of 83 members of the Assembly, and transportation of nearly 600 persons for resisting coup d'etat. The property of the Orleans family confiscated.
  - fiscated.
    The birthday of Napoleon I., Aug. 15, declared the only national holiday.
    Organization of the Legislative Chambers, the Senate and Corps Legislatif, March 29.
    The President visits Strasbourg.

    We Private and the exiles permitted to
  - M. Thiers and the exiles permitted to return to France, Aug. 8.

    The Senate petitions the President for "the re-establishment of the hereditary sovereign power in the Bonaparte family," Sept. 13.

  - ily," Sept. 13.

    The President visits the Southern and Western Departments, September and October; at Bordeaux utters his famous expression, "The Empire is Peace."

    The President releases Abd-el-Kader, Oct. 16.

    Measures for the re-establishment of the empire inaugurated, October and November
  - vember. he empire re-established by the popu-
- The empire re-established by the popular vote, Nov. 21; yeas, 7,839,552; nays, 254,501; the President declared Emperor, and assumes the title of Napoleon III., Dec. 2.

  1853 Napoleon marries Eugenie de Montigo, Countess of Teba, Jan. 29.

  The Emperor releases 4,312 political offenders, Feb. 2.

  Bread riots in Paris, and other cities.

  1853 Death of F. Arago, the astronomer, Oct. 2.
- Attempt to assassinate the Emperor.
- 1854 Beginning of the Crimean war. Treaty of Constantinople, March 12. War declared with Russia, March 27. 1855 Emperor and Empress visit England, April. Industrial exhibition opened at Paris, 15. attempts to assassinate the Em-
- peror, April 28. Bellemarre attempts to assassinate the Emperor, Sept. 8. Queen Victoria and Prince Albert visit France, August.
  1856 Birth of the Prince Imperial, March 16. Close of the Crimean war, and the treaty of Paris, March 30. Terrible inundations in the Southern De-
- partments.
  The Archbishop of Paris (Sibour) assassinated by a priest named Merger,
  June 3. Conference on Neuchatel difficulty, March 15.
- March 15.

  Conspiracy to assassinate the Emperor detected, July 11.

  Visit of the Emperor and Empress to England.
  Death of Gen. Cavaignac, Oct. 28.
  The Emperor Napoleon meets the Emperor Russia, at Stuttgart, Sept. 25.

  1858 Orsini and others attempt to kill the Emperor by the explosion of three shells; two persons killed and several wounded, Jan. 24.
  Passage of the Public Safety Bill.
  Trial of the Count de Montalembert.
  The Empire divided into five military departments.
  - partments. Republican outbreak at Chalons crushed Orsini and Pietri executed for attempting to assassinate the Emperor.
    Visit of the Queen of England to Cher-
- bourg.
  Conference, at Paris, respecting the condition of the Danubian principalities.

  1859 France declares war against Austria, and sends an army to the aid of Italy, May.

- The Empress declared Regent.

  The Emperor takes command of the army in Italy. Arrives at Genoa, May 12.

  Battles of Montebello, May 20; Palestro, May 30, 31; Magenta, June 4; Malegnano, June 8, and Solferino, June 24; the allies victorious in each.

  Armistice arranged, July 6.

  Meeting of the Emperors of France and Austria, at Villa Franca, July 11.

  Preliminary peace effected, July 12.

  The Emperor Napoleon returns to France, July 17.

  Peace conference meets at Zurich, for arrangement of treaty between France and Sardinia and Austria. Peace signed, Nov. 12.

  France adopts a free trade policy.

  Commercial treaty with England signed Jan. 23.

  Annexation of Savoy and Nice to France.

  Meeting of the Emperor with the German sovereigns at Baden, June 15-17.

  Visit of the Emperor and Empress to Savoy, Corsica, and Algiers.

  The public levying of Peter's pence forbidden, and restrictions placed upon the issuing of pastora. letters.

  Napoleon makes concessions to the Chambers in favor of freedom of speech.

  The Pope advised by the Emperor to give up his temporal possessions.

  The principality of Monaco purchased for 4,000,000 francs by France.

  Troubles with the chunch about the Roman question.

  Sardinian Boundary treaty, March 7.

  The government issues a circular forbidding priests to meddle in politics, 1859 The Empress declared Regent.
- - The government issues a circular forbidding priests to meddle in politics, April 11. April 11. Commercial treaty with Belgium ratified. Neutrality declared in the American con-
  - France recognizes the kingdom of Italy, France recognizes the kingdom of Italy,
    June 24.

    Meeting of the Emperor and King of
    Prussia, at Compiegne, Oct. 6.
    Convention between France, Great
    Britain and Spain concerning intervention in Mexico.
    Embarrassment in the Government
    finances
- finances.

  Achille Fould made minister of finance.
- Achille Fould made minister of finance.
  The Mexican Expedition begun.
  The French conquer the province of Bienhoa, in Annam.
  Six provinces in Cochin China conquered and ceded to France.
  The British and Spanish forces withdraw from the Mexican expedition.
  War declared against Mexico.
  Peace effected with Annam.
  New commercial treaty with Prussia,
  Aug. 2.
- New commercial treaty with Prussia,
  Aug. 2.
  Great distress in the manufacturing distriots in consequence of the civil war
  in the United States.
  Commercial treaty with Italy.
  Convention with Spain for the rectification of the frontier.
  Growing power of the opposition in the
  Chambers and throughout the country.
  The elections result in the choice of
  many opposition deputies, including
  Thiers, Favre, Ollivier and others.
  Napoleon proposes a European Conference for the settlement of the questions of the day, Nov. 9.
  England declines to join the proposed
  Conference, Nov. 25. The French
  army conquer Mexico and occupy the
  capital.
  Treaty between France and Spath.
- capital.
  Treaty between France and Japan.
  Commercial treaty with Switzerland.
  Convention with Italy respecting the
  evacuation of Rome, Sent. 15.
  Establishment of the Mexican empire,
  with Maximilian, of Austria, as Em-
- peror. eath of Marshal Pelissier, Duke of Malakoff.
  The clergy prohibited from reading the Pope's Encyclical in the churches.
  Treaty with Sweden signed.
  The plan of Minister Duruy, for compulsory education, rejected by the Assembly.
  Death of the Duke de Morny.
  Visit of the Emperor to Algeria.
  The English fleet visits Cherbourg and Brest. 1865
- The English fleet visits Cherbourg and Brest.
  The French fleet visits Portsmouth.
  The Queen of Spain visits the Emperor at Biarritz.
  Students' riot in Paris.
- at Biarritz.
  Students' riot in Paris.
  Napoleon expresses his detestation of the treaties of 1815, May 6.
  Proposed peace conference in conjunction with England and Russia for the settlement of the troubles between Prussia, Italy and Austria. Austria refuses to join in it.
  France declares a "Watchful Neutrality" as to the German-Italian war.
  Napoleon demands of Prussia a cession of a part of the Rhine provinces.
  His demand is refused.
  Austria cedes Venetia to France, who transfers it to Italy.
  The French occupation of Rome terminated, Dec. 11.
  Congress at Paris on Roumanian affairs.

- ated, Dec. 11.
  Congress at Paris on Roumanian affairs.
  Settlement of the Luxemburg question by
  the London Conference.
  The great international exposition at Paris
  opened April 1. Visit of many crowned
  heads.
  Attempted assassination of the Czar of
  Russia June 6
- Russia, June 6.
  1868 Riots in Bordeaux and Paris, in March and June.
  1868 Treaties with Italy, Prussia and Mecklen-
- burg signed. Serious election riots in Paris. 1869 Serious election riots in Paris.
  Great radical successes in the elections.
  The Emperor makes new concessions in
  favor of the constitutional government.
  Celebration of the one hundredth birthday
  of Napoleon the Great.
  Death of Lamartine, Feb. 28.
  Resignation of ministry, Dec. 27.
  Victor Noir shot by Prince Pierre Bonaparte, Jan. 10.
- 1870 parte, Jan. 10. Great riots in Paris, Feb. 8, 9. Discovery of plots against the Emperor's
- Trial and acquittal of Prince Pierre Bona-
- Trial and acquittal of Frince Pierre Bonaparte.

  The Plebiscitum on change of Constitution; affirmative vote secured for Plebiscite, May 8.

  Nomination of Prince Leopold for Spanish throne creates warlike feeling.

  Prince Leopold withdraws.

  Refusal of Prussia to give guarantees to France France.

  War with Prussia declared, July 15.
  English mediation refused, July 20.
  Prussians blow up bridge of Kehl.
  The Emperor takes command of the army.
  Severe and undecisive engagement at Saar-
- Severe and undecisive engagement at Saarbuck, Aug. 2-4.
  Defeat of the French at Woerth and Forbach, Aug. 6.
  Strasburg invested, Aug. 10.
  Battle of Courcelles, Aug. 14.
  Decisive victory at Gravelotte, Aug. 18.
  Bazaine's army shut up in Metz, Aug. 24.
  Repulse of Germans at Verdun, Aug. 25.
- Repulse of Germans at Verdun, Aug. 25.
  Great victory of Prussians at battle of
  Sedan, Sept. 1.
  The Emperor Napoleon and the French
  army made prisoners of war, Sept. 2.
  Revolution in Paris, and fall of the Empire. Flight of the Empress Eugenie,
  Sept. 7.

- 1870 The Republic proclaimed in Paris, and the Provisional Government organized, Paris invested by the Prussians, Sept. 19. Paris invested by the Prussians, Sept. 19.
  Strasburg surrendered, Sept. 27.
  Metz and French army, under Bazaine, surrender, Oct. 27.
  Defeat of the French army of the North, Dec. 23.
  Rocroy capitulates, Jan. 6.
- Alencon surrendered, Jan. 6.

  Alencon surrendered, Jan. 17.

  Paris bombarded by the Prussians.

  King William of Prussia proclaimed Emperor of Germany, at Versailles, Jan. 18. The armistice and peace signed, Feb. 27. The armistice and peace signed, Feb. 27.
  France agrees to give up Alsace, a fifth
  of Lorraine, with Metz and Thionville,
  and to pay five millards of francs.
  Meeting of the Assembly at Bordeaux.
  Formation of a provisional government.
  Prussians enter France, March 1.
  Pages with Germany. Peace with Germany.
  Revolt of the Commune, March 18.
  The second siege and capture of Paris,
- Thiers elected President of the Third Re-

March 28.

- March 28.
  Thiers elected President of the Third Republic.

  1872 Reorganization of the government in France.

  A large part of the war indemnity paid. Death of the Duke de Persigny, Jan. 12.
  Commercial treaty with Belgium and England abrogated, Feb. 2.

  1873 Death of Napoleon III., at Chiselhurst, England, Jan. 9.
  New treaty of evacuation signed with Germany, March 15.

  M. Thiers resigns the presidency, May 24.
  Marshal MacMahon chosen President of the Republic, May 25.
  War indemnity paid in full, Sept. 5.
  Germans evacuate Verdun, Sept. 15.
  Presidential term fixed at seven years.
  Bazaine sentenced to twenty years imprisonment for surrender of Metz, Dec. 12.
- Execution of communists. Escape of General Bazaine, Aug. 11.
  Payment of the German debt, September.
  The legislative body reorganized, and two
- 1875 The legislative body reorganized, and two Chambers created.
  Passage of a bill for the construction of a tunnel under the English channel.
  1876 Meeting of the new Chambers, March 7.
  Amnesty for communists.
  New ministry formed by Jules Simon.
  1877 Death of M. Thiers, Sept. 8.
  MacMahon dissolves Chamber of Deputies,
  June 25
- June 25. Gambetta prosecuted, Aug. 25. International Exposition at Paris opened May 1. 1879 Resignation of President MacMahon,
- Jan. 2.

  M. Jules Grevy elected President by the Senate, Jan. 30.

  Gambetta becomes President of the Chamber.

  Waddington forms a new ministry.

  Communist amnesty bill passed, Feb. 21.

  Bill to abolish Jesuit colleges introduced by M. Febru.
- by M. Ferry. Prince Louis Napoleon killed in Zululand.
- Africa, June 1.

  M. De Freycinet forms new ministry, to succeed Waddington's, Dec. 21.

  Rejection of educational bills of M. Ferry, March 9.

  Jesuit, and other orders, dissolved by national decree.

  General amounts bill passed July 2. tional decree.
  General amnesty bill passed, July 3.
  New ministry formed by Jules Ferry,
- Sept. 20.
  Elections favorable to the government. \$200,000,000 loan taken up three times
- \$200,000,000 loan taken up three times over.

  France invades Tunis, and treaty with Bey signed, May 12, by which the republic gains virtual suzerainty. Ratification by Senate, May 23.

  Great excitement produced in Italy. Gambetta enthusiastically received at Cahors, May 25.

  Rejection of semtin de liste, May 9.

  Gambetta premier on resignation of Gambetta premier on Ferry's cabinet. 1882 Resignation of Gambetta's ministry, Jan.
- Freycinet Prime Minister; resigns, July 29.
  Rejection of vote of credit to protect Suez Canal.
  Disastrous floods in France, Aug. 6.
  Duclere succeeds in forming a new ministry, Aug. 7.
  Death of Louis Blanc, aged 71, Dec. 6.
- Death of Leon Gambetta, aged 42, Dec. Arrest of Prince Napoleon charged with Arrest of Prince Napoleon charged with sedition, Jan. 16; released, Feb. 9. Resignation of the Duclerc ministry.

  M. Faillieres Prime Minister, Jan. 29. Death of Gustave Dore, aged 50, Jan. 23. Passage of the expulsion bill, Feb. 1. Jules Ferry forms a new ministry, Feb. 21.
  - Commencement of hostilities with Madagascar; bombardment of Majunga, May 16; bombardment of Tamatave, Madagascar, June 13.

    Blockade of Tonquin by French fleet.
- Blockade of Tonquin by French fleet,
  September.

  Apology offered by President Grevy to
  King Alfonso, Sept. 30.
  Gen. Thibaudin resigns office of Minister
  of War, Oct. 5.

  1884 Treaty between France and China signed,
  May 11.
  France commences hostilities by born commences hostilities by bom-
- bardment and capture Serious outbreak of cholera at Toulon 1885 Langson, China, captured by the French, Feb. 12.
- Feb. 12.

  Peace concluded with China, April 6, and treaty signed of Tientsin, June 9.

  1885 Death of Victor Hugo, aged 83, March 22.

  Burning of the Theatre Comique, 100 lives lost, May 25.

  Fall of President Grevy, Dec. 2.

  M. Schi Correct elected President 2.
- M. Sadi Carnot elected President, Dec. 3.
  Remains of Napoleon III. and the Prince
  Imperial removed to Farmsborough.

  1881 Centennial of French revolution cele-
- 1881 Centennial of French revolution celebrated, May 5.
  Paris Exposition opened, May 6.
  1890 Cabinet, with M. de Freycinet, March 16.
  1891 Russia bestows decoration on President Carnot, March.
  1893 Panama Canal frauds exposed, many prominent men imprisoned.
  Court of Cassation quashed the sentence of the Panama Canal swindlers, and all released from jail, except Chas. de Lesseps. seps.
  France gives Siam an ultimatum, which
- was accepted, June 29.
  arshal MacMahon, ex-president, died, Marshal Marshal MacMahon, ex-president, died,
  Oct. 17.

  1894 President Sadi Carnot assassinated at
  Lyons by an anarchist.
  Casimir-Perier elected president, but re
  signed shortly after and was succeeded
  by Felix Faure.
- 1895 French army succeeds in capturing Mada-

gascar.

- gascar.

  1899 Dreyfus case creates great excitement.
  Capt. Dreyfus pardoned, Sept. 19.
  Emile Loubet elected President, Feb. 18.

  1900 Theatre Francais, Paris, burned, March 8.

  1901 Santos-Dumont wins prize for steerable balloon, November.

  1906 C. A. Falliers elected President of

			ANCIENT
1910	French steamer "General Chanzy" wrecked, 156 persons drowned.	1862	The principle ministerial responsibility adopted in the imperial government.
	The Seine river flood at Paris; damage estimated at over \$200,000,000.		Great reduction of the army.  A personal liberty (a kind of habeas cor-
1912	French senate adopted military aviation program to cost \$5,000,000 a year.		pus) bill passed. Scrious inudations throughout the empire.
	War declared against Germany, Aug. 4. War declared against Austria-Hun-	1863	Unsuccessful insurrection in Poland. Transylvania accepts the constitution and sends deputies to the Reichsrath.
1914	War declared against Austria-Hun- gary, Aug. 12.  Marshall Joffre and war commission		German sovereigns meet at Frankfort. Federal Constitution reformed.
	arrives United States, April 24. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.	1864	Galicia and Cracow declared in a state of siege.
1772	Austria acquires Galicia, and other prov-		War with Denmark, about Schleswig- Holstein; meeting of the Emperor with King of Prussia, June 22; peace with
1785	inces, from Poland. Vassalage abolished in Hungary.		Denmark, Oct. 30. Austria supports the German Confedera-
1792 1793	War with France begins.  The Austrians victorious at the battles of Neerwinden and Quesnoy.	1865	tion in the dispute respecting the duchies.  Great financial difficulties in the empire;
1795	The Austrians defeated at the battle of Loano.	1005	reforms resolved upon. Concessions made to Hungary, and a
1796	Disastrous defeats sustained against Bonaparte at Montenotte, Lodi, Bad-		more liberal manner of governing the empire introduced.
1797	stadt, Roseredo, and elsewhere. Treaty of Campo Formio. The Emperor surrenders Lombardy to	,	Convention of Gastein with Prussia for the disposal of the Danish duchies. Austria receives the temporary govern-
1799	Napoleon, and obtains Venice. Additional defeats at Zurich and Bergen.		ment of Holstein, and the promise of 2,500,000 Danish dollars from Prussia.
1800	Defeat of Austrians by the French at the battles of Engen, May 3; Monte- bello, June 9; Marengo, June 14; Hoch-		Rescript of the Emperor suppressing the Constitution for the purpose of grant-
	stadt, June 19; Hohenlinden, Dec. 3; and Mincio, —.		ing independence to Hungary. The Emperor visits Pesth, Hungary. Dissatisfaction in the rest of the empire.
1801	Treaty of Luneville; loss of more Austrian territory.	1866	Quarrel with Prussia, Bavaria, Hesse- Cassel, Saxony, Hanover, Wurtemburg,
1804 1805	Francis II. of Germany becomes Francis I. of Austria. War with France declared by Francis.		and Hesse-Darmstadt on the Holstein question. Nassau and Frankfort allied with Aus-
1000	General Ney defeats Austrians at Elchin- gen and Ulm.		tria. The German-Italian war between Austria
	Capture of Vienna by Napoleon. Battle of Austerlitz.		enters Silesia. The Italians defeated by the Archduke
1805	Complete defeat of Austrians and Russians.  Treaty of Presburg.		Albrecht, June 24, at battle of Custova. The Prussians occupy Saxony and in-
1000	Austria surrenders the Tyrol and Venice. The French evacuate Vienna.		vade Bohemia.  Defeat of the Austrians at battle of Nachos, June 27.
7000	The Germanic Confederation dissolved. The Austrian King abdicates.		Austrian army, under Benedek, at Sa-
1809	Battle of Ahensberg; defeat of Austrians. Second capture of Vienna, by the French; the city restored Oct. 24.		dowa, July 3. Venetia ceded to France, July 4, and intervention requested.
1810	Marriage of the Archduchess Maria Louise, daughter of Francis II., to Napoleon I.,		Great victory by the Austrian fleet over the Italian fleet, at Lissa, July 20.
1814	April 1. Downfall of Napoleon.		An armistice agreed upon between Austria and Prussia, July 22; peace of
1815	Congress of sovereigns at Vienna.  Treaty of Vienna.  Austria regains her Italian provinces,		Nicholsburg, Aug. 30. Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Nassau and Frankfort gained by Prussia.
	with additions. The Lombardo-Venetian kingdom estab-		federation.
1825 1835	lished. Hungarian Diet assembles. Death of Francis I.; Ferdinand I. suc-		Baron Von Beust made prime minister. The Emperor makes great concessions to Galicia.
1838	ceeds him. Treaty of commerce with England.	1867	A new and very liberal Constitution for the empire adopted.
1848	Ferdinand I. crowned Emperor at Milan. Insurrection at Vienna.		Hungary constituted an independent kingdom.
	Flight of Prince Metternich, March 13. Insurrections in Italy, which are crushed. Another insurrection at Vienna.		Andrassy elected President of Hungarian Diet. The Emperor and Empress of Austria
	The Emperor flees to Inspruck, May 15-17.		crowned King and Queen of Hungary, at Pesth, June 8.
	The Archduke John appointed Vicar-General of the Empire, May 29.  A Constitutional Assembly meets at	1868	The clergy of the Roman Catholic church made amenable to the civil law.
	Vienna, July 22. Third insurrection in Vienna.		Civil marriage authorized.  The State assumes the control of secular education.
	Count Latour murdered, Oct. 6. War with Sardinia.	1869	Serious outbreaks in Dalmatia against conscription.
	Revolution in Hungary. Imperial troops capture Raab and defeat Hungarians, at Szikiszo and Mohr.	1870	The Concordat repealed.  Neutrality declared in the Franco-Prussian war.
	The Emperor Ferdinand abdicates in favor of his nephew, Francis Joseph.		Bitter contest between national and federal parties.
1849	Sardinia forced to make peace. Constitution granted. Hungary declares independence, April 14. Kossuth proclaimed Governor.	1871	Further reforms in the government instituted.
	Kossuth proclaimed Governor. Total defeat of Hungarians at Szegeden.		Measures adopted looking to the repre- sentation of all the nationalities em- braced in the empire.
	The revolution in Hungary suppressed, after a severe struggle.		Austria recognizes new German Confederation.
1850 1851	Count Bathyany executed. Convention of Olmutz. The Emperor revokes the Constitution of		Old Catholic movement at Vienna.  Rivalry between Slavonian conservatives and German constitutionalists; over-
1852	1849. Trial by jury abolished in the Empire.		throw of Beust.  Andrassy appointed Minister of Foreign
1853	Libenyi attempts to assassinate the Emperor.  Commercial treaty with Prussia.	1872	Affairs. Change in the Electoral Law.
1854	The Austrians enter the Danubian principalities.	1873	Meeting of the Emperors at Berlin. Visit of the Emperor of Germany and King of Italy to Vienna.
1856	Amnesty granted to the Hungarian po- litical offenders of 1848, '49, by the		International Exhibition at Vienna, opened May 1.
1857	Emperor.  Quarrel with Sardinia, and diplomatic relations suspended.	1874	The federalists defeated in the elections. Reforms in the empire. Visit of the Emperor to Russia.
	The Danubian provinces evacuated. Visit of the Emperor and Empress to		Ecclesiastical laws of Austria condemned by the Pope.
1859	Hungary. War with France and Sardinia. Austrians cross the Ticino and enter Pied-	1875	Death of Ferdinand —, ex-Emperor. Visit of the Emperor to Italy. Creat financial origin
ľ	mont. Austrians defeated at Montebello, May	1876	Great financial crisis. Change in the bed of the Danube. New marriage law proclaimed.
	20; Palestro, May 30, 31. Napoleon III. declares war with Austria,	,	Austria takes a leading part in the east- ern question.
	May 31.  Battles of Magenta, June 4; Melegnano, June 8, and Solferino, June 24, in all	1877	Neutrality declared in Servian war.  Austria remains neutral in the Turkish  war.
	of which Austria suffers defeat. Death of Prince Metternich.	1878	Andrassy represents Austria in the Ber- lin Conference.
	Armistice between the Austrians and the allies agreed upon, July 6.  Meeting of the Emperors of France and	1879	Occupation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, and war with the former.
	Austria, July 11. Peace of Villa Franca, July 12.	1881	Resignation of Count Andrassy. The Archduke Rudolph marries the Princess Stephanie, Belgium.
	Austria surrenders Lombardy to Sar- dinia.	1883	cess Stephanie, Belgium. Raab, Hungary, inundated by the rising of the Danube; many lives lost, Jan. 9.
	Further troubles in Hungary; fears of a revolution. The Emperor grants increased privileges	1884 1885	Burning of the Stadt Theatre, Vienna, May 16. Meeting of the Emperor and the Czar of
	to the Protestants. Treaty of Zurich, Nov. 10; permanent	2000	Russia at Kremsier, Aug. 25. Meeting of the Emperor with the Em-
1860	peace with France and Sardinia.  The Emperor removes the disabilities of the Jews.	1889	peror of Germany at Gastein, Aug. 6. Crown Prince suicides, Jan. 30. Emperor Francis Joseph visits Berlin,
	The meeting of the Reichsrath, the great imperial council or diet, May 31.	1890	Aug. 12. The Rothschilds protest against the per-
	Austria protests against the annexation of the Italian duchies by the King of	1891	secution of the Jews, May 11. Austro-German new commercial treaty,
	Sardinia.  The liberty of the press further retained; renewed troubles in Hungary.	1904	April 2.  Members Hungarian House wrecked Chamber in riot, Dec. 13.
	The Reichsrath granted legislative powers, the control of the finances, etc.	1898	Elizabeth, Empress of Austria, assassinated, Sept. 10.
<b>1</b> 861	Annesty granted for political offenses in Hungary, Croatia, etc.	1908	Annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina by Austria-Hungary, October. Threatened war with Servia, averted after
	Great disaffection throughout the Empire caused by the reactionary policy of the court.	1909 1914	war preparations had been made.  War declared against Servia, July
	The new Constitution for the Austrian monarchy published.		23; against Russia, Aug. 6;
	monarchy published. Civil and political rights granted to Protestants throughout the Empire, ex- cept in Hungary and Venice.	1916 1917	Japan, Aug. 29. Death of Emperor Francis Joseph, Nov. 21. American Ambassador Pennfield given
1861	atia, Transylvania, Venice, or Istria, at	1917	passports, April 8.
	meeting of the Reichsrath, April 29.  The Hungarians demand the restoration		SCANDINAVIA.  Most of Norway was united under Har-
	of the Constitution of 1848.  The new liberal Constitution for the empire fails to satisfy Hungary.	1365	old Haarfager about the end of the ninth century.  Albert of Mecklenburg became king of
	Military levy taxes in Hungary.	1385	Sweden. Margaret, the Semiramis of the North,
	Entire independence refused Hungary by the Emperor, July 21. The Diet of Hungary protests, Aug. 20,		become Queen of Denmark. This great princess died in 1412.
	and is dissolved, Aug. 21. The magistrates at Pesth resign. Military government established in Hun-	1387	Norway and Denmark became confederate kingdoms, under one ruler, and re-
1862	gary, in December. Amnesty granted to Hungarian revolu-	1407	By the Treaty of Calmar, Sweden joined the confederacy or Scandinavian kingdom
	tionists. Cessation of prosecutions, Nov. 19. Ministry of Marine created.	1448	Christian I. of Oldenburg became king and added Schleswig and Holstein to
L	Difficulty of marine created.	<u> </u>	the kingdom.

1862 The principle ministerial responsibility adopted in the imperial government.
Great reduction of the army.
A personal liberty (a kind of habeas corpus) bill passed.
Scrious inudations throughout the empire. 1520 Sweden revolted from the foreign yoke and under Gustavus Vasa, her future king, became independent in 1523. Gustavus Vasa died in 1560. 1523 Lutheran religion established in Denmark.
1537 Catholocism suppressed and church lands Unsuccessful insurrection in Poland.

Transylvania accepts the constitution and sends deputies to the Reichsrath. 1537 Catholocism suppressed and church lands annexed to the crown.

1611 Gustavus Adolphus, the Lion King of the North and Bulwark of Protestantism in Germany, became king of Sweden. He was an important factor in the Thirty Years' War and was killed at the battle of Lutzen in 1632.

1664 Charles XII. became king of Sweden. After engaging in successful war with Russia he was defeated by Peter the Great at Pultowa in 1709 and became a fugitive. German sovereigns meet at Frankfort.
Federal Constitution reformed.
Galicia and Cracow declared in a state Galicia and Cracow German.

of siege.

War with Denmark, about SchleswigHolstein; meeting of the Emperor with
King of Prussia, June 22; peace with
Denmark, Oct. 30.

Austria supports the German Confederation in the dispute respecting the Great at Fullowa in 1705 and became a fugitive. Gustavus III. assassinated and succeeded by Gustavus IV. The latter being in-sane, was dethroned. Charles XIII. succeeded to the throne of tion in the dispute respecting the duchies.

1865 Great financial difficulties in the empire; reforms resolved upon.

Concessions made to Hungary, and a more liberal manner of governing the North 1810 Sweden.

1810 For want of a legitimate heir, Bernadotte, prince of Ponte Corvo, one of Napoleon's marshals, was elected crown prince of Sweden.

1814 Norway taken from Denmark and given to Sweden as indemnity for her losses in Finland by the allies, and Laurenberg was given to Denmark in exchange. more introduced.

Convention of Gastein with Prussia for the disposal of the Danish duchies.

Austria receives the temporary government of Holstein, and the promise of 2,500,000 Danish dollars from Prussia.

Rescript of the Emperor suppressing the Constitution for the purpose of granting independence to Hungary.

The Emperor visits Pesth, Hungary.

Dissatisfaction in the rest of the empire. empire introduced. change. Bernadotte ascended the throne of Sweden Dissatisfaction in the rest of the empire. Quarrel with Prussia, Bavaria, Hesse-Cassel, Saxony, Hanover, Wurtemburg, and Hesse-Darmstadt on the Holstein and Norway, where his descendants are still seated.

1863 Insurrection in Schleswig-Holstein and Insurrection in Schleswig-Holstein and Laurenberg, assisted by Prussia and Austria, resulted in the loss of these provinces to Denmark.
 Christian IX. crowned king of Denmark.

 Oscar II. ascended the throne of Sweden and Norway.
 Viking ship built at Christiana, Sweden, and sailed for the World's Fair at Chicago, April 9. Dr. Nansen, the Arctic explorer, sailed from Christiana, June 24. question u and Frankfort allied with Aus-Nassau and Frankfort allied with Austria.
The German-Italian war between Austria enters Silesia.
The Italians defeated by the Archduke Albrecht, June 24, at battle of Custova.
The Prussians occupy Saxony and invade Bohemia.
Defeat of the Austrians at battle of Nachos, June 27.
Battle of Skalitz; decisive defeat of the Austrian army, under Benedek, at Sa-June 24. Frederick VIII succeeded to the throne of 1906 Denmark, Jan. 29.
1911 Discovery of South Pole by Capt. Roald
Amundsen. Battle of Skalitz; decisive defeat of the Austrian army, under Benedek, at Sadowa, July 3.

Venetia ceded to France, July 4, and intervention requested.

Great victory by the Austrian fleet over the Italian fleet, at Lissa, July 20.

An armistice agreed upon between Austria and Prussia, July 22; peace of Nicholsburg, Aug. 30.

Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Nassau and Frankfort gained by Prussia.

Austria retires from the German Confederation. Amundsen.
1912 Frederick VIII. died; and Christian X.
proclaimed king of Denmark, May 15,
at Copenhagen. GERMANY. federation.

Baron Von Beust made prime minister.

The Emperor makes great concessions to Galicia. Joseph II. becomes Emperor. Lorraine ceded to France. Convention between Prussia and Austria. Germany shares in the partition of Pochurch. Galicia.

A new and very liberal Constitution for the empire adopted.

Hungary constituted an independent kingdom.

Andrassy elected President of Hungarian land. land.
War with Turkey.
Leopold II. becomes Emperor.
Conference between the Emperor and
Frederick of Prussia.
Accession of Francis II. of Austria.
Revolt in the Rhenish provinces.
Prussians seize Dantzic and acquire
Posen. 1788 Andrassy elected President of Hungarian Diet.

The Emperor and Empress of Austria crowned King and Queen of Hungary, at Pesth, June 8.

1868 The clergy of the Roman Catholic church made amenable to the civil law. Civil marriage authorized.

The State assumes the control of secular education.

1869 Serious outbreaks in Dalmatia against conscription.

1870 The Concordat repealed.
Neutrality declared in the Franco-Prussian war. Posen. 1795 Warsaw ceded to Prussia in the division of Poland. War with France. Accession of Frederick William III., of 1801 Prussias seize Hanover.
Treaty of Luneville; Germany loses the Netherlands, the Italian states and territories west of the Rhine.

1804 Francis II. renounces the title of Emperor of Germany, and assumes that of Emperor of Austria.

1805 Treaty of Vienna.
Napoleon establishes the kingdoms of Wurtemburg and Bavaria.

1806 Dissolution of the German Empire.
Formation of the Confederation of the Rhine. Prussia. war. Bitter contest between national and federal parties. 1871 Further reforms in the government in-Further reforms in the government instituted.

Measures adopted looking to the representation of all the nationalities embraced in the empire.

Austria recognizes new German Confederation.
Old Catholic movement at Vienna.

Rivalry between Slavonian conservatives and German constitutionalists; overthrow of Beust.

Andrassy appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs. Prussians seize Hanover. Prussians seize Hanover.
War declared against Napoleon, Sept. 24.
Battles of Auerstadt and Jena; French
enter Berlin, Oct. 21.
1807 The kingdom of Westphalia established
by Napoleon.
Treaty of Tilsit between France and
Prussia.
1808 Serfdom abolished in Prussia.
1810 North Germany annexed to France.
1812 An alliance concluded with Austria and
Russia. Andrassy appointed Minister of Foreign
Affairs.

1872 Change in the Electoral Law.
Meeting of the Emperors at Berlin.

1873 Visit of the Emperor of Germany and
King of Italy to Vienna.
International Exhibition at Vienna,
opened May I.

The federalists defeated in the elections.

1874 Reforms in the empire.
Visit of the Emperor to Russia.
Ecclesiastical laws of Austria condemned
by the Pope. 1813 The War of Liberation, against Napoleon, begins.
The French evacuate Berlin, March 4. The French evacuate Berlin, March 4.
War declared against France, March 16.
Silesia invaded by Napoleon, May 31.
Ney defeated by Blucher at Katzbach,
Aug. 16.
Allnes completely defeat Napoleon at
Leipsic, Oct. 16.
1814 France invaded by the allies.
Battles of Brienne, Creon, and Laon.
1815 Congress of Vienna,
Final overthrow of Napoleon.
Formation of the Germanic Confederation. by the Pope.
Death of Ferdinand —, ex-Emperor.
Visit of the Emperor to Italy. Great financial crisis. Change in the bed of the Danube. New marriage law proclaimed. Austria takes a leading part in the eastern question.

Neutrality declared in Servian war.

1877 Austria remains neutral in the Turkish fied by explanation. war. 1878 Andrassy represents Austria in the Ber-1878 Andrassy represents Austria in the Berlin Conference.
Occupation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, and war with the former.
1879 Resignation of Count Andrassy.
1881 The Archduke Rudolph marries the Princess Stephanie, Belgium.
1883 Raab, Hungary, inundated by the rising of the Danube; many lives lost, Jan. 9.
1884 Burning of the Stadt Theatre, Vienna, May 16.
1885 Meeting of the Emperor and the Czar of Russia at Kremsier, Aug. 25.
Meeting of the Emperor with the Emperor of Germany at Gastein, Aug. 6.
1889 Crown Prince suicides, Jan. 30.
Emperor Francis Joseph visits Berlin, Aug. 12. 1817 Insurrection in Breslau put down. Zollverein (commercial formed. formed.
Anti-revolutionary Congress of Carlsbad.
Death of Goethe, German poet.
Other German states join the Zollverein.
Thuringia and Saxony join the Zollverein. 1840 Accession of Frederick William IV., of Prussia.

1849 Th

Treaty between Bavaria,
Wurtemburg, Feb. 27.
Parliament meets at Erfurt.

of Austria. Troubles in Hesse-Cassel.

Troubles in Hesse-Cassel.

The elector restored by the Confederation.

1859 Bavaria, and other German states, manifest a willingness to assist Austria against the French in Italy

1860 Quarrel with Denmark about the Danish duchies begins.

Federal Diet maintains Hesse-Cassel Constitution against Prussia.

Holstein-Schleswig dispute with Denmark.

1861 Death of Frederick William IV.; accession of William I.

National Assembly meets at Heidelberg.

Attempted assassination of the King.

1862 The National Assembly, at Berlin, declares in favor of unification.

Bismarck becomes Prime Minister.

1868 The Lower House closed, for the second time, by William I.

German states, except Prussia, meet at Frankfort, and approve a plan of fed-Frankfort, and approve a plan of federal reform.

1864 The quarrel with Denmark results in war with that kingdom.

The Danes are defeated and forced to surrender the duchies.

Peace restored, Oct. 30.

1865 The Gastein convention.

It gives great offence to the German Diet. Diet.
Prussia and Austria called upon to give up Holstein, which they refuse.

1866 War between Prussia and Austria, and their respective allies.
Austria defeated.
Saxony and Holstein invaded by Prussia sia. Prussia makes peace with the several German states. orth German Confederation formed, 1867 Formation of the new Zollverein includes Formation of the new Zollverein includes Bavaria, Wurtemburg, Baden, Hesse, Darmstadt, and Prussia.
South German military commission appointed.
France declares war against Germany.
Munich, Stuttgart, and other cities, declare for union with North Germany.
Bavaria, Wurtemburg, Hesse, Darmstadt and Baden support Prussia.
Invasion of France by the Germans. Unparalleled success of the German troops. troops.
The Emperor Napoleon III. and two French armies made prisoners by the Germans.

North German Parliament opens at Berlin, Nov. 24 North German Parliament opens at Berlin, Nov. 24.

The German empire formed.

The Imperial Crown offered to the King of Prussia, Dec. 10.

1871 King William I., of Prussia, proclaimed Emperor of Germany at Versailles.

Prince Bismarck becomes Chancellor.

Successful close of the French war.

The Germans occurry Paris and derive The Germans occupy Paris, and deprive France of Alsace and Lorraine. Treaty of peace with France ratified, May 16.

Triumphal entry of the victorious German army into Berlin, June 16.

German Parliament opened by the Emperor, Oct. 16.

1872 The Jesuits expelled from the empire, July 5.

Meeting of the Emperors of Germany, Russia, and Austria, at Berlin, Sept. 6.

Bismarck resigns the premiership of Prussia.
1873 National Liberals succeed in the elections. Troubles with the Roman church.

Monetary reform law passed, June 23.
Germany receives the last payment of the French indemnity, Sept. 5.

1874 Civil marriage bill passed.
New military and press laws.
Attempt to assassinate Prince Von Bismarck, July 13.
Bismarck resigns chancellorship, Dec. 16.
Resignation withdrawn upon receiving a vote of confidence.

1875 The Imperial Bank bill adopted.
Visit of the Emperor to Italy, Aug. 17.
Government aid withdrawn from Catholic clergy. clergy. 1876 Germany takes part in the Eastern ques-Germany takes part in the Eastern question.

Visit of Queen Victoria to Berlin.

Trouble with Roman Catholic Church.

Inundations in Prussia.

The Czar of Russia visits Germany.

Code of laws enacted March 21.

Second resignation of Bismarck; resignation again withdrawn.

Attempt to assassinate the Emperor William by Hodel, a socialist, May 11. A second attempt to assassinate the Emperor, who is wounded. peror, who is wounded. The Crown Prince takes charge of the empire.

Death of King George of Hanover, June 12.
The Berlin Conference of the Great
Powers.
Suppression of many newspapers and clubs.
Regency of the Crown Prince.
The Emperor resumes the government.
Protectionists' bill adopted, May 9.
Meeting of Bismarck and Andrassy, at
Vienna, September.
Code of laws passed in 1877 goes into Code of laws passed in 1877 goes into operation.

1880 Small states outvote Prussia, Saxony and Bayaria on stamp duties. Bismarck resigns a third time, and the states yield.

"New Liberal" party formed, August.

1881 German Reichstag opened, Feb. 16.

The Liberals successful in the October elections. elections.

Imperial rescript of Jan. 4 asserts extreme rights of the Emperor, and slight constitutional restraints; rescript modified by explanation.

Disastrous floods in Germany, Dec. 6.
Grand celebration in Berlin upon the twenty-fifth anniversary of the marriage of the Crown Prince and Princess.

The Emperor appoints the King of Spain to the command of the Schleswig-Holstein Uhlan regiment, Sept. 27.

Death of William R. Wagner, German composer, aged 69, Feb. 13.

1884 Conference of the Great Powers upon Egyptian finances, Aug. 2.

Germany occupies the Caroline Islands, Attempted assassination of the Prussian Germany occupies the Caroline Islands, Aug. 20.
Death of Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia, aged 57, June 15.
Convention between Prussia and Austria.
Septemate army bill passed, March 11.
Ecclesiastical bill passed, April 27.
Death of Emperor William, March 9.
Frederick III. becomes Emperor, March Germany occupies the Caroline Islands, 1848 Insurrection in Berlin, and revolutionary movements throughout Germany.

erman National Assembly meets in remain National Assembly meets in Frankfort.

The German National Assembly elects the King of Prussia Emperor of Germany, March 28.

The declines the honor, and recalls the Prussian members of the Assembly. 11.
Wilhelm II., Emperor, June 18.
Samoan Agreement signed, June 14.
Von Caprivi succeeds Bismarck as chan-Prussian members of the Assembly. Frankfort Assembly removes to Stuttgart. Austria protests against alliance of Prussia and smaller German States, 1850. reaty between Bavaria, Saxony and cellor, March 19.

Heligoland transferred to Germany by
England, Aug. 9.

1891 The Empress Friedrich visits Paris, Feb. Parliament meets at Erfurt.

The German Confederation meets at Frankfort, Sept. 2.

Hesse-Cassel invaded by the forces of Austria, Bavaria, and Prussia, Nov. 12.

Reassembly of Diet of German Confederation at Frankfort.

Insurrectionary plot in Berlin discovered.

Meeting of an assembly of the German Confederation at Frankfort, at the call of Austria.

Hohenlohe.

States

Great coal strike, January.

Great Last Ahr valley, June 12; 200
lives lost

1912 German fleet made friendly visit to United

Greater Berlin's first mayor elected. Great coal strike.

War declared against Russia, Aug. 1. War declared against France, Aug. 3. Kaiser and crown prince flee to Holland, Nov. 10. Emperor Wilhelm abdicates, Nov. 28. PRUSSIA. 1780 Death of Frederick the Great, Aug. 17.
1792 War with France in consequence of the French revolution.
Battle of Valmy, Sept. 20.
Decisive defeat of the Prussian army of invasion.

1793 Prussia seizes Dantzic and acquires Posen.
1795 sen.
1796 warsaw ceded to Prussia in the partition of Poland.
1797 Frederick William III., of Prussia, becomes Emperor of Germany.
1801 Prussians seize Hanover.
1805 Treaty of Vienna.
Downfall of the German Empire.
1806 Prussia seize Hanover. Prussia seizes Hanover, Posen.
Prussia joins the alliance against France.
Battles of Jena and Auerstadt. Battles of Jena and Auerstadt.
Prussia succumbs to Napoleon.
Napoleon issues the Berlin decree.

1807 Peace of Tilsit.
Napoleon restores one-half of his dominions to the King c. Prussia.

1808 Convention of Berlin.
Serfdom abolished in Prussia.

1812 Prussia concludes an alliance with Russia and Austria.

1813 The French evacuate Berlin, March 4.
The War of Liberation begun.
Uprising of the people.
The "Landwehr" formed.
Battle of Leipsic. Oct. 16. The "Landwehr" formed.
Battle of Leipsic, Oct. 16.
The allies invade France.
Complete defeat of Napoleon.
The Prussians occupy the French capital.
Treaty of Paris.
Congress of Vienna; Germanic Confederation formed.
Prussia enters the Holy Alliance.
Establishment of the Ministry of Education. tion.

1818 Formation of the Prussian Zollverein.

1819 Congress of Carlsbad. Death of Marshal
Blucher, Sept. 12.

1840 Accession of Frederick William IV., of
Prussia. 1844 Attempt to assassinate the King of Prussia.

1848 Revolution of 1848.
Berlin declared in a stage of siege, Nov. Berlin declared in a stage of step.,

12.

The Constituent Assembly meets in Brandenburgh Castle, Nov. 29. The King dissolves the Assembly, and issues a new Constitution, Dec. 5.

The German National Assembly offer the Imperial Crown of Germany to the King of Prussia, March 28. He declines it, April 29.

Martial law declared throughout the bimdom. May 10. Mariai law declared throughout the kingdom, May 10.

Occupation of Carlsruhe by the Prussians, June 23.

The revolution in Baden completely any bed crushed.

1850 The King takes the oath to the new Constitution, Feb. 6.
Attempt to assassinate the King, May 22.
Treaty of peace with Denmark.
Prussia refuses to join the restricted Diet of Frankfort. of Frankfort.

Prussia warns Austria of her intention to uphold the Constitution in Hesse-Cassel, Sept. 21.

The Prussian army occupies Hesse, Nov. The Prussian troops withdraw from Laden, Nov. 14.

The Convention of Olmutz removes the cause of the trouble, and restores peace to Germany, Nov. 29.

1851 Visit of the King to Russia.

1852 The King re-establishes the Council of the state as it existed prior to 1848.

1858 Plot against the government discovered in Berlin.

Wavering policy of the government re-in Berlin.

1854 Wavering policy of the government respecting the Eastern question.

Prussia remains neutral in the Crimean Prussia enters into treaty with Austria.

Prussia enters into treaty with Austria.

Prussia not allowed to take part in the
Conference at Vienna.

Takes part in the Conference at Paris.

Cooks Prince becomes Regent in Prus-Quarrel with Switzerland about Neufcha-Prussia relinquishes her claim for a pe-Prussia relinquishes her claim for a pecuniary compensation.
Serious illness of the King.
The Prince of Prussia, Emperor William I., made Regent.
Prince Frederick William, son of the Crown Prince, married to the Princess Royal of England.
Franco-Italian war.
Prussia remains neutral, but threatening.
Federal Diet maintains Hesse-Cassel Constitution against Prussia. 1857 stitution against Prussia.
William I. becomes King upon the death
of his brother, Frederick William IV.,
Jan. 2. Jan. 2.
National Association meets at Heidelberg.
Becher, a Leipzig student, attempts o
assassinate the King.
The King and Queen crowned at Konigs-The King and Queen crowned at Konigsberg.

1862 The National Asembly at Berlin declares in favor of unification.

The government defeated in the elections.

Count Bismarck Schonhausen made Premier. The Chamber informed by him that the Budget is deferred until 1863; that the Budget is deferred until 1863; protest of the deputies against this as unconstitutional, Sept. 30. The Budget passed by the Chamber of Peers without the amendment of the Chamber Peers without the amendment of the Chamber
The Chamber declares the act of the Peers unconstitutional, Oct. 11.
Close of the session of the Chambers by the King, Oct. 13.

1863 Continuation of the quarret between the Government and the Chamber.
The King closes the session a second time, and resolves to govern without a Parliament, May 27.

1863 Severe restrictions imposed upon the press, June 1.
The Crown Prince disavows participation in the recent action of the ministry, June 5; decree recalled.

1864 War with Denmark about the Danish duchies.
Holstein invaded by Prussia.
Denmark ports blockaded.
Denmark forced to give up the duchies, and make peace. Rigid passport regulations enforced in Rigid passport regulations enforced in Alsace Lorraine.
Death of Gen. Von Moltke, April 24.
Princess Margaret, sister of the Emperor, weds Prince Charles Frederick of Hesse, Jan. 25.
Unveiling of the statue of William I. at Denmark toreed to give and make peace.

Treaty signed, Oct. 30.

Quarrel between the government and the Chamber of Deputies over the army Bremen.
Caprivi resigns the chancellorship of the Empire and is succeeded by Prince von Chamber of Deputies over the army budget.

The budget being rejected the king prorogues the parliament, and declares he will rule without it.

The King arbitrarily seizes and disposes of the revenue, July 5.

Convention of Gastein.

Bismarck visits Napoleon III., at Paris.

The Diet demands the supremore of 1895 Grand celebration by German veterans of the twenty-fifth anniversaries of Grav-Grand celebration by German veterans of the twenty-fifth anniversaries of Grav-elotte, Sedan, etc.

Celebration and naval demonstration at Kiel on account of the opening of the great canal connecting the Baltic with the North Sea.

Prince Bismarck died, July 30.

The Diet demands the surrender of Holstein by Prussia and Austria, which they refuse.

Truey retuse.

Truestan treaty with Belgium.

Attempt on Bismarck's life, May 7.

War with Austria and her allies.

Battle of Sadowa, total defeat of Austria

# DIEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY.

			ANCIENT
===	Treaty of peace with several German	1811	Birth of William M. Thackeray; died
1866	states and Austria.  Formation of the North German Confed-	1812	1863. English storm Ciudad, Redirgo and
	eration, under the leadership of Prussia.	-	Badajos.  Lord Liverpool Premier.  Assassination of Mr. Percival, the Prime
1967	Hanover annexed to Prussia.  Extraordinary session of the Prussian  Diet.		Minister, by Bellingham, in the House. Beginning of the second war with the
	First meeting of the new German Parliament.		Assassination of Mr. Percival, the Frime Minister, by Bellingham, in the House. Beginning of the second war with the United States, June 18. Birth of Charles Dickens; died 1870. Birth of Robert Browning.
1868	Prussia passes the Rhine navigation treaty.	1814	Peace with France. Peace with the United States.
1870	France declares war against Prussia. Prussia receives the support of German States.		Birth of Charles Reade. Treaty of Ghent, Dec. 14.
	France invaded by the German army un- der command of King William, of Prus-	1815	France renews war with the allies.  Battle of Waterloo, and final overthrow of Napoleon I., June 18.
	sia. (See Germany and France.) The King of Prussia elected Emperor of		Peace with France. Insurrection in Tipperary, Ireland.
1871	Germany. King William proclaimed Emperor of Germany and crowned at Versailles,	1816	Princess Charlotte marries Prince Leo- pold of Saxe-Coburg. Agricultural and Weaver riots.
	Jan. 18. Trouble with the Roman Catholic clergy.	1817	Specie payments resumed. Habeas Corpus act again suspended.
<b>₹</b> 872	Creation of the new peers by the govern- ment to carry its measures in parlia-		Death of Princess Charlotte, Nov. 6.  Trial of Lord Howe and acquittal.  Birth of J. Anthony Froude.
1873	ment. Troubles with the Roman Catholic bishops. The stamp tax.	1818 1819	Queen Victoria born, May 24. Peel's Currency Act.
1874	Troubles with the Roman Catholic bish-	1820	Birth of Ruskin. Death of George III., Jan. 29. Cato Street conspiracy discovered, Feb.
	The Old Catholic bishops given salaries by the government. Attempt to assassinate Bismarck, July		20. Trial of Queen Caroline.
1875	13. Conference of the Roman Catholic bish-		Birth of Herbert Spencer. Birth of George McDonald. Death of Queen Caroline, Aug. 7.
	ops at Fulda. Religious agitation in Prussia. Government aid withdrawn from Cath-	1821	Great outrages in Ireland. George IV. crowned, July 19.
1	olic clergy.  New Constitution adopted by the Pro-	1822	King George IV. visits Scotland. "Whiteboy" outrages in Ireland. Suicide of Castlereagh.
1876	testant State Church. The German made the official language in Prussian Poland.	1823	First Mechanics' Institute held. Agitation about tests and corporation
	Deposition of Catholic bishops in Mun- ster and Cologne.	1824	acts. English-Burmese war. Death of Lord Byron in Greece.
	Great inundations in Prussia. (See Germany.)	1825	The great commercial crisis. First railroad in England.
			Thames tunnel commenced. Birth of Wilkie Collins.
		1827 1828	Lord Canning Prime Minister.  Lord Palmerston Foreign Secretary.  Battle of Navarino.
GRE	EAT BRITAIN and IRELAND		The allies defeat the Turkish and Egyptian fleets.
1765	American Stamp Act passed, March 22. Death of the Pretender, at Rome.	1829	Roman Catholic Relief Bill passed, April 13. Great riots in London.
1766	Percy's Reliques published. Birth of Isaac Disraeli; died 1848.	1830	Death of George IV. William IV. mounts the throne, June 26. Ministry of the Duke of Wellington.
1768 ) 1769	Bruce's travels. Academy of arts founded. Letters of Junius.		railway.
, 1100	Watt's engine.	1831	The new London bridge opened.  The reform bill rejected by the Lords, Oct. 7.
1770	Birth of the painter, Lawrence; died 1830. Lord North's ministry. Cook's voyages in the South Sea.		Riots in Bristol, Oct. 29. Earl Grey's ministry.
1771	English debates reported.  Birth of Sir Walter Scott; died 1832.	1832	Passage of the English Reform Bill, June 1. Death of Sir Walter Scott, Sept. 2.
$1772 \\ 1774 \\ 1775$	Warren Hastings in India. Suicide of Lord Clive. Commencement of the American Revolu-	1834	Passage of the Irish Reform Bill, Aug. 7. Slavery ceases in the colonies.
1776	tion (see United States). Birth of Charles Lamb; died 1835. "Wealth of Nations" decline and fall.	1835	Trades union and repeal riots.  Lord Melbourne's ministry.  Corporation Reform Act passed, Sept. 9.
1777	Royal Marriage Act.  Rirth of T. Campbell; died 1844.	1837	Sir Walter Peel Prime Minister. Death of William IV. Victoria succeeds to the throne, June 20.
1778	Death of the Earl of Chatham. Relief bill for Irish Catholics passed. Birth of H. Hallam; died 1859.	1838	Hanover separated from Great Britain. Queen Victoria crowned, June 28.
1779	Rodney's victories. Eliot at Gibraltar. Lord George Gordon's "No Popery" riots,	1839	Irish Poor Law bill passed, July 31. Viscount Melbourne's ministry. England at war with China.
1780	in London. Birth of Channing; died 1842.		Assassination of Lord Northbury in Ireland.
$1781 \\ 1782$	Trial and acquittal of Gordon. England acknowledges the independence of the United States, Nov. 30.	1840	Penny postage inaugurated.  The Queen marries Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg, Feb. 10.
	Lord Rockingham's second ministry.  Grattan's Irish Constitution.	1841	Oxford's assault on the Queen, June 10. Birth of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales,
1783 1784	Coalition ministry. England wars with Tippoo-Saib. Settlement of Upper Canada.	1842	Nov. 10. Ministry of Sir Robert Peel. John Francis attempts to kill the Queen,
1785	Birth of Sheridan Knowles; died 1862. Birth of De Quincy; died 1860. Attempted assassination of the King by		May 20; a second attempt by Bean, June 3. Income tax established, August.
1786 •	Margaret Nicholson (insane).  Birth of Dr. Chalmers; died 1842.	1843	Peace with China, December. Queen Victoria visits France.
1788	Trial of Warren Hastings. Birth of Lord Byron; died 1824.	1844	The Emperor of Russia and King of the French visit England. Trial of O'Donnell, at Dublin, for sedi-
1790	London Times founded. Birth of Sir H. Davy; died 1829. Boswell's Johnson published.		tion; his conviction, fine and imprison- ment, and subsequent release from prison, September.
1791 1792	Birmingham riots. Paine and "People's Friend." First coalition against France.	1845	prison, september. Sir Robert Peel's new tariff. Great famine in Ireland.
1793 1794	England begins war with France. Suspension of the Habeas Corpus Act.		Puseyite or Tractarian controversy.  Anti-corn law agitation.
<b>1</b> 795	English expedition to Dunkirk; Lord Howe's victory over the French fleet. Acquittal of Warren Hastings, April 23.	1846	Great railroad speculations.  Repeal of the corn laws, June 26.  Great commercial panic.
1100	Birth of Carlisle; died 1881. Cape of Good Hope doubled.	1847	Food riots in Tipperary. Russell forms new ministry. Death of O'Connell May 15.
	Prince of Wales marries Caroline of Brunswick. Orange clubs formed in London.		\$50,000,000 expended by the government for relief of Irish sufferers.
<b>1</b> 796	England takes the Spice Islands. Birth of Princess Charlotte. Cash payments suspended, Feb. 27.	1848	Chartist demonstrations in London.  Irish rebellion, headed by Smith, O'Brien, Meagher, and others, suppressed, and
1797	Death of Edmund Burke, July 29.		the leaders condemned to death, Oct. 9. Cholera in Ireland.
1798	Battle of the Nile; great victory of Lord Nelson over the French fleet. Habeas Corpus Act again suspended.	1849	to transportation.  Irish Encumbered Estates Act passed.
	Sidney Smith at Acre. Great Irish rebellion; defeat of the	1050	Cholera reappears in England. The Queen visits Ireland.
	Battle of Kilcullen, May 23. Battle of Antrim; victory of the English.	1850	of Cambridge. Pate assaults the Queen.
1799 $1800$	Irish rebellion completely suppressed. Hatfield attempts to assassinate the	1851	The first "Great Exhibition" opened, May 1. First gold arrives from Australia.
,	King. Malta taken. Birth of Lord Macaulay; died 1859.	1852	Death of Wellington, Sept. 14. Great riots in Belfast.
1801	Union of Great Britain and Ireland. Nelson's victory at Copenhagen. Habeas Corpus again suspended, April 19.	1853	Aberdeen becomes Prime Minister. English and French fleets enter the Bosphorus, Oct. 22.
1802	Peace of Amiens, Oct. 1. Birth of Landseer, painter; died 1873.	1054	and Prussia signed, Dec. 5.
1803	War declared against France.  Mahratta India War.  Emmet's insurrection in Ireland.	1854	Turkey, March 12. War declared against Russia, March 28. Crystal Palace opened by the Queen,
1805	Execution of Emmet, Sept. 20. Battle of Trafalgar, Oct. 21; victory and		Crystal Palace opened by the Queen, June 10. Treaty with the United States, regarding
1806	death of Nelson.  Birth of Lord Beaconsfield.  Birth of William E. Gladstone.	1855	fishery claims. Resignation of the Aberdeen ministry,
1007	Deaths of William Pitt and Charles James Fox. Orders in Council against the Berlin		Jan. 2. Lord Palmerston appointed Prime Minister.
1807	Decree, Jan. 7. The African slave trade abolished,		Visit of the Emperor and Empress of France to England.
	March 25.  Death of Cardinal Henry Stuart, claimant of the English Crown.	1856	France.
1809			War with China (q. v.) England at war with Persia.
	"Quarterly Review" founded. Impeachment of the Duke of York. Walcheren expedition, August.	1857	Herat taken by Persians, Oct. 25. English take Bushire, Dec. 10. Beginning of the Indian mutiny (see In-
	Death of Sir John Moore. Investigation into conduct of Princess		dia). Great commercial panic; it is relieved by
	Caroline.  Birth of C. Darwin; died 1882.  Birth of Alfred Tennyson.		the suspension of the Bank Charter Act of 1844. Persian war closed by treaty of Teheran.
1810	The King declared insane, Nov. 3. Great financial crisis.	1858	Herat restored.  Marriage of the Princess Royal to Prince
1811	Irish agitation for repeal of the union.		Frederick William of Prussia, Jan. 25. Derby-Disraeli ministry formed, Feb. 26. Jewish disabilities removed, July 23.
	Suddite riots, Nov. The Roman Catholic Board formed by		The Conspiracy and Volunteer bills passed.  The India Bill passed, Aug. 2.
	Daniel O'Connell, Dec. 26.		The India Din passed, Aug. z.

			-	
				s
		ANCIENT	, MI	ΞI
	1811 1812	Birth of William M. Thackeray; died 1863. English storm Ciudad, Redirgo and	1858 1859	T E
		Badajos. Lord Liverpool Premier. Assassination of Mr. Percival, the Prime Minister, by Bellingham, in the House. Beginning of the second war with the		D
		United States, June 18. Birth of Charles Dickens; died 1870. Birth of Robert Browning.		P L L
	1814	Peace with France. Peace with the United States. Birth of Charles Reade. Treaty of Ghent, Dec. 14.	1860	P
	1815	Treaty of Ghent, Dec. 14. France renews war with the allies. Battle of Waterloo, and final overthrow of Napoleon I., June 18. Peace with France.	1861	C
	1816 1817	Insurrection in Tipperary, Ireland. Princess Charlotte marries Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg. Agricultural and Weaver riots. Specie payments resumed.		D
	1818	Specie payments resumed. Habeas Corpus act again suspended. Death of Princess Charlotte, Nov. 6. Trial of Lord Howe and acquittal. Birth of J. Anthony Froude. Queen Victoria born, May 24. Peel's Currency Act.	1862	T
	1819 1820	Death of George III., Jan. 29.		C
		Cato Street conspiracy discovered, Feb. 20.  Trial of Queen Caroline.		Se M
	1821	Birth of George McDonald.  Death of Queen Caroline, Aug. 7.  Great outrages in Ireland.  George IV. crowned, July 19.	1863	Se Co M
	1822 1823	King George IV. visits Scotland. "Whiteboy" outrages in Ireland. Suicide of Castlereagh. First Mechanics' Institute held.	1864	Bi
	1824	Agitation about tests and corporation acts. English-Burmese war. Death of Lord Byron in Greece.	·=	Po E
	1825	Death of Lord Byron in Greece. The great commercial crisis. First railroad in England. Thames tunnel commenced. Birth of Wilkie Collins.	1865	F
	1827 1828	Lord Canning Prime Minister. Lord Palmerston Foreign Secretary. Battle of Navarino. The allies defeat the Turkish and Egyp		R D D
	1829	tian fleets. Roman Catholic Relief Bill passed, April 13. Great riots in London.	186 <b>6</b>	D R
	1830	Death of George IV. William IV. mounts the throne, June 26. Ministry of the Duke of Wellington. Opening of the Liverpool and Manchester		Di Ca
	1831	railway. The new London bridge opened. The reform bill rejected by the Lords, Oct. 7. Riots in Bristol, Oct. 29.	7.00H	A H F
	1832	Earl Grey's ministry.  Passage of the English Reform Bill,  June 1.	1867	N Si F
	1834	Death of Sir Walter Scott, Sept. 2. Passage of the Irish Reform Bill, Aug. 7. Slavery ceases in the colonies. Trades union and repeal riots. Lord Melbourne's ministry.	1868	D T D
	1835 1837	Corporation Reform Act passed, Sept. 9. Sir Walter Peel Prime Minister. Death of William IV. Victoria succeeds to the throne, June 20.		G S
	1838	Death of Wilham IV. Victoria succeeds to the throne, June 20. Hanover separated from Great Britain. Queen Victoria crowned, June 28. Irish Poor Law bill passed, July 31. Viscount Melbourne's ministry. England at war with China. Assassination of Lord Northbury in Ire-		D R G
	1839 1840	England at war with China. Assassination of Lord Northbury in Ireland. Penny postage inaugurated.		S
	1841	The Queen marries Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg, Feb. 10. Oxford's assault on the Queen, June 10. Birth of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales,	1869	E
	1842	Nov. 10. Ministry of Sir Robert Peel. John Francis attempts to kill the Queen, May 20; a second attempt by Bean,	1870	In D
	1843	June 3. Income tax established, August. Peace with China, December. Onem Victoria visits France.		L
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	1844	The Emperor of Russia and King of the French visit England. Trial of O'Donnell, at Dublin, for sedition; his conviction, fine and imprison-		N
THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	1845	ment, and subsequent release from prison, September. Sir Robert Peel's new tariff. Great famine in Ireland.	187 <b>1</b>	R D P
	1846	Puseyite or Tractarian controversy. Anti-corn law agitation. Great railroad speculations. Repeal of the corn laws, June 26. Great conumercial panic.	-	T T
	1847	Food riots in Tipperary. Russell forms new ministry. Death of O'Connell, May 15. \$50,000,000 expended by the government	1 1	M U
	1848	for relief of Irish sufferers. Chartist demonstrations in London. Irish rebellion, headed by Smith, O'Brien, Meagher, and others, suppressed, and		S
	1849	the leaders condemned to death, Oct. 9. Cholera in Ireland. Sentence of Irish insurgents commuted to transportation.	1872	S
-	1850	Irish Encumbered Estates Act passed. Cholera reappears in England. The Queen visits Ireland. Death of Sir Robert Peel, and the Duke of Cambridge.		8
	1851	Pate assaults the Queen. The first "Great Exhibition" opened,	1873	S
	1852	First gold arrives from Australia. Death of Wellington, Sept. 14. Great riots in Belfast. Aberdeen becomes Prime Minister.		I
	1853	English and French fleets enter the Bos- phorus, Oct. 22. Protocol between England, Austria, France and Prussia signed, Dec. 5.		7
	1854	Alliance between England, France, and Turkey, March 12. War declared against Russia, March 28. Crystal Palace opened by the Queen,	1874	]
		June 10. Treaty with the United States, regarding		(

of Beaconsfield.

Duke of Marlborough made Lord-Lieu-tenant of Ireland. Rejection of Gladstone's resolutions in re-gard to Turkey. Russian advance on Constantinople pro-duces great excitement in England.

The government of the East India Company ceases, Sept. 1. England declares her neutrality in the Austro-Italian war. erby ministry defeated on the reform Organization of volunteer forces.

lmerston-Russell ministry formed June Lord Palmerston resigns and returns. Lord Stanley Secretary for India.
Commercial treaty with France.
Peace effected with China, Oct. 24.
The Prince of Wales visits the United
States and Canada.
Death of the Duchess of Kent, the Queen's mother.
Complications with the United States over
the seizure of Messrs. Mason and Slidell, the seizure of Messrs. Mason and Shdell, from a British mail steamer, by the U. S. steamer "San Jacinto," Nov. 8. They are released by the U. S. government, Dec. 28. Death of Albert, the Prince Consort, Dec. Queen proclaims neutrality in American war. Great distress in the cotton manufactur-ing districts in consequence of the civil war in America. Confederate "Alabama" sails from Eng-Contederate Alabama sails from England.

Second international exhibition, May 1.

Marriage of Princess Alice to Louis of Hesse, July 1.

Prince Alfred declines the throne of Greece, Oct. 23.

Serious riots in Ireland.

Continued distress in cotton districts.

Marriage of the Prince of Wales to Princess Alexandra, of Denmark, March 10.

Birth of a son to the Prince of Wales.

Visit of Garibaldi.

The Ionian Islands ceded to Greece.

Powers as to Confederate privateers discussed. cussed. uropean Conference, at London, on the Schleswig-Holstein question European Conference, at London, on the Schleswig-Holstein question. Cattle plague in England and Ireland. Fenian troubles in Ireland; arrest of James Stephens, "Head Center," Nov. 11; escape of Stephens, Nov. 24. Russell-Gladstone ministry. Death of Richard Codden, April 2. Death of Lord Palmerston, Oct. 18. Important commercial treaty with Austria. Dec. 16. fria, Dec. 16. Defeat of Lord Russell's reform bill, June esignation of Russell ministry, June 26. Perby forms his third cabinet, July 6. Cattle plague continues, causing great loss.
Princess Helena marries Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, July 5.
Atlantic cable pronounced a success.
Habeas corpus suspended in Ireland.
Fenian invasion of Canada. New reform act passed.

War with Abyssinia begins, caused by imprisonment of British subjects.

Sir Robert Napier commands expedition.

Fenian outbreaks in Ireland. Disraeli's reform bill. The Dominion of Canada formed. berby ministry resigns, Feb. 25. Disraeli forms new ministry, Feb. 25. Bladstone's bill for dissetablishment of Irish Church passes the House, April Scotch and Irish reform acts passed, July 13. Dissolution of Parliament, Dec. 10. Resignation of Disraeli ministry. Gladstone forms new ministry, Dec. 9. Successful termination of the Abyssinian suicide of Theodore, King of Abys-The suicide of Theodore, King of Abys-sinia, April 13.
Convention on "Alabama Claims" signed; it is rejected by the United States. Earl Spencer appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.
Irish Church bill receives the royal assent, July 26. Death of the Earl of Derby, Oct. 23. Measures adopted for the spread of primary education. Land bill of Ireland receives royal assent, July 8. Education bill. Neutrality in Franco-Prussian war pro-claimed, July 19. Neutrality of Belgium guaranteed, Aug. 11.
Resignation of John Bright, Dec. 20.
Death of the Earl of Clarendon, June 26.
Princess Louise marries the Marquis of
Lorne, March 20.
Black Sea Conference, March 13.
Treaty with the United States regarding
Alabama claims, May 8.
The Irish Church Disestablishment bill goes into effect.
Meeting of the Alabama Claims Commission at Geneva. Meeting of the Alabama Claims Commission at Geneva.
University tests abolished; army purchase abolished.
The Ballot Act passed.
Serious illness of the Prince of Wales.
Scott centenary at Edinburgh.
Great riots in Dublin.
Supplemental treaty with the United States concerning Alabama claims, Feb. 3. Feb. 3.

A national thanksgiving for recovery of the Prince of Wales, Feb. 27.

O'Connor threatens the Queen, Feb. 29.

Settlement of the Alabama claims, Scpt. Scotch educational bill.

Commercial treaty with France, Nov. 5.
Serious riots in Belfast.
Abolition of tests in the Irish Universities
Payment of the Geneva award.

Death of Lord Lytton, Jan. 18.
Defeat of the Dublin University bill.
Resignation of the Gladstone ministry
March 13; ministry resumes office the Irish Universities. March 13; ministry resumes office,
March 17.
The Shah of Persia visits England.
Passage of the Judicature bill, Aug. 5.
War with the Ashantees; Sir Garnet
Wolseley placed in command.
1874 Irish educational bill fails.
Marriage of the Duke of Edinburgh to
Marie Alexandrovna of Russia, Jan. 23.
Celebrated Tichborne trial, Feb. 28.
Defeat of Ashantees, Jan. 31, and treaty
of peace signed, Feb. 13.
Disraeli becomes Prime Minister.
1875 Reopening of the Eastern question. 1875 Reopening of the Eastern question.
The Prince of Wales visits India.
France passes the English Channel Tunnel 1876 Great revival under Moody and Sankey. Great revival under Moody and Sankey.
England purchases the Sucz canal.
O'Connell centenary in Ireland.
Queen of England proclaimed Empress of
India, March 1.
Bulgarian atrocities produce intense excitement in England.
Disraeli raised to the peerage as the Earl
of Recognified.

1890 Rejection of overtures from the Pope, 1890 Rejection of overtures from the Pope,
Aug. 11.
Split in the Irish Parliamentary Party,
Dec. 6.
1891 Newfoundland fishery dispute, March-May.
U. S. World's Fair invitation accepted, U. S. World's Fair invitation accepted,
May.

1893 Battleship "Victoria" sunk by the "Camperdown," off the Syrian coast, 400 men
perished.

The Duke of York married Princess Mary England takes part in the Eastern question.

1877 Great Britain expresses her disapproval of the Russo-Turkish war, but decides to remain neutral.

Duke of Marlborough made Lord-Lieutener of Indianal Control of Indiana Cont

Several changes in the ministry.
Earl of Leitrim shot in Ireland.
Beaconsfield and Salisbury represent England in the Berlin Conference.
Great commercial depression in England.
British Afghanistan war.
General Roberts' victory at Piewas Pass, 1900 Transvaal republic annexed to Great
Britain, Sept. 1.
1901 Queen Victoria died, Jan. 22.
King Edward VII. ascends throne.
1902 Boer War, in South Africa, ended in May.
1905 Post Office began to receive messages for
wireless transmission to ships at sea,
Jan 1. wireless transmission to ships at sea, jan. 1.

1918 Old age pension act passed Aug. 1.

1910 Death of King Edward, May 6.
 Accession of King George IV. to the throne, May 7.

1912 Great coal strike on; woman suffrage agitation.
 Asquith introduces Home Rule bill.
 White Star Line steamer "Titanic" sank after collision with iceberg; 1,635 people drowned; 705 were saved and carried to New York on Cunarder "Carpathia," April.

1914 War declared against Germany, Dec. 2.

Jellalabad occupied by the British, Dec. 20.

1879 Yakoob Khan recognized as Ameer of Afghan, May 9; retirement of British troops; treaty of peace signed, May 30; British residents at Cabul massacred, Sept. 3; Gen. Roberts reaches Cabul, Sept. 28; abdication of Yakoob khan, Oct. 19; British defeat Afghans at Sherpur, Dec. 23.

Zulu, South Africa, war; British troops enter Zululand, Jan. 12; massacre of Isandula, Jan. 22.

Victory at Kambula, March 29; Prince Louis Napoleon, son of Emperor Napoleon III., killed by Zulus, June 1; Sir Garnet Wolseley takes command, June 23; battle of Ulundi, total defeat of the Zulu king, Cetewayo, July 4; capture of Cetewayo, Aug. 28.

Great distress and famine in Ireland.
Parnell visits the United States in behalf of the Land League.

Anti-rent agitation in Ireland.

1880 Continued fighting in Afghan; Shere Ali made Governor of Candahar; Yakoob Khan attacks Candahar and repulses Gen. Burrows, July 27; sortie from Candahar fails, Aug. 16; Gen. Roberts relieves Candahar, Aug. 31; defeats Yakoob Khan, Sept. 1.

Resignation of the Beaconsfield Ministry, April 29; Gladstone forms a new ministry, April 29.

Compensation for Disturbance Bill rejected.

Lord Montmorris shot, Sept. 25. Dec. 2. Jellalabad occupied by the British, Dec. 20. 1914 War declared against Germany, Aug. 4; Austria-Hungary, Aug. 12. 1916 Sinn Fein Irish rebellion, April, 24. A. J. Balfour and war commission arrive United States, April 2. AUSTRALIA. 1770 Captain Cook, Sir Joseph Banks and others land at Botany Bay and name the country New South Wales, April 28.

1773 Explorations of Furneaux.

1774 Capt. Cook explores Australia and New Zealand.

1777 Capt. Cook makes a third voyage of exploration.

1788 First landing of English convicts at Port Lackson 1788 First landing of English convicts at Port Jackson.
Phillips, first Governor, founds Sydney, with 1,039 persons, Jan. 26
1789-'92 Voyage of Bligh.
1790 Distress, owing to the loss of the storeship "Guardian."
1793 First house for public worship erected.
1795 First publication of Government Gazette.
1796 Bass' Straits discovered, by Bass and Filinders. jected. Lord Montmorris shot, Sept. 25. Boycotting" practiced. Arrest of Parnell, Healy and others on charge of conspiracy to prevent pay-Arrest of 1798 Bass' Straits discovered, by Bass and Flinders.

1800-'05 Explorations and surveys of the coast of Australia, by Grant and Flinders.

1802 First brick church built.

1803 Van Dieman's Land, now Tasmania, estabment of rent.

1881 Duke of Argyle resigns from cabinet, April 8. eath of Lord Beaconsfield. Lord Salisbury the Conservative Leader. Bradlaugh excluded from House of Comlished; first settlement made at Port lished; first settlement made at Port
Philip.

1804 Insurrection of Irish convicts repressed.
1808 Gov. Bligh deposed for tyranny and sent
home; succeeded by MacQuarrie.

1817-'23 Explorations into the interior of Australia, by Wentworth, Lawson, Bloxand,
Oxley and others.

1826 Settlement of King George's Sound mons. Coercion Act for Ireland passed, March 21.
Irish Land Bill passed, Aug. 16.
Yakoob Khan routes the Ameer and enters Candahar.
Parnell arrested under Coercion Act.
Oct. 13. Land League declared illegal, Oct. 20.
Yakoob Khan defeated by the Ameer,
Sept. 22. formed. 1828 South Australia explored by Stuart. 1828 South Australia explored by Stuart.
1829 West Australia made a province; a Legislative Council established and Capt.
Sterling appointed Lieutenant-Governor.
1830 Stuart further explores South Australia.
Fifty ships, with 2,000 emigrants, arrive
in Western Australia.
1831 East Australia explored by Sir T. Mitchell.
1834 Boundaries of the province of South Australia fixed.
1835 First Roman Catholic bishop arrives.
Port Phillip, now Victoria, colonized.
1836 South Australia a province.
Arrival of first Church of England Bishop.
Adelaide founded. Sept. 22.
Agrarian outrages in Ireland.

1882 Attempt on the Queen's life by McLean,
March 2.
State trial of McLean, who is adjudged insane.

Prince Leopold married to Princess Helena of Waldeck, April 27.

Earl Spencer appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. Lord Frederick Cavendish appointed Chief Secretary of Ireland.

Lord Cavendish and Mr. Burke, Under Secretary, assassinated, in Dublin, May 6.

Otto Trevelyan succeeds Lord Cavendish.

The Repression of Crime bill passed, Adelaide founded. Eyre's expedition overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound. Melbourne founded. The Repression of Crime bill passed,
July 11.

John Bright resigns, July 15, as a member of Gladstone's Cabinet, owing to
Egyptian policy.

The "Cloture" bill passed, permitting
closing of debate by majority vote.
Fiftieth anniversary of Gladstone's entry
into public life, Dec. 13.

Prayers offered in the Mosques of Cairo for
the Queen, Dec. 13. 1838 Explorations of Capt. Gray in northwest Australia.

1839 New South Wales and Tasmania explored by Count Stizelecki.

Alleged discovery of gold in Bathurst kept secret by Gov. Gipps.

Suspension of transportation.

1840 Eyre explores West Australia.

Stizelecki explores the Australian Alps.

1841 Census, 87,200 males; 43,700 females.

1842 Incorporation of the City of Sydney.

Discovery of the Burra-Burra copper mines, in South Australia.

1844-'48 Explorations of Leichhardt, Stuart, Mitchell, Gregory and Kennedy. Australia. the Queen, Dec. 13.

Fire in Hampton Court Palace, Dec. 14.

Arrears of Rent bill passed. Arrears of Rent bill passed.

Married woman's property assessed.

Anglo-Turkish Military Convention informally signed, Sept. 6.

War in Egypt (q. v.).

1883

The assassins of Mr. Burke and Lord Cavendish identified, Feb. 10.

Opening of the Royal College of Music, May 1.

The Marquis of Lansdowne appointed Governor-General of Canada.

New Parcel Post first in operation, Aug. 1. 1844-'48 Explorations of Leichhardt, Stuart,
Mitchell, Gregory and Kennedy.

1846 Fitzroy made Governor-General.
Census, 114,700 males; 74,800 females.

1847 Bishopric of Adelaide founded.

1848 Leichhardt starts on second exploration;
party never heard of again.
Kennedy killed by natives.
Gregory explores the interior.

1849 Great agitation against transportation.

1850 Port Philip erected into the province of Victoria. Annexation of territory on African west coast proclaimed, Aug. 23. Surrender of Cetcwayo to the British resi-Victoria. 1851 Gold discovered, near Bathurst, by Ed-Surrender of Cetcwayo to the British residents, Oct. 6.

Sir J. H. Glover appointed Governor of Newfoundland, Dec. 19.

1884 New Patents Act goes into operation, Jan. 1.

Departure of Gen. Gordon for Egypt, Jan. 18.

The Queen visits Darmstadt, April 16.

Death of Prince Leopold, Duke of Albany, March 28, aged 29.

Monster reform demonstration in London, July 21. ward Hargreaves; intense excitement in the provinces; great rush to the gold regions.
r William Dennison appointed Gover-1854 Sir William Dennison appointed Governor-General.
1855 Gregory's expedition into the interior.
1858-62 J. McDonald Stuart's expeditions.
Death of Archdeacon Cowper, after nearly fifty years' residence, aged 80.
1859 Province of Queensland established, Dec. 4.
1860 Burke and Willis and two others cross the continent, starting from Melbourne Aug. 20; all perish on the return, next year, except John King.
SIr John Young, Governor of New South Wales. 1854 Sir July 21.

Jubilee of the abolition of Slavery cele-Jubilee of the abolition of Slavery celebrated in London, Aug. 1.

Serious anti-Salvation riots, at Worthing, Aug. 17.

Earl of Dufferin appointed to the Vice-Royalty of India, Sept. 10.

Greenwich adopted as the universal prime meridian, Oct. 13.

Portuguese fire upon the British ship Tyburnia, at Madeira, Dec. 3.

Anti-Mormon riot in Sheffield, Jec. 7.

Attempt to blow up London Brige, Dec. 13. Wales. wates.
1861 Stuart and M'Kinlay cross from sea to sea.
Recovery of the remains of Burke and Willis.
Second Recovery of the remains of Burke and Willis.
Second Recovery of the remains of Burke and Willis.
Second Recovery of the remains of Burke and Province against transportation.
Second Recovery of the Recovery of Burke and Province Australia. Cessation of transportation to Australia Lord Rea appointed Governor of Bombay,
Dec. 13.

1885 Attempt to blow up the House of Commons, Westminster Hall and Tower of
London, Jan. 24.

The fall of Khartoum, and dear of Gordon, Jan. 26.
Opening of the Mersey tunnel, Neb. 13.
The reserve forces and militia forces called out, March 26.
The revised Bible published, May 18.
Princess Beatrice marries Prince Henry,
of Battenburg, July 23.
Death of Sir Moses Monteflore, aged 101,
July 28. Lord Rea appointed Governor of Bombay, in three years announced. Settlement of boundary between New South Wales and Victoria, April 19. 1866 Population of Australia, natives exclud-1866 Population of Australia, natives excluded, 1,298,667.

1867 Capt. Cadell explores South Australia; discovers mouth of river Roper.

Meeting of Convention from Colonies at Melbourne, to arrange postal communication with Europe.

1871 Delegates from the Colonies meet to protest against imperial interference with test against imperial interference with their mutual fiscal arrangements, Sept. 1872 Telegraphic communication with Eng-July 28. 1885 Grant nicmorial services at Westminster, 1885 Grant memorial services at westimister,
Aug. 4.
1886 Parnell's land bill defeated, Sept. 21.
1887 Queen's Jubilee inaugurated, June 21.
Irish Crime Bill passed, July 8.
Irish National League proclaimed, Aug. Synod of the Church of Australia and Tasmania held at Sydney, Oct. 25. 1876 Willshire explores Daly and Victoria rivers. 1879 International Exhibition at Sydney mucrnational Exhibition at Sydney opened Sept. 17.

1880 Helbourne Exhibition opened Oct. 1.
Tahiti annexed to France.
The Queensland government authorizes the construction of the transcentification. First White Chapel murder, April 2. U. S. Fishery Commission treaty signed.

1889 Marriage of Princess Louise of Walcs,
July 27. the construction of the trans-continental railway, to bring the colonies within thirty days of England.

1881 Railroad completed from Sydney to Murray River, connecting with Melbourne.

Inter-colonial conference at Sydney to

The Duke of York married Times of Teck, July 6.

Manchester Ship Canal opened, Dec. 7.

1895 Defeat of the Liberal party and fall of the Rosebery Cabinet; is succeeded by the Earl of Salisbury and a new Radical

1899 Beginning of the Boer War in So. Africa, Oct. 11.

Inter-colonial conference at Sydney to consider federal action.

Majority vote in favor of a tariff commission and the establishment of an Australian Court of Appeal.

1882 Terrible mining accident at Creswick Talbot, Victoria, Dec. 14.

1883 Confederation of the colonies and annexation of Papua, New Guinea.

Opening of the New University of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Oct. 24.

1885 New South Wales contingent leaves Sydney for the Soudan, March 3.

1890 Fire in Sydney causing a loss of \$7,500,000, Oct. 2.

- 1891 Federation Convention draft a Constitution for the Commonwealth of Austion for the Commonwealth of Australia, April 3.
  1893 Serious floods in Queensland, property and life lost.
- and life lost.

  1895 Great panic in the money market; many banks and business houses fail.

  1901 New Commonwealth of Australia proclaimed at Sydney.

  1903 Bombala N. S. W. chosen as capital.

  1910 Bill passed providing for a Federal note issue of \$85,000,000.
- 1911 Commonwealth of Australia celebrated its tenth anniversary by approval of site for federal capital in district of Yass-

#### CANADA.

- 1767 English Stamp Act accepted by Canadian
- 1768 Sir Guy Carleton Governor.
  Great fire in Montreal.

  1774 Roman Catholic citizens of Canada confirmed in their political rights and
- property. 1775 Legislative council of 23 members ap-Commencement of the American War of Independence.

  Invasion of Canada by the Americans, under Montgomery and B. Arnold.

  Fort St. John taken by Montgomery, Nov. 3.
  - Nov. 3.

    Montreal captured, Nov. 12.

    Arnold's attack on Quebec repulsed,
    Nov. 14.

    Arnold and Montgomery attack Quebec,
    December 31.

    Failure of attack and death of Montgomery
- gomery.
  1776 The Americans retreat from Canada,
- June 18. Settlement of Upper Canada. Canada is given a constitution, and is divided into upper and lower prov-
- inces.
  1792 First House of Assembly opened.
  1794 Toronto made the capital of Upper Can-
- ada.
  Slavery abolished in Canada.
  Second war between the United States and Great Britain.
  Capture of Detroit by the British, Aug.
- Surrender of General Wordsworth, Oct.
- Van Rensselear capitulates, Nov. 27.

  1812 Americans carry Queenstown Heights.
  Death of General Brock.

  1813 Americans defeated at Frenchtown.
  Capture of Toronto, April 27, and Fort
  George, May 27, by the Americans.
  Defeat of the British at Sacketts Harbor,
  May 29.
  Victory of Americans at Stony Creek,
  June 6. June 6.
  Indecisive battle of Williamsburg, Nov. 7.
  Commodore Perry's victory on Lake Erie.
  Capture of English squadron.
  Defeat of Proctor at the Thames, and
- death of Tecumseh. united States troops successful at battle of Longwood, March 4.

  Defeat of the British at Chippewa, July
- 25.
  Battle of Lundy's Lane.
  Naval battle on Lake Champlain.
  Treaty of Ghent closes the war.

  1816 Sir George Sherbroke becomes Governor of Lower Canada.

  Political agitation in Upper Canada.
  Career of Robert Gourlay.

  1818 Duke of Richmond appointed Governor of Lower Canada.
- of Lower Canada.
- of Lower Canada.

  1822 Antagonism between the French and English inhan tants of Lower Canada.

  1824 Welland Canal incorporated.
  First agitation against the Orangemen.

  1825 Agitation in Upper Canada on the alien bill.

  1826 Mackenzie's printing office destroyed by a mob.
- a mob.

  1828 Petition against misuse of revenues.

  1829 First agitation for responsible government in Upper Canada.

  1830 Lord Aylmer becomes Governor of Lower Canada.
- er Canada.

  1832 Imperial duties surrendered to the Canadian Assembly.
- 1832 Imperial duties surrendered to the Canadian Assembly.

  1835 The Pupincan party aim at a total separation from Great Britain.

  1836 First Canadian railway opened.
  House of Assembly refuse supplies.

  1837 Coercive measure of the British Parliament.
  House of Assembly of Lower Canada refuses to transact business.

  "Sons of Liberty" rise in Montreal.
  Commercial crisis in Canada and the United States.

  Troops withdrawn from Upper Canada. Rebellion in Upper Canada begins.
  Attempt the capture of Toronto, Dec. 4.
  Totally defeated by St. Eustace, Dec. 14.
  Rebels receive aid from sympathizers in the United States.

  Affair of the "Caroline."

  1838 Sir John Colborne appointed Governor, Jan. 16.
  Affair of the "Anne" and the "Sir Robert Peel."
  End of the rebellion in Upper Canada.
  Resignation of Sir Francis Head, who is succeeded by Lord Durham.
- Resignation of Sir Francis Head, who is succeeded by Lord Durham.

  1839 Union of Upper and Lower Canada.
  Lord Sydenham appointed Governor.

  1840 Settlement of the clergy reserves ques-
- tion.
  Responsible government established.
  Death of Lord Sydenham.
  Charles P. Thompson Governor.
  Sir Charles Metcalf appointed Governor.
  Government removed from Kingston to
- Montreal.

  Great fire in Quebec.
  Earl Catheart Governor.
  Lord Elgin Governor-General, October.
  Agitation over the Rebellion Losses bill.

  Losses bill.

  Approximation to the United States advo-
- 1848 Losses bill.

  Annexation to the United States advocated by the opposition.

  Great riots in Montreal.

  Destruction of Parliament House, April
- 26.
  Attack on Lord Elgin.
  Subsidence of the agitation.
  Reciprocity with United States urged.
  Construction of new railways.
  Cheaper postage rates introduced.
  Great fire at Montreal.
  Covernment removed to Ouebec.
- 1852
- 1852 Great fire at Montreal.
  Government removed to Quebec.

  1853 Clergy reserves abolished by English
  Parliament, May 9.

  1854 Close of Lord Elgin's administration.
  Prosperous condition of Canada.
  Treaty with the United States, June 7.

  1855 Sir Edmund W. Head Governor-General.
  1856 Sir John A. Macdonald, the AttorneyGeneral, becomes leader of the Conservatives.
- servatives.

  Opening of railway from Quebec to Toronto, Nov. 12.
- ronto, Nov. 12.

  The first railway accident in Canada.
  Quebec made the seat of government.

  3657 Stringency in the money market caused by the mutiny in India.

- Ottawa, formerly Bytown, made the seat of the provincial government by Queen Victoria; the opposition defeat this
- scheme.

  1860 Visit of the Prince of Wales to Canada.

  1861 Great fire in Quebec, June 7.

  Commencement of the civil war in the
  United States; fears of hostilities wita that nation. ord Monck made Governor-General,
  - Nov. 28.
    British troops sent to Canada on account of "Trent" affair.
    Resignation of ministry; Macdonald forms a new cabinet.
    Death of Sir Allan M'Nab.
    Delegates assemble at Quebec to discuss confederation of American colonies, Oct. 10.
- 1864 Delegates assemble at Quebec to discuss confederation of American colonies, Oct. 10.

  Confederate refugees make a raid from Canada on St. Albans, Vt., Oct. 19; Canadians arrest them upon their return, followed by their discharge, Dec. 14; General Dix proclaims reprisals; order rescinded by President Lincoln. Great fire at Quebec.

  Canada Parliament of a confederation. Great fire at Quebec.

  Canada Parliament vote £50,000 for defense of the Dominion, March 23.

  Canada consents to union of the provinces, April 1.

  1866 First Parliament of the Dominion meets at Ottawa, June 7.

  Discovery of gold in Hastings County, November.

- November.
  Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.
  Fenian invasion threatened.
  Fenians, under O'Neill, cross into Canada; Canadian volunteers drive them
- back and disperse them. 1867
- back and disperse them.
  Habeas Corpus suspended.
  Mr. Galt's new tariff.
  Formation of the Dominion of Canada
  by the confederation of Canada, New
  Brunswick and Nova Scotia, March 29.
  Lord Monck appointed Viceroy, July 2.
  Canadian Railway Loan act passed, April
  12.
- 12. 1868 Sir John Young becomes Governor-General, Nov. 27.
  1869 Hudson Bay territories purchased for £300,000.
- £300,000.

  1870 Second Fenian raid repelled by militia; the leader, O'Neill, captured by United States troops.

  Manitoba, formerly Rupert's Land, formed and becomes a part of the Dominion of Canada.

  Prince Alfred visits Canada.

  1871 British Columbia joins the Dominion of Canada.
- Canada.
  Discussion of the Fisheries question.
  Prince Edward's Island becomes a part
  of the Dominion of Canada.
  Earl of Dufferin becomes Governor-Gen-1873 Macdonald's ministry charged with cor-
- ruption, and forced to resign; new ministry formed by Mackenzie.

  1875 Rejection of Reciprocity Treaty by United
- 1875 Rejection of Reciprocity Treaty by United States.
   1876 Destruction of St. Hyacinthe by fire, Sept. 3.
   1877 United States and Canada Fishery Commission, at Halifax, award Canada \$5,-
- 500,000. 1878 The Marquis of Lorne, son-in-law of Queen Victoria, appointed Viceroy, Queen Oct. 14.
- Oct. 14.
  Fortune Bay outrages.
  United States pay Fishery award, Nov. Arrival of Marquis of Lorne and Prin-
- cess Louise, Nov. 25.

  1879 Industrial Exposition at Ottawa.

  1880 Earl of Salisbury refuses compensation for Fortune Bay affair; Lord Granville
- grants it.

  1881 \$75,000 award for Fortune Bay outrages.

  Bill to construct railroad from Halifax
  to Buzzard Inlet passed, June 31.

  Patents issued to Canadian Pacific Rail-
- Patents issued to Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Feb. 16.

  1883 The Marquis of Lansdowne appointed Governor-General, May 21.

  Sir John Hawley Glover appointed Governor of Newfoundland.

  1884 Meeting of the British Association, at Montreal, Aug. 27.

  Dynamite explosions at Quebec, Oct. 11.

  1885 Opening conflict at Fish Creek with the half-breed and Indian rebels, under Louis Riel, April 24.

  Capture, near Batoche, of Louis Riel.

  1886 Opening of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
- way. Resolution against the Coercion Bill
- passed April 26. 1888 Newfoundland refuses to join Canada,
- oril. Stanley made Governor, June 11. Ion Extradition Bill passed, April 1889 Weldon 1889 Weidon 26.
  26.
  1890 Toronto University burned, Feb. 14.
  1891 Government party sustained at general election, March 6.
  Capacal consus taken April 5.
- General census taken April 5.
  1893 Earl of Aberdeen appointed Governor-General, May 11.
  1895 School war in Manitoba.
- 1899 School war in Mantoua. 1910 Silver agitation and mining development in Porcupine district. 1911 Duke of Connaught appointed Governor-General. 1912 Great land boom and influx of settlers
- in Northwest provinces.

  1914 Empress of Ireland sunk, May 29.

## UNITED STATES.

- 1765 First Medical College established in Phil-The Stamp Act passed, in England, March 22. March 22.
  Virginia resolutions against right of taxation, May 29.
  A congress of the colonies proposed by Massachusetts, June 26.
  Congress of 27 delegates meet at New York and publish a declaration of the rights and rules against the Stamp Act. Oct. 7
- Act, Oct. 7.
  assachusetts, Rhode Island, Delaware
  and Maryland unite in resisting Stamp Massachusetts. and Maryana and Act, November.

  Act, November.

  The Franklin visits England, and is expected the House of Commons, 1766 Dr.
- amined before the House of Commons, in February.
  Stamp Act repealed, March 18.
  Stage route between Providence and Boston established.
  Philip Embury and Captain Webb first introduce Methodism in America.
  An obnoxious tax imposed on paper, glass, tea and painters' colors imported by the colonies. 1767 An Colonies adopt a non-importation agree
  - ment. ment.

    Mason and Dixon, sent out by the heirs
    of Wm. Penn and Lord Baltimore, run
    a line to define the boundaries of their
    possessions. It afterwards became the
    acknowledged line between the free
  - and slave states. Meeting of a convention of delegates called by Massachusetts, at Fanuel Hall, Boston. A military force stationed in Boston by the British government under General

- 1769 The Governor of Virginia dissolves the House of Burgess.

  The assembly of North Carolina dissolved by the Governor.
  Goods sent to Boston from Great Britain refused and sent back.
  First paper mill erected at Milton.

  1770 Boston massacre, March 5; British soldiers kill three and wound four citizens.

- diers kill three and wound four citizens.
  Repeal of the duties on tea.
  1771 Insurrection in North Carolina against the government officers by regulators; rebellion suppressed, May 16, by Governor Tryon and six regulators hanged.
  1772 The British man-of-war Gaspee burned in Narragansett Bay by Americans from Providence.
  1773 First American Methodist Conference, consisting of ten ministers, all of foreign birth.
  Blind Asylum established at Williamsburg, Va., the first in America.
  The cargoes of the tea-ships in Boston thrown into the harbor by masked men, Dec. 16.
- Dec. 16. 1774 Boston Port Bill deprives Boston of its port rights, March 25.

  Meeting of the First Continental or Second Colonial Congress, at Philadelphia,
- Sept. 5.

  Congress issues a Declaration of Rights,
  Nov. 4.

  1775 Commencement of the Revolutionary
- War. Battle of Lexington, April 19; British retreat.

  Perpetual Union of the Colonies formed,
  May 20.

  General Washington Commander-inChief of the Continental forces, June
- Americans under Ethan Allen take Ti-
- 15.
  Americans under Ethan Allen take Ticonderoga, May 10.
  Generals Howe, Clinton and Burgoyne arrive from England.
  Defeat of the Americans at Bunker Hill after stubborn resistance, June 17.
  Washington assumes command at Cambridge, July 3.
  Continental Fast Day, July 20.
  Falmouth burned by the British, Oct. 17.
  Generals Montgomery and Arnold invade Canada; capture of St. John, Nov. 3; of Montreal, Nov. 12. Repulse of Arnold at Quebee, Nov. 14; second and joint assault defeated and Montgomery killed, Dec. 31.

  1776 Destruction of Norfolk by the British, Jan. 1.
  Boston evacuated by the British in consequence of the Americans having taken possession of Dorchester Heights, which commanded the harbor, March 17.
  Washington arrives at New York, April

  - Washington arrives at New York, April Declaration of Independence, July 4
- 14.
  Declaration of Independence, July 4.
  Commissioners sent by Congress to solicit a treaty with the French.
  Battle of Flatbush, or Brooklyn, on Long Island; Howe (loss 400) defeats the American generals, Putnam and Sullivan (loss 2,000), Aug. 27.
  New York evacuated by the Americans and occupied by the British, Sept. 15.
  Battle of White Plains; Howe (loss 300 or 400) defeats Washington (loss 300 or 400), Oct. 28.
  Battle of Lake Champlain; capture of the American fleet, Oct. 11-13.
  Fort Washington capitulates, Nov. 16.
  English occupy Rhode Island.
  Washington retreats beyond the Delaware, Nov. 28.
  Congress adjourns to Baltimore, Dec. 12.
  Battle of Trenton; Washington (loss 9) defeats Itahl and his Hessians (loss 1,000), Dec. 26.
  Battle of Princeton; Washington (loss 100) defeats Mawhood (loss 400).
  Battle of Bennington, Vt.; Stark (loss 100) defeats Baum and Bremen (loss 600).
  Battle of Brandywine; Howe (loss 500)
- Battle of Brandywine; Howe (loss 500) defeats Washington (loss 1,000), Sept.
- 11.
  Arrival of Lafayette, who is made a Major-General in Continental Army.
  Philadelphia occupied by the British, Sept. 27.
  Battle of Germantown; Howe (loss 600)
- Second battle, near Stillwater; Gen. Gates (loss 350), Oct. 7.

  Surrender of Burgoyne, at Saratoga, with
- Surrender of Burgoyne, at Saratoga, with 5,752 men, to Gates, Oct. 17.

  Articles of Confederation adopted by Congress, Nov. 15.

  American independence recognized by France, Dec. 16.

  Triaty with France concluded, Feb. 6.

  Philadelphia evacuated by the British, June 18.
- June 18.

  Battle of Monmouth; Washington (loss 280) defeats Clinton (loss 400), June 26.

  Massacre of Wyoming Valley, July 3.

  Count d'Estaing, with twelve ships of the line, six frigates, and French troops, arrives.

  Battle on Rhode Island; Sullivan (loss 211) defeats Pigot (loss 260), Aug. 29.

  Americans retreat from Rhode Island,

  Aug. 30.
- Americans retreat A.S...

  Aug. 30.

  Savannah seized by the British, Dec. 29.

  Repulse of Americans at Briar Creek,

  March 3.

  New Haven plundered by the British, 1779 New Fairfield and Green Farr cut, taken by the British, July 7.
  Stony Point taken by the Americans, July 16.
- July 16. Charleston, S. C., surrendered to the British, May 12. Battle of Camden, S. C.; Cornwallis (loss 325) defeats General Gates (loss 730), Aug. 16.

  Benedict Arnold betrays and deserts his
- country.

  Major Andre captured, Sept. 23, and hung as a spy, Oct. 2.

  Battle of Cowpens; American General Morgan (loss 72) defeats Tarleton (loss 200) 800), Jan. 17.

  Assembling of Congress, March 2, Articles of Confederation having been ratified by all the States. Defeat of General Greene by Cornwallis,
- at Guilford.

  Battle of Eutaw Springs; General Greene (loss 555) defeats Stewart (loss 1,100), Sept. 8.

  The traitor, Arnold, burns New London, The traitor, Arnold, burns New London, Sept. 6. Surrender of Lord Cornwallis, at York-town, with 7,073 men, to Washington,
- Oct. 19.

  Independence of the United States acknowledged by Holland, April 19.

  Independence acknowledged by Sweden, Denmark, Spain and Prussia.

  Armistice with Great Britain Jan. 20.

  Peace with Great Britain, at Treaty of Paris, Sept. 23.

  New York evacuated, Nov. 25.

  Resignation of General Washington, Dec. 23. Oct. 19.
- 1784 Treaty of peace ratified by Congress, Jan. 4.

  1785 John Adams sent to England as first
  Ambassador from the United States.
- 1786 Cotton introduced into Georgia. Shay's rebellion in Massachusetts.

- Delegates assemble at Annapolis, and recommend a Convention to revise ar-ticles of Confederation. Meeting of Convention at Philadelphia,
- Meeting of Convention at Philadelphia, George Washington presiding. Constitution of the United States adopted
- Sept. 17.

  1788 Constitution ratified by all the States
  except Rhode Island and North Carolina.
- lina.

  Emancipation of slaves by the Quakers of Philadelphia.

  First Congress meets at New York.

  George Washington elected first President of the United States.

  North Carolina ratifies the Constitution.

  Death of Benjamin Franklin, April 17.

  Rhode Island ratifies the Constitution.
- Hamilton's financial schemes proposed. Bank of the United States established,
- 1791 Bank of the United States established, at Philadelphia.

  Vermont admitted as the fourteenth State.

  Indians defeat St. Clair.

  1792 Kentucky admitted as the fifteenth
- State.

  The Columbia river discovered by Captain Grey.

  Washington City chosen as the capital of the republic.

  1793 Invention of the cotton gin by Whitney, resulting in the revolutionizing of the
- culture of cotton.

  Trouble with the French Ambassador. 1794 Washington's second term as President
- washington's second term as President begins.

  Whisky rebellion in Pennsylvania.

  France recalls Genet.
  Jay's treaty with Great Britain.

  Congress ratifies Jay's treaty.

  Tennessee admitted as the sixteenth
- State. State.
  Resignation of George Washington.
  John Adams inaugurated as President.
  Treaty with France annulled.
  War with France threatened.
- Death of Washington, at Mt. Vernon, Dec. · 14.
- 1800 The Government removed from Philadelphia to Washington.
- delphia to Washington.
  Treaty signed with France.
  General Bankruptcy Law passed.

  1801 Inauguration of Thomas Jefferson as President.
  New York Evening Post established.
  War with Tripoli commenced, June 10.
  Death of Benedict Arnold, June 14.

  1802 Ohio admitted as the seventeenth State.
  Port of New Orleans closed by Spain,
  and American vessels forbidden to
  pass down Mississipol river.
- and American vessels forbidden to
  pass down Mississippi river.

  1803 Louisiana purchased from the French;
  \$15,000,000 paid.
- Pianos first manufactured at Boston. Aaron Burr kills Alexander Hamilton in Aaron Burr Rills Alexander Hamilton in a duel, July 11. Frigate "President" destroyed at Tripoli by Decatur, Feb. 4. Fort Dearborn, present site of Chicago, built. Lewis & Clark's expedition starts across the plains
- the plains.

  1805 Treaty of peace with Tripoli, Jan. 4.

  Ice first becomes an article of commerce.

  Seizure of armed American vessels by

  England.
- England.

  Lewis and Clark arrive at mouth of the Columbia river.

  1806 American commerce affected by blockade of French and English coasts.

  1807 British vessels ordered to leave United States waters.

  Trouble with England respecting the rights of neutrals.

  Attack on the American ship "Chesapeake," by the British ship, "Leopard," June 22.

  Embargo on American ships declared, Dec. 22.

  Acquittal of Aaron Burr on charge of conspiracy.
- conspiracy.

  1807 The first coast survey ordered by Congress.
  Importation of slaves forbidden by Con-
- gress.
  Eli Terry manufactures first wooden clocks.
  Fulton's first successful steamboat. Fulton's first successive steamboat.
  Abolition of the slave trade, Jan. 1.
  France orders the seizure and confiscation of American vessels.
  First printing office west of the Mississippi, established at St. Louis.
  First Bible Society founded, in Philadel-
- First Bible Society founded, in Philadelphia.

  1809 First woolen mills started, in New York, Embargo repealed, March 1.

  James Madison President.

  Intercourse between France and England forbidden.

  1810 132 confiscated American vessels sold by Nanoleon. First manufacture of steel pens begun. First agricultural fair, held at George-
- town.

  Porcelain clay discovered in Vermont.

  Hartford Fire Insurance Company incor-1811 Engagement between U. S. frigate "President," and British sloop, "Little Belt."
  - Belt."

    Depredations on American vessels by France and England.

    Stevens devises plan for plating vessels. First manufacture of screws by machinery.

    Battle of Tippecanoe; Gen. Harrison defeats Tecumseh, Nov. 7.

    Reparation made by the British for the attack on the "Chesapeake."

    Great earthquake at New Madrid, Mo. Astor's fur company establishes post of
- Astor's fur company establishes post of Astor's fur company establishes post of Astoria.

  Breech loading rifles invented.
  Embargo laid for ninety days.
  Louisiana admitted into the Union.
  Congress levies a tax of \$3,000,000.
  Additional force of 35,000 men authorized.
  Detachment of militia, not exceeding 100,000 men, authorized.
  War declared against Great Britain, June 12. 1812 War declared June 12.
  British orders in council revoked, June
- Van Horne defeated, Aug. 5. Defeat of Miller, Aug. 8. Gen. Hull invades Canada, July 12; surrenders Mackinaw, July 17. Hull surrenders Detroit with 2,500 men, renders Mackinaw, July 17.
  Hull surrenders Detroit with 2,500 men,
  Aug. 16.
  The "Alert," a British ship of war,
  captured by the "Essex," Aug. 13.
  The "Guerriere," a British frigate,
  captured by the "Constitution" ("Old
  Ironsides"), Capt. Hull, Aug. 19.
  Gen. Harrison takes command of the
  Northwestern army.
  Queenstown attacked, unsuccessfully, by
  the Americans, Oct. 13.
  The "Frolic," a British ship, captured
  by the U. S. sloop of war "Wasp."
  Both vessels afterwards taken by the
  "Poictiers," a British 74.
  The "Macedonian," a British frigate,
  captured by the "United States," Com
  modore Decatur, Oct. 25.
  The "Java," a British frigate, captured
  by the "Constitution," Capt. Bainbridge, Dec. 29.
  At the River Raisin, the British and
  Indians surprise and defeat Winchester. Most of the Americans were massacred by the Indians, who were left
  unprotected by Gen. Proctor, July 13.

- 1813 The "Peacock," a British ship, captured by the "Hornet," Feb. 23.

  The inauguration of James Madison as President, March 4.

  The Creek Indians subdued by Gen. The Cree Jackson. Ame American coast blockaded by the British Duel between Gen. Jackson and Col. Benton.
  York (now Toronto) in Upper Canada, taken by the Americans, under Gen.
  Pike, who was killed, April 27.
  The "Chesapeake" frigate taken by the British frigate "Shannon," June 1.
  First rolling mill at Pittsburgh.
  Stereotyping first introduced into America
  - Death of Capt. Lawrence, of the "Chesa-
  - peake."
    Battle of Fort George, May 27.
    British attack on Sackett's Harbor repulsed, May 28.
    Forts Meigs and Stephenson attacked by the British and Indians.
    The U. S. brig "Argus" taken by the British sloop "Pelican," Aug. 14.
    The British brig "Boxer" captured by the U. S. brig "Enterprise," Sept. 4.
    The British fleet, 63 guns, on Lake Erie, captured by the American fleet, 56 guns, under Commodore Perry, Sept. 10.
  - Massacre of Fort Mimms, Ala., by the
- Massacre of Fort Mimms, Ala., by the Indians, Aug. 30.
  Battle of Williamsburg, Nov. 11.
  Burning of Newark, Canada, Nov. 12.
  Buffalo burned by the British, Dec. 13.
  The British, capture Fort Niagara, Dec.
- Niagara frontier ravaged by the British, Dec. 30.
  Gen. Harrison, after having crossed into Canada, defeats and disperses the British army under Gen. Proctor, near the River Thames; death of Tecumseh,
- Oct. 5.

  The frigate "Essex" captured, at Valparaiso, by two British vessels.

  Battle of Horse Shoe Bend, March 20.

  The "Epervier," a British vessel, captured by the "Peacock," April 29.

  Oswego bombarded and taken by the British, May 6.

  The "Reindeer," a British vessel, captured, by the "Wasp," June 25.

  Fort Eric captured by the Americans under Gen. Brown, July 3.

  Battle of Chippewa.

  Brown defeats Drummond, July 5.

- Battle of Chippewa.
  Brown defeats Drummond, July 5.
  Battle of Bridgewater, Lundy's Lane.
  Brown and Scott defeat Drummond and
  Rial, July 25.
  The British bombard Stonington, Conn., Aug. 9.
  Battle of Fort Erie, Aug. 15.
  Battle of Bladensburg.
  British General, Ross, defeats Winder,
- British General, Ross, defeats Winder, Aug. 24.
  British enter Washington, and burn the public buildings.
  Alexandria taken by the British, Aug. 29.
  The "Avon," a British vessel, captured by the "Wasp," Sept. 1.
  Attack on Fort Bower (now Morgan) Ala., Sept. 5.
  The British fleet on Lake Champlain, 95 guns, Commodore Downie, captured by the American fleet, of 86 guns, Commodore MacDonough, and their army
- modore MacDonough, and their army defeated at Plattsburg, by Gen. Madefeated at Plattsburg, by Gen. Macomb, Sept. 11.
  British expelled from Pensacola, by Jackson, Nov. 7.
  Battle on Lake Borgue, La., Dec. 14.
  Battle below New Orlcans, Dec. 22.
  Jethro Wood patents his own plow.
  Perkins makes first steel plates for en-
- Perkins makes first steel plates for engraving.

  Massacre at Fort Dearborn, (Chicago) by Indians.
  Attack on Baltimore.
  Bombardment of Fort McHenry.
  British defeated, and Gen. Ross killed,
  Sent 14
- 1815
- British defeated, and Gen. Ross killed, Sept. 14.
  Treaty of peace with Great Britain signed, at Ghent, Dec. 24.
  Battle of New Orleans.
  Defeat of the British, with the loss of their leader, Gen. Packenham, by Gen. Jackson, Jan. 8.
  Capture of the frigate "President" by the British squadron, Jan. 15.
  Treaty of Ghent ratified by the Senate, Feb. 17.
  "Constitution" captures the "Cyane" and "Levant," Feb. 20.
  War declared with Algiers.
  The "Penguin" captured by the "Hornet," March 23.
  Commodore Decatur sent against Alglers.
  Decatur captures Algerine frigate, June
- 17.

  Hunt first manufactures axes.
  Terrific gale and flood in New England,
  Sept. 23.

  1816 Indiana admitted as a State.
  Second United States bank chartered.
  Steam first applied to paper making.
  Election of James Monroe, President.
  Mrs. Emma Willard opens her girls'
  school at Troy.
  This was known as the year without a summer.
- summer.

  1817 Illinois admitted into the Union.

  Pensions granted revolutionary soldiers.

  Jackson subdues Indians in Georgia and
- Alagama.
  Erie Canal commenced.
  Mississippi admitted into the Union.
  Harper Bros. publishing house founded.
  Clymer invents Columbian printing press.

  New England Deaf and Dumb Asylum founded. 1818 Foundation of the new Capitol laid, at
- Washington, Aug. 2 Pensacola, Fla., cap Spanish, by Jackson. The "Savannah," the Aug. 24. captured from the Spanish, by Jackson.
  The "Savannah," the first steam packet that crosses the Atlantic, makes a voyage to Liverpool.
  The first permanent Lodge of Odd Fellows founded, in Baltimore, April 26.
  Alabama admitted into the Union, Dec. 14. 1819 The
- Passage of the Missouri Compromise.
  Florida ceded to the United States by
  Spain for \$5,000,000.
  Maine admitted into the Union, March 15. Heated discussion in Congress on the slavery question. Percussion caps caps for guns first intro-
- dent.

  Petroleum first discovered in Ohio.

  Macadamized roads first introduced.

  Death of Daniel Boone.

  Missouri admitted into the Union, Aug. 10.

  Jackson takes possession of Florida, July

Re-election of James Monroe as Presi-

- Burnett first introduces lithography. Straw hats first made from American 1822 The United States acknowledge the independence of the South American Republics.
  - First English firm in California opens house at Montrey.

    Death of Maj.-Gen. Stark.

    First cotton mill built in Lowell.

    Elliott makes first platform scales.

    War with the Cuban pirates.

    Gas first successfully introduced in Boston.

- 1823 The Monroe doctrine, June 18.
  First gas company in New York.
  First teachers' seminary opened in Con-
- 1824 The principles of Robert Owen preached.
  Pins first made by machinery.
  First reformatory school founded in New First reformatory school founded in New York.

  Act passed to protect and encourage cotton manufacturers.

  Convention with Great Britain to suppress slave trade, March 13.

  Convention with Russia in relation to northwest boundary, April 5.

  Arrival of Lafayette on a visit to the IT S Election of John Quincy Adams as Presi-
- 1825 The Capitol at Washington completed.
  First edge tool manufactory established.
  Smith, a trapper, performs the first overland journey to California, and found Polsom.
  Departure of Lafayette for France,
- Sept. 7. 1826 Deaths of Thomas Jefferson and John Convention with Great Britain concerning indemnities. Fiftieth anniversary of American Independence, July 4. Great anti-mason excitement.

Abduction of William Morgan.
Baron Von Humboldt visits the United Baron Von Funnovata States.

Opening of the Eric Canal, Oct. 26.

Duel between Henry Clay and John
Randolph.

Delano's first fire-proof safes.

Creek Indians concluded.

- Treaty with the Kansas Indians, and the great and little Osages.

  Treaty with the Republic of Colombia.
- Treaty with the Republic of Colombia.
  Continued intense excitement over the
  "Morgan affair."

  First railroad built at Quincy, Massachusetts, and operated by horse power.
  Passage of the Protective Tariff Bill.
  Sandpaper and emery first made.
  First locomotive introduced from England, by the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company.
  Baltimore and Ohio railroad commenced.
  Congress makes provision for officers of Congress makes provision for officers of the revolutionary war.

  Democrat and Republican first chosen by their respective political parties.
  General Jackson elected President.
  Treaty of Peace with Brazil and Buenos
- Ayres.
  Planing mill first patented.

  1829 Andrew Jackson, President, opposes the project to recharter the Bank of the United States.

  Independence of Mexico recognized.

  Webster's great speech in Congress, Jan.
  26. Virginia passes resolution against Tariff First Asylum for the Blind established.
- First Asylum for the Blind established. First Horticultural Society formed. Removal of 700 officeholders by Jackson. Commercial treaty with Turkey. South Carolina asserts "States Rights." The Mormon church founded by Joseph Smith, April 6. Building of the South Carolina railroad. American Institute of Learning founded. Great debate between Webster and Hayne. 1830
- Hayne.

  1831 Intense Tariff and Free Trade excitement.
  Garrison starts the "Liberator" anti-slavery paper.
  Death of James Monroe, July 4. Manning mowing machines patented. Guthrie discovers chloroform.
- Guthrie discovers chloroform.
  Howe invents first practical pin machine.
  Buttons first made by machinery.
  Western College of Teachers established.
  President Jackson vetoos the Bank Bill.
  New protective tariff measure passed.
  South Carolina nullification movement.
  U. S. frigate "Potomac," attacks Qualla
  Batoo, Feb. 6.
  First case of Asiatic cholera in U. S.
  June 21.
  Black Hawk war, and his capture Aug. June 21. Black Hawk war, and his capture, Aug. University of New York organized, Sept. Re-election of Andrew Jackson as Presi-
- dent.
  Death of Charles Carroll, last surviving signer of Declaration of Independence.

  1832 Morse invents electric magnet telegraph. Cholera in New York, 3,400 deaths.
  Fairbank's Scale first patented. 1833
  - the President removes the public deposits from the Bank of the United States. President Jackson begins his second term, March 4.
    the Southern States hold a states-right term, March 4.

    The Southern States hold a states-right Convention.
    Clay's Compromise Tariff law passed.
    Gayler invents first practical safe.
    Death of John Randolph, May 24.
    Removal of several Indian tribes west of the Mississippi.
    Hoe's double-cylinder printing-press constructed.

structed. First successful reaper patented.

First successful reaper patented.
Ericsson invents the caloric engine.
Congress passes a vote of censure against the President for removing bank deposits; subsequently expunged.
Luciter matches first made.
Walter Hunt invents first sewing machine, but fails to perfect and patent.
Dr. Howe invents raised alphabet for use of the blind.
Great fire in New York.
Congress establishes branch mints in Georgia, North Carolina, and Louisiana.

ana.
Government purchase Cherokee bonds
for \$5,200,000.

New York Herald established by Bennett.
Death of Chief Justice Marshall, July 6.
Roger Brooks Taney, appointed Chief

Roger Brooks Taney, appointed Chief Justice.
Seminole Indian war renewed.
Gas first introduced into Philadelphia.
Brown makes first gold pens with diamond points.
uano becomes an article of commerce

Guano becomes an article of commerce in the U.S.

Massacre of Maj. Dade and his command in Florida.

The national dcbt virtually paid.

Arkansas admitted into the Union.

Battle of San Jacinto, Texas; Santa Anna dcfcated and a prisoner, April 21.

Bequest of James Smithson to the U.S. of \$515,169.

Smithsonian Institute at Washington in **1836** The

Smithsonian Institute at Washington Death of James Madison, June 28.
Governor Call, of Georgia, invades Seminole country.
am Houston elected President of Texas,

Oct. 22.

Martin Van Buren elected President.

Burning of the Patent and General Postoffice at Washington.

Texas declared independent.

Sam Colt invents the revolver.

Convention. National Temperance Convention

First National Temperance Convention held at Saratoga.

Adams' great debate for the right of petition.

Death of Aaron Burr.

Sioux and Winnebago Indians removed beyond the Mississippi.

Scott subdues the Creek Indians.

1837 Great financial crash and panic through-

out the country.

Harnden originates the express business.

Michigan admitted into the Union.

First zinc produced in the country.

Wilkes' exploring expedition to the South United States Bank suspends specie pay-

ment, foct. 5.

Mormon war in Missouri.
Intense political excitement.
The Log Cabin cammaign.
Election of William Henry Harrison as President.
Goodyear invents vulcanized rubber.
The first steam fire engine constructed by Ericsson Sub-Treasury bill becomes a law, June First Washingtonian Society founded.

First Washingtonian Society founded.
Adams' Express Company organized.
Wilkes discovers Antarctic continent.

1841 William H. Harrison inaugurated, March
4, dies April 4; John Tyler, Vice-President, inaugurated President, April 6.
McLeod difficulty.
Webster's (Noah) Dictionary first published. lished.
Sub-Treasury bill repealed, Aug. 9.
Bankruptcy Act becomes a law, Aug. 18.
Imprisonment for debts due the government abolished. establishes the New York Tri-

bune.

1842 Kingford produces the first sample of pure corn starch.

Mutiny on United States brig of war "Someor" instigated by Midshipman Spencer.
The Fourier community excitement.
Fremont's expedition to the Rocky Moun-Fremont's expedition to the Rocky Mountains.

Ashburton or first Washington Treaty signed, with England, Aug. 9.

Bunker Hill monument completed.

Termination of war with Seminoles.

Lucifer matches first made by machinery.

President vetoes bill for National Bank.

Dorr rebellion in Rhode Island.

Bankrupt Act repealed, March 3.

Death of Dr. Channing, Oct. 2.

William Miller and the "Millerites."

\$30,000 voted by Congress to aid Morse to establish telegraph lines.

Fremont explores Columbia River, Willamet Valley, and Klamath Lake.

Great comet visible during the day.

Death of Noah Webster.

Wilder's patent for fire-proof safe.

Wilder's patent for fire-proof safe.

1844 Explosion of the gun, the "peace er," killing the Secretaries of er," killing the Secretaries of Navy and State.

Commercial treaty with China.

First telegraph line from Washington to Baltimore.

First anti-slavery candidate nominated for the presidency.

The "Midas," first American steamboat, rounds Cape of Good Hope.

James K. Polk elected President.

Mormon war in Illinois, murder of Joseph Smith; Brigham Young selected as his successor. lected as his successor.
Copper discovered in Michigan.
Texas asks for annexation.
First telegraph line.
1845 Texas annexed by Act of Congress, Mexico takes offense.
Florida and Iowa admitted into the Union.

War declared by Mexico, June 4. Naval school at Annapolis opened. Elias Howe produces his first sewing ma-Great fire in Pittsburg. Serious fire in New York, 300 buildings Serious fire in New York, 300 buildings burned.

Death of Justice Joseph Story.

First manufacture of files.

Zachary Taylor, with 4,000 troops, advanced to Corpus Christi, Texas.

Negotiations toward purchase of San Domingo. Domingo. Death of Andrew Jackson, June 8.

Death of Andrew Jackson, June 8.
Free Soil party originated.
Northwestern boundary fixed at 498.
Hostilities begin in Mexico.
Battles of Palo Alto, May 8, and Resaca de la Palma, May 9; victory of Gen.
Taylor.
Matamoras taken, May 18.
New Tariff bill passed, July 28.
President vetoes River Harbor bill, Aug. 3.
"Wilson Proviso" against extension of slavery passes the House.
Gun-cotton invented. 1846 Gun-cotton invented. Great fire in Louisville.

Ether first used as an anesthetic by Dr.

Jackson.

Gen. Kearney takes possession of New Mexico, Aug. 18.

Commodore Stockton blockades Mexican ports on Pacific coast.

Montercy taken by Gen. Taylor, Sept. 24.
Eight days' armistice granted.
California expedition, under Stephenson, sails from New York, Sept. 26.
Tobasco, Mexico, bombarded by Perry, Oct. 25.
Tampico taken by Gen. Connor, Nov. 14. Tampico taken by Gen. Connor, Nov. 14. Kearney defcats Mexicans at San Pas-Kearney defeats Mexicans at San Pasqual, Dec. 6.
Col. Doniphan defeats Mexicans at Brazito, Dec. 25.
Gen. Taylor relieved by Gen. Scott.
The Mormons driven from Nauvoo, Ill.
Iowa admitted as a State.
1847 Kearney victorious at San Gabriel and
Mesa, Cal., Jan. 8, 9.
Mexican Congress resolves to reise loan

Mexican Congress resolves to raise of \$15,000,000 on property of the clergy, Jan. ?.
Revolt of Mexicans in New Mexico Revolt of Mexicans in New Mexico against United States, Jan. 14.

Defeat of insurgents at Canada, New Mexico, Jan. 24.

Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 23; Taylor defeats Santa Anna.

Battle of Sacramento; defeat of Mexicans, Feb. 28.

Gen. Kearney declares California a part of the United States, March 1.

Vera Cruz taken by army and navy, March 28. Vera Cruz March 28.

March 28.
Alvarado capitulates, April 2.
Battle of Cerro Gordo, April 8; Scott defeats Mexicans; also at Contreras, Gen. Scott enters the city of Mexico, Sept. 15.
Death of John Quincy Adams, Feb. 21.
Gold discovered in California, March.
Oneida Community, New York, estab-

Wisconsin admitted into the Union, May Missouri Compromise repealed.
Election of Zachary Taylor as President.
Corner stone of Washington Monument

Corner stone of Washington Monument laid.
Oregon Territorial bill passed, Aug. 13.
First receipt of California gold at United States mint, Dec. 8.
Treaty signed with Mexico, Feb. 2.
Upper California ceded to United States.
Mexicans unsuccessfully besiege Pueblo, held by Americans, Sept. 13 to Oct. 12.
Huamantia taken by Americans, Oct. 9.
Guyannes captured, Oct. 20.
Great excitement at Rochester, N. Y.,
caused by "Spirit rappings."
Food sent to starving Ireland.
Los Angeles, Cal., taken by Kearney, and a system of government organized.

Great fire in St. Louis. Prof. Webster murders Dr. Parkman, Prof. Webs Nov. 23. United States gold dollar first coined. California adopts a constitution prohib-

Cantornia adopts a constitution pronibiting slavery.

Death of James K. Polk, June 15.
Fillbustering expeditions against Cuba forbidden by the President.

Visit of Father Mathew, the temperance 1849 advocate. pt. Minie invents the Minie conical Capt. Minie invents the Minie bullet.

Mason and Dixon's line surveyed. Cholera visits the United States, severe at Cincinnati and St. Louis.
California Constitution formed at Monterey. reat riot at Astor Place Opera House,

Great riot at Astor Place Open.

New York.

1850 Treaty with England for a transit way across Panama. ington.
Death of John C. Calhoun, March 31.
Congress passes the Oregon Donation Law.
Uncle Tom's Cabin first published.
Watches first made by machinery. Fugitive Slave Law passed.
Death of Zachary Taylor, July 9.
Grinnell Arctic Expedition sails. California admitted as a Free State,

California admitted as a Free State,
Sept. 9.

New Mexico and Utah organized as territories, Sept. 9.

Visit of Jenny Lind to America, Sept. 12.

Dahlgren invents the cast-iron gun.

Appearance of the great sca serpent.

Completion of Eric railroad.

Corner-stone of Capitol extension laid,
July 4. July 4. First Asylum for Idiots established in New York. California Vigilance Committee formed. California Vigilance Committee formed.

American yacht victorious at regatta in
London, Eng.

Frightful catastrophe at public school
building, New York.

Congressional Library destroyed by fire,
Dec. 24.

1852 Dispute with England about the fisheries.

eries.
Expedition to Japan, under Com. Perry.
First street-railway in New York.
Deaths of Henry Clay, June 26, and
Daniel Webster, Oct. 24. Treaty of Commerce with Chili. Branch mint established in San Fran-

ranklin Pierce elected President.
Crystal Palace, New York, opened.
Treaty with Mexico, for purchase of Arizona.
Treaty with Russia.
Explorations for a transcontinental rail-1853 way.

Yellow fever in New York.
Children's Aid Society, New York,
founded.
Walker's filibustering expedition to Sonora, Mexico.
Commercial Treaty with Japan signed, March 31.
American, or Know-Nothing Society

American, or Know-Nothing Society formed.

Loss of the steamship Arctic.

Cubans seize American mail-steamer Black Warrior, Fcb. 28.

First railway from Lake Michigan to the Mississippi, the Rock Island.

American ship "Cayne" bombards Greytown, Central America, on refusal to pay for property destroyed, June 12.

Invention of the Iron Tower for ironclad vessels, by Ericsson.

Reciprocity Treaty with England; settlement of the Fishery question, Aug. 2.

Bill passed organizing Kansas and Nebraska as Territorics, repealing the Compromise of 1820, which excluded slavery from the entire Louisiana purchase, May 24.

Massachusetts Aid Society send out settlers to Kansas.

A. H. Reader, of Pennsylvania, appointed Governor of Kansas.

Territorial Legislature of Kansas meets at Shawnee, July; great emigration to Kansas.

Free State men meet in convention at

to Kansas.

Free State men meet in convention at
Topeka and form a Free State constitution. Oct. 23.

Hostilities between the Free and Slave
State settlers begin.

Sioux Indians defeated by Gen. Harney.
Paraguayans attack United States
steamer, "Water-Witch."

Completion of Niagara Suspension
Bridge.

Bridge.
Court claims established.
William Walker unsuccessfully invades

Nicaragua. spute with Great Britain concerning recruiting for the Crimea army.

1855 British discovery ship "Resolute" abandoned in Arctic sea; brought to New doned in Arctic sea; brought to New London. Hoosac Tunnel begun. Victory of John Brown at Ossawatomie,

Republican party formed. Adden invents type-setting machine.

Rock Island bridge, across the Mississippi, opened, April 11.

Affray at Panama between passengers and notines. Affray at Panama between passengers and natives, April 15.
Page makes first wood type by machinery.
President declares creation of free state government in Kansas an act of rebellion.
Brooks' assault upon Charles Sumner.
Dismissal of British envoy at Washington,

May 28. Introduction of sorghum, or Chinese sugarcane.

Dudley observatory, Albany, inaugurated,
Aug. 28. Aug. 28. ne government purchases the "Resolute;" refitted and presented to British Govern-

ment. Loom for weaving Axminster carpets first patented.
Election of James Buchanan as President.
Organization of the Fenian Brotherhood.
Settlement of the Central American ques-

Death of Elisha Kent Kane, Arctic explorer, Feb. 16.
Robert J. Walker appointed Territorial Governor of Kansas.
Taney renders Dred Scott decision, March 6.
First of the second of the s

March 6.

First attempt to lay Atlantic cable.

Alden secures patent for condensed milk.

Great financial crash.

New York, Boston and Philadelphia banks

suspended, Oct. 14, 15.

Banks resume specie payments, Dec. 12,

14.

Murder of Dr. Burdell; arrest and trial of Mrs. Cunningham, his mistress. Foundering of the "Central America" off Cape Hatteras; over 400 lives and \$2,-000 lost. religious revival throughout the country.
Troubles with the Mormons in Utah; Col.

Johnson, with a military force, sent out; Brigham Young forbids any armed force entering Salt Lake City; Mormon troops ordered to hold themselves in readiness; martial law declared, Sept. 15.

1858 Dispute with England respecting the right of search.

Completion of the first Atlantic telegraph, August. Death of Thomas H. Benton, April 15. Congress passes bill admitting Kansas un-der pro-slavery constitution, Aug. 30. Exciting campaign of Lincoln and Douglas Minnesota admitted as a state, May 18. Seward announces his "irrepressible co

Seward announces his "irrepressible conflict" doctrine.

Kansas rejects the pro-slavery constitution by overwhelming majority, Aug. 3.

First message across the Atlantic cable, from Victoria to the President, Aug. 16.

Peruvians capture two American vessels.

Burning of steamship "Austria," Hamburg to New York; nearly 500 lives lost

1859 The Island of San Juan, near Vancouver's Island, occupied by United States

Treaty with Paraguay signed, Feb. 10.
Oregon admitted as a State, Feb. 14.
Drake bores first oil well at Titusville, Great storm in the Northern and Southern States.

Daniel E. Sickles shoots Philip Barton
Key, Feb. 27.

Kansas Free State party frames a State
constitution at Wyandotte. constitution at wyandotte.

Vicksburg Convention declares in favor of reopening slave trade, May 11.

Publication of Worcester's Unabridged Publication of Worcester's Unabridged Dictionary. San Juan Island occupied by General Har-ney, July 9. Appearance of the potato bug. Election of Republican officers in Kansas, Dec. 6. Comstock Great Bonanza Mine purchased

for an Indian pony and a quantity of whisky.

Treaty with Mexico signed.

Grand Embassy from Japan, with treaty of peace, etc.

Tour of the Prince of Wales.

Tour of the Prince of Wales.
Hall's expedition to the Polar Sea.
Arrival at New York of the Great Eastern,
June 28.
1860 Election of Mr. Pennington as Speaker of
the House.
Abraham Lincoln elected President, Nov.
6. South Carolina passes the "Ordi-Abraham Lincoln elected President, Nov. 6. South Carolina passes the "Ordinance of Secession," being the first State of the Union to secede, Dec. 20. Meeting of Senatorial Committee of Thirteen, Dec. 21. Major Anderson transfers his command from Fort Moultrie to Fort Sumter. The Parrott gun invented by Robert R. Parrott. The Parrott gun invented
Parrott.

1861 Mississippi secedes, Jan. 9.

Florida secedes, Jan. 10. Alabama secedes, Jan. 11. South Carolina troops fire upon the "Star of the West.' of the West."
Georgia secedes, Jan. 18.
Louisiana secedes, Jan. 26.
Texas secedes, Feb. 1.
Peace Convention assembled at Washing-

ton, Feb. 4.
Provisional Government of Confederate
States meets at Montgomery, Ala., Feb. 4. Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi, President, Feb. 8.
Abraham Lincoln inaugurated President of

ort Sumter, Charleston Harbor, bombarded—being commencement of hostilities in the Civil War, April 12.

Lincoln calls for 75,000 volunteers, April 15.
Proclamation announcing blockade of Southern ports, April 17.
Federal troops attacked in Baltimore, April 19.
Destruction of stores at Norfolk Navy Yard by Union commander, April 20.
Maryland refuses to secede, April 27.
Ellsworth shot at Alexandria by Jackson, May.

uri turns over to Confederates entire Missouri turns over to Confederates entire control of financial and military resources of the State, May 2.

Government call for 42,000 three years' volunteers, May 3.

Arkansas secedes from the Union, May 6.
Capt. Lyon receives surrender of Fort Jackson, May 10.

Baltimore occupied by General Butler, May 13. Carolina secedes from the Union, in command at Fortress Monroe, May 22.

Advance of Union forces into Virginia,
May 24.

Death of Stephen A. Douglas, June 3.

Tennessee secedes from the Union, June 8,
East Tennessee opposing it.

Battle of Big Bethel, Va., June 10.

Congress meets in extraordinary session,
July 4.

July 4.
Battle near Carthage, Mo., July 5.
1861 Privateer "Sumter" escapes to sca, from
New Orleans, July 7.
Battle of Carrick's Ford, W. Va.; Con-

federate General Garnett killed.

Battle of Romney, Va., June 11.
West Virginia admitted as a State, June Battle at Rich Mountain; Confederates, under Pegram, defeated by Rosecrans, July 11.

July 11.
Battle near Centreville, Va., July 18.
Destruction of the Confederate "Petrel"
by frigate "St. Lawrence."
Maryland invaded by Stonewall Jackson,

Maryland invaded by Stonewall Jackson, July.

Battle of Bull Run; Union forces, under McDowell, defeated; Union killed and wounded, 1,490; Confederates, 1,593 killed and wounded, July 21.

Gen. McClellan assumes command of army in Virginia and on the Potomac.

Battle of Laurel Hill, July 22.

Battle of Drug Spring, Mo., under General Lyon; Southern forces defeated.

Battle of Athens, Mo., under Gen. Lyon; Confederates defeated, Aug. 5.

Battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo.; 5,200 men, under Gens. Lyon and Sigel, attack 24,000, under Gens. McCulloch Price, etc.; Lyon killed; defeat of Sigel, Aug. 10.

Aug. 10. esident Lincoln's non-intercourse proc-

President Lincoln's non-intercourse proc-lamation, Aug. 16.

Gen. Butler and Commodore Stringham take Forts Hatteras and Clark on North Carolina const, Aug. 28.

Fort Morgan abandoned by Confederates, Aug. 30.
Fremont issues proclamation freeing slaves in Missouri, Aug. 31.
Battle of Carnifex Ferry, Gens. Rosecrans and Floyd, Scpt. 10.
Destruction of privateer "Judah," Sept.

13.
Repulse of Confederates at Cheat Mountain, W. Va.
Battle of Lexington, Mo.; Col. Mulligan defends for four days against 26,000 Confederates, but is forced to surrender; loss, 2,500 prisoners, and a large amount of gold.
Battle at Greenbrier, Va.; success of Union forces Oct 3.

Union forces, Oct. 3. Confederate "Savannah" captured by U. S. brig "Perry." Wilson Zouaves repulsed at Santa Rosa Island. Oct. 9. 1861 Confederate privateer "Nashville" escapes from Charleston, S. C., Oct. 11.

Repulse of Confederate ram and five ships at South West Pass., Oct. 12.

Escape of Mason and Slidell from Charleston. ton.

Battle of Fredericktown, Mo.; flight of
Jeff Thompson, Oct. 21.

Recapture of Lexington, Mo., by Union

troops.
Gen. Sherman appointed to the command of Kentucky forces.
Battle of Ball's Bluff; Col. Baker killed, Oct. 21.
Zagonyi defeats Confederates at Springfield, Mo., Oct. 29.
Gen. Soct resigns command of the army. Gen. McClellan succeeds him.

Gen. McClellan succeeds him.

Soldiers' Aid Society formed at Detroit,
Nov. 1.

Commodore Wilkes, of "San Jacinto,"
takes Southern Commissioners, Mason
and Slidell, from British steamer
"Trent," in West Indian waters.
Port Royal bombarded, Nov. 7.
Battle of Belmont; Grant's first fight.
Capture of Tybee Island, commanding
Savannah, taken Dec. 20.
Charleston Harbor shut by sinking stone
fleet, Dec. 21.
Gatling gun invented by J. Gatling.
Death of Sam Houston, Oct. 8.
Kentucky admitted into Confederate
States, Dec. 9.

Kentucky admitted into Confederate States, Dec. 9. Battle of Martinsburg, Va.; Gen. Pope, Union, captures 1,300 prisoners, Dec. 18. 1862 Indian massacre in Minnesota.

Indian massacre in Minnesota.
Battle of Blue Gap, Va., Jan. 8.
Death of John Tyler, Jan. 8.
"Ericsson" Monitor launched at Greenpoint, Jan. 30.
Edwin M. Stanton, of Pennsylvania, becomes Secretary of War, Simon Cameron, of Pennsylvania, retiring Jan. 13.
Battle of Mill Springs, Ky.; Zollicoffer defeated by Union troops, under Gen. George H. Thomas, Jan. 19.
Fort Henry, on Tennessee River, captured by naval forces, under Commodore A. H. Foote, Feb. 6.
Roanoke Island, N. C., captured by Gen. Burnside and Commodore Goldsborough, Feb. 8.

Feb. 8.
Fort Donelson, Tenn., surrendered to Gen. Grant, Feb. 16.
Confederate Congress meets at Richmond, Va., Feb. 18.
Jefferson Davis inaugurated President of Southern Confederacy, for six years, Feb. 22.
Battle of Pea Ridge, Ark.; Gen. Mc-Culloch killed, March 8.
Confederate ram "Merrimac" sinks "Cumberland" and "Congress," U. S. naval vessels, in Hampton Roads, Va., March 8.

berland" and "Congress," U. S. naval vessels, in Hampton Roads, Va., March 8.

"Monitor," U. S. iron-clad, attacks and drives "Merrimac" back, March 9.

Manassas Junction evacuated and occupied by Union forces, March 10.

Battle of Winchester, Va.; Union loss, 115 killed, 450 wounded; Confederate loss, 869 killed, wounded and missing, March 13.

Battle of Newbern, N. C., March 14.

Battle of Pittsburg Landing; Grant, Union commander; Gen. A. Sidney Johnston killed; Union loss, April 6 and 7, 13,573; Confederate loss, 10,699. Capture of Island No. 10, by Union forces, April 8.

Capture of Island No. 10, by Union forces, April 8.
Raid of Gen. Mitchell; capture of Huntsville, Ala., and Russellville, Tenn.
Fort Pulaski, Ga., surrendered after three days' bombardment, to Union forces, under Gen. Gilmore, April 11.
Slavery abolished in District of Columbia, April 16.
Bombardment of Fort Pillow, by Commodore Foote, April 17.
Union fleet, under Farragut, passes up the Mississippi river and takes New Orleans, passing Forts Jackson and Philip, April 24.

passing April 24.

Butler in command at New Orleans, May 1.
Yorktown evacuated, May 4.
Surrender of New Orleans to Commodore

Surrender of New Orleans to Commodore Farragut.
Battle of Williamsburg, Va., May 5.
Battle of Williamsburg, Va., May 5.
Battle of West Point, May 7.
Norfolk surrendered to Gen. Wool, May 10.
Destruction of the "Merrimac," by the Confederates, May 11.
Natchez, Miss., surrenders to Commodore Farragut, May 13.
Gen. Banks defeated at Winchester, May 25.

20.
Battle of Seven Pines, Va., May 29.
Corinth evacuated, May 30.
Little Rock captured, May 31.
Battle of Fair Oaks; Union loss, heavy; renewal of battle of Fair Oaks; success of Unionists.

or Unionists.
Unionists lose Brashear City, June 13.
Slavery abolished by all the Territories, Forts Pillow and Randolph evacuated, June 4.

June 4.

Surrender of Memphis, June 6.

Repulse of Confederates, at Springfield,
Mo., June 8.

Seven days' fight before Richmond, under McClellan, June 26; Mechanicsville,
June 26; Gaines' Mills, June 27; Savage Station and Peach Orchard, June
28; White Oak Swamp, June 30; Malvern Hill, July 1; change of base to
James river. James river. President Lincoln calls for 300,000 vol-

unteers, July 1.
Murfreesborough captured by Forrest,

Murfreesborough captured by Forrest,
July 5.
Raid of Morgan in Kentucky, July 7.
Surrender of Port Hudson, July 8.
Death of Martin Van Buren, July 24.
Battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9;
Union forces under Banks, lose 1,500
killed, wounded, and missing; Confederates, under "Stonewall" Jackson.
Raid of Phillips into Mississippl, Aug. 16.
Battle of Sulphur Springs, Va., Aug. 24.
Fighting on Rappahannock under Pope;
Confederates under Ewell and Jackson,
Aug. 27.

Aug. 27. en. Bragg invades Tennessee and Ken-

Aug. 27.

Gen. Bragg invades Tennessee and Kentucky.

Battle of Kcttle Run, Va., Aug. 27.

Battle of Groveton, Va., Aug. 29.

Defeat of Union forces at Richmond, Ky., Aug. 29.

Surrender of Memphis, Aug. 29.

Second battle of Bull Run; defeat of Federals, Aug. 30.

Battle of Chantilly, Va.; Union Generals Kcarney and Stevens killed, Sept. 1.

Confederates cross Potomac into Maryland, at Poolsville, Md., Sept. 1.

Battle of South Mountain, Md.; Union victory; Gen. Jesse L. Reno killed. Harper's Ferry surrendered, after three days' fighting, by General Miles, Sept. 15.

Battle of Antietam, between Gen. Mc-

15.

Battle of Antictam, between Gen. McClellan and Gen. Lee. Retreat of the Confederates, Sept. 17.

Battle of Iuka, Miss., between Gen. Rosecrans and Gen. Price, Sept. 19.

Reoccupation of Harper's Ferry by Federals, Sept. 22.

President Lincoln issues preliminary Proclamation of Emancipation, Sept. 22.

Battle of Corinth, Miss., between Gens. Rosecrans and Price; defeat of the latter. Oct. 3, 4.

ter. Oct. 3, 4.

1862 Battle of Perryville, Ky., between Gens.
Buell and Bragg; charge of Phil. Sheridan wins the day, Oct. 8.
Raid of Confederates under Stuart into Pennsylvania; Chambersburg seized and looted, Oct. 10-12.
Union Gen. O. M. Mitchel, astronomer, died at Beaufort, S. C., Oct. 30.
La Grange, Tenn., occupied by Gen. Grant with Union forces.
Battle of Fredericksburg, Va. Union forces under Gen. Burnside defeated. Union losses, 13,771.
Battle of Kingston, N. C. Confederates defeated, Dec. 14.
Murphy surrenders Holly Springs to Gen. Van Dorn, Dec. 20.
Jefferson Davis issues a proclamation outlawing Ben. Butler, Dec. 23.
Porter's fleet open fire upon Vicksburg, Dec. 26.
Sherman's unsuccessful attack upon 1864 Assaults on Petersburg; Union forces losing 10,000 men in four days, June 16-18. Assaults on Petersburg; Union forces losing 10,000 men in four days, June 16-18.

Confederate privateer "Alabama" sunk by the United States steamer "Kearsarge," off Cherbourg, France, June 19.

Hood attacks Hooker at Kenesaw, and fails, June 22.

Emancipation Amendment submitted to the States by Congress, June 22.

Butler occupies Deep Bottom, ten miles below Richmond, June 22.

Maryland abolishes slavery, June 24.

Repulse of Thomas and McPherson at Kenesaw, June 27.

Fugitive Slave Law of 1850 repealed by Congress, June 28.

Early begins his raid into Maryland, July 2.

Wallace defeated by Early at Frederick, Md., July 9.

Rosseau's raid into Alabama, July 10.

Early's entire army within six miles of Washington, July 12.

Gold reaches highest premium, viz., 284 per cent, July 16.

Greeley's negotiations with Confederates, at Niagara, July 18.

Battle around Atlanta between forces under Hood, Confederate, and under Sherman, Union, July 22.

Chambersburg, Pa., burned by General Stuart, July 30.

Explosion of a mine under Confederate works, Petersburg, July 30.

Explosion of a mine under Confederate works, Petersburg, July 30.

Farragut captures Mobile, Aug. 3.

Great naval victory, under Farragut, at Mobile, Ala., Aug. 5.

Atlanta evacuated and occupied by Sherman, Aug. 31.

Battle of Winchester, Va.; Sheridan cap-Dec. 26.
Sherman's unsuccessful attack upon Vicksburg, Dec. 27, 28.
Iron-clad "Monitor" founders at sea, off Iron-clad "Monitor" roungers as Cape Hatteras.
West Virginia admitted as a State of the West Virginia admitted as a state of the Union, Dec. 31.

Battle of Murfreesboro; Rosecrans defeats Bragg, Jan. 1.

Emancipation Proclamation of President Lincoln goes into effect, liberating all slaves in Southern States.

Death of Lyman Beecher, D. D., aged 87, Jan. 10. Death of Lyman Beecher, D. D., aged 87, Jan. 10. U. S. steamer "Hatteras" sunk by South-ern privateer "Alabama," off Texas, Jan. 11. Capture of Arkansas Post by Gen. Mc-Capture of Arkansas Post by Gen. Mc-Clernand, Jan. 11.
Confederate ram "Atlanta" captured off Savannah, Ga., by Union monitor "Weehawken," Jan. 17.
First U. S. colored regiment enrolled in South Carolina, Jan. 25.
Act to provide a national currency becomes a law, Feb. 25.
Farragut runs batteries at Grand Gulf, April 1.
Com. Porter successfully runs the batteries at Vicksburg, April 16.
Port Gibson and Grand Gulf, on Mississippi river, taken by U. S. Grant, May 1.
Col. Grierson's raid through Mississippi Atlanta evacuated and occupied by Sherman, Aug. 31.

Battle of Winchester, Va.; Sheridan captures 5,000 prisoners, 5 guns, and all the wounded, Sept. 19.

Defeats of Early, by Sheridan, in Shenandah, Sept. 19-22.

Thirteenth Amendment passed, forever abolishing slavery.

Pilot Knob evacuated by Unionists, Sept. 27.

Death of Chief-Justice Roger Brooks Taney, Oct. 12.

Overwhelming defeat of Early at Cedar Creek, Oct. 19.

Raid of Confederates on St. Albans, Vt., Oct. 19. y 1. Grierson's raid through Mississippi Col. Grierson's raid through Mississippi arrives at Baton Rouge, May 2. Arrest of C. L. Valandigham.

Severe fighting between Union forces, under Hooker, and Confederates, under Lee, about Chancellorsville, Va.; Confederate Gen. "Stonewall" Jackson killed; Hooker defeated, May 2, 3, 4.

Battle of Jackson, Miss.; captured by Gen. Grant, May 14.

Battle of Baker's Creek; Pemberton routed by Grant, May 16.

Battle of Black River Bridge; retreat of Pemberton to Vicksburg, May 17.

Vicksburg besieged by Grant, May 21.

Colored troops first brought into action at Port Hudson, May 27. Oct. 19.

Destruction of ram "Albemarle" by a torpedo affixed to her by Lieut. Cushtorpedo affixed to her by Lieut. Cushing, Oct. 27.

President Lincoln re-elected; Andrew Johnson Vice-President, Nov. 8.

Sherman commences his "March to the Spa," from Atlanta, Nov. 16.

Incendiarism by Confederates in New York, Nov. 25.

Battle of Franklin, Tenn., between Hoodand Thomas, Nov. 30.

Battle of Nashville, under Gen. Thomas. Great victory. Confederates under Hood retreat; Dec. 15, 16.

Savannah, Ga., occupied by Gen. Sherman, completing the "March to the Sea," Dec. 21.

President orders a draft for 300,000 more men, Dec. 19. Colored troops first brought into ac at Port Hudson, May 27. Battle at Milliken's Bend, June 6, 7. Retreat of Milroy from Winchester, June Sea," Dec. 21.
President orders a draft for 300,000 more men, Dec. 19.
Butler and Porter attack Fort Fisher, N. C., and fail, Dec. 24, 25.
1865 Establishment of the Freedmen's Bureau. Fort Fisher, N. C., captured by Gen. Terry and Commodore Porter, Jan. 15.
Sherman leaves Savannah, and starts northward, Feb. 1.
President's Conference with Confederate Commission, Feb. 3.
Evacuation of Charleston, S. C., by Confederates, Feb. 17.
Its occupation by Union forces, Feb. 18.
Re-inauguration of President Lincoln, March 4.
Confederate Congress adjourns for the last time, March 18.
Desperate fighting commences before Richmond. Battle of Five Forks, April 1.
Gen. Grant advances upon Petersburg, April 2. Invasion of Pennsylvania by Lee's entire army, June 15-25.

Battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; Gen. Lee defeated by Union forces, under Gen. Meade, July 2, 3.

Morgan begins his raid through Indiana and Ohio, July 3.

Vicksburg surrendered by Gen. Pemberton to Union forces, under Grant, July 4 vasion of Pennsylvania by Lee's entire Hudson surrendered to Gen. Banks, Port Hudson surrendered to Gen. Banks, and Natchez occupied by Gen. Grant—Mississippi river being thus opened to navigation, July 8.

Anti-draft riots in New York; 2,000 rioters killed, July 13, 14, 15.

Riot in Boston, July 15.

Gen. Burnside occupies Knoxville, Tenn., Sent. 3. Confederates evacuate Fort Wagner, April 2.
Richmond and Petersburg evacuated during night of April 2.
Flight of Davis from Richmond, April 2.
Richmond and Petersburg occupied by captures Cumberland Gap, Sept. 9.
Battle of Chickamauga; Union forces, under Rosecrans, fall back to Chattanooga, Sept. 19.
Quantrell raids Lawrence, Kan., Aug. 21.
Gen. Wheeler starts on his raid into Tennessee, destroying much Government property, Oct. 2.
Hooker takes Lookout Mountain, Oct. 28.
First Fenlan Congress held in the United States. Richmond and Petersburg occupied by Union forces, April 3.

Selma, Ala., captured with large stores, April 5.

Battle of Sailors' Creek; defeat of Ewell and Custis Lee, April 6.

Grant demands the surrender of the Southern army, April 7.

Lee surrenders to U. S. Grant at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9.

Mobile evacuated by the Confederates, April 10.

Montzomery. Ala.. surrenders to Wilson. States. Gen. Meade crosses the Rappahannock, Lee retiring, Nov. 7.
Longstreet begins the siege of Knoxville, Nov. 17.
Battle of Missionary Ridge; success of April 10.

Montgomery, Ala., surrenders to Wilson,
April 11.

President issues orders to stop drafting
and further purchase of war material, Federals, Nov. 24.

Repulse of Longstreet at Knoxville, Nov. 28. 29. April 13.
President Lincoln assassinated, in Washington, by Wilkes Booth, April 14.
Attempted assassination of Seward, April Banks starts on his expedition into Texas, Nov. 29. Longstreet raises the siege of Knoxville, 14.
President Lincoln dies, April 15.
Andrew Johnson, of Tennessee, VicePresident, takes oath of office as Presi-Dec. 5.
President Lincoln issues Proclamation of Amnesty, Dec. 8.
Draft of 500,000 men ordered by President Lincoln, Feb. 1.
Colt's armory, at Hartford, destroyed by fire, Feb. 8.
Disaster to Union forces in Florida, un-Macon, Ga., occupied by Union forces; great amount of army stores taken, Disaster to Union forces in Florida, under Gen. Seymour, Feb. 20.

Kilpatrick's raid into Virginia. Gen.
Dahlgren killed, Feb. 28.
General Grant made Lieutenant-General,
March 2.

A Free State government inaugurated in

Admiral Porter's Red River expedition,

Gen.

March 4. en. U. S. Grant appointed Commander-in-Chief of army of United States,

in-Chief of army of United States, March 12; assumes command, March 17.

A call for 200,000 more men, March 15.

Arkansas votes to become a Free State,
March 16.

March 16.
Battle of Jenkins Ferry, Ark.; defeat of Kirby Smith, April 4.
New York Sanitary Commission Fair receipts over one million dollars.
Union expedition to Mansfield, La., foiled, April 8; Union forces, reinforced, repulse Confederates at Pleasant Hill.
Fort Pillow massage April 12

pulse Confederates at Pleasant Hill.
Fort Pillow massacre, April 12.
Wessels surrenders Plymouth, N. C., to
Confederates, April 20.
Severe fighting between Confederates, under Lee, and Union forces, under Grant,
in Virginia, in advance on Richmond,
May 3-11.
Battle of the Wilderness, May 5.
Occupation of City Point by General Butler, May 4.
Sherman begins his march toward Atlanta, May 7.
Battle of Resaca, Ga., between Generals
Sherman and Johnston, May 15.
Failure of Butler to capture Drury's
Bluff, May 16.
Death of Nathanial Hawthorne, May 19.

Death of Nathaniel Hawthorne, May 19.

Fighting between Lee and Grant at the North Anna, May 21-24.
Battle of Dalton, Ga., May 28; Union

victory.
Sheridan captures Cold Harbor, May 31.
Evacuation of Alltoona Pass, June 1.
Battle of Cold Harbor, June 2, 3.
Battle of Fiedmont, Va., June 5.

side of James River, June 12-15,

Hunter attacks Lynchburg; retreats into West Virginia, June 8.

the Potomac crosses to south

great amount of arm,
April 20.
Capture and death of Wilkes Booth, Capture and death of Wilkes Booth,
April 25.
Gen. Johnston's army surrenders to Gen.
Sherman, April 26.

1865 Jefferson Davis captured at Irwinsville,
Ga., with part of his cabinet, May 10.
Engagement at Boog Chico, between 500 Engagement at Boco Chico, between Confederates and 400 Union troops, being the last in the "War of the Rebellion," May 12.
rand review of the army, at Washing-Grand review of the army, at Washington, May 23, 24.

Gen. Kirby Smith surrenders all his command, Trans-Mississippi Army, May 26.

Amnesty Proclamation of President Johnson, with fourteen different exceptions, May 29.

Georgia declares slavery abolished, etc., Dec. 4. Dec. 4.
Secretary Seward officially declared slav-ery abolished throughout the United States, Dec. 18.
Mississippi nullified secession ordinance, August. Alabama declared ordinance of secession null and void, Sept. 12.
South Carolina repealed the secession ordinance, Sept. 15.
Florida annulled secession ordinance, Oct. Proclamation opening all ports in Southern States, and ending blockade, June Execution of assassination conspirators, Harold, Payne, Atzeroth, and Mrs. Surratt, July 7. Rebel Indian chiefs sign treaty of loyalty, Rebel Indian chiefs sign treaty of loyalty, Sept. 14.

Execution of Capt. Wirz, the Anderson-ville prison commandant, Nov. 10.

Death of Rufus Choate. Jan. 15.

Passage of the Freedmen's Bureau Bill, over the President's veto, Feb. 20.

President's proclamation declaring the in-surrection ended.

Surrection ended.

Death of Gen. Winfield Scott, May 29.

Fenians invade Canada, June 1.

Fourteenth Amendment passed the Sen-

Successful laying of the Atlantic Cable,

surrection ended.

1866 Massacre in New Orleans, July 30. 1867 Nebraska admitted as the thirty-seventh State. State.
Tenure of Office bill passed, June 4.
Confiscation and Amnesty bill passed, Jan. 4. Purchase of Alaska, for \$7,200,000, March Jefferson Davis admitted to bail, in the sum of \$100,000, May 13. Southern States organized as military districts, January. Impeachment, trial, and acquittal of President Johnson. Death of Kit (Christopher) Carson, trap-

Death of Kit (Christopher) Carson, trapper and guide, May 23.
Death of James Buchanan, June 1.
Death of Matthew Vassar, June 23; he donates \$800,000 for endowment, etc., of Vassar College.
Wyoming Territory organized, July 23.
Death of Thaddeus Stevens, Aug. 11.
Cornell University, at Ithaca, opened, September.
Llection of Gen. Grant as President, Nov. 3.

Nov. 3.

Pacific Railway completed, May 10.

Death of Franklin Pierce, January.

Nolle prosequi ends prosecution of Jefferson Davis, Feb. 6. son Davis, Feb. 6. Fifteenth Amendment passed, Feb. 25.

son Davis, Feb. 6.

Fifteenth Amendment passed, Feb. 25.

Supreme Court pronounces Confederate currency to be worthless.

Great peace jubilee at Boston, June 15-20.

French frontier cabe laid, July 27.

Great Wall street panic, "Black Friday,"
Sept. 24.

Death of George Peabody, Nov. 4.

Death of Edwin M. Stanton, Dec. 14.

Ratification of the Fifteenth Amendment by the States.

Death of Admiral David G. Farragut, Aug. 14.

Death of Gen. R. E. Lee, Oct. 12.

The Nathan murder, New York, July 28.

Proclamation of neutrality in Franco-German war.

First narrow-gauge railway built, Denver & Rio Grande.

Ku-Klux bill passes Congress.

Treaty of Washington, with Great Britain.

Great fire at Chicago; 17,450 buildings destroyed; loss about \$196,000,000, Oct. 8.

The Yellowstone National Park bill

Oct. 8. ne Yellowstone National Park bill passed. Visit of the Grand Duke Alexis to the

Visit of the Grand Duke Alexis to the United States.

The Credit Mobilier scandal.
Settlement of the Alabama Claims.
Congress removes the political disability of the Southern people.
Re-election of President Grant.
Great fire at Boston; loss about \$78,000,000, Nov. 9.
Death of Horace Greeley, Nov. 29.
Death of Samuel F. Morse, inventor of the electric telegraph. electric telegraph. Northwestern bounds undary question settled by Northwestern boundary question settled by the Emperor of Germany. Death of James Gordon Bennett, June 1. Epizootic throughout the United States. National Granges organized. Death of William H. Seward. Wreck of the Atlantic, 535 lives lost, April 1. Modoc massacre, death of General Canby, April 11. Colfax massacre, La., by White League, April.

April.

Death of Salmon P. Chase, Chief Justice, May 7.
Beecher and Tilton scandal, Brooklyn,

1873

Beecher and Tilton scandal, Brooklyn,
July.

The Salary Grab bill.
Failure of Jay Cooke & Co.; great financial panic, Sept. 19.

Trial and conviction of William M.
Tweed, Nov. 22.
Seizure of the "Virginius," and execution of a number of her passengers by the Spanish authorities in Cuba.

Surrender of the "Virginius" to the United States by Spain, Dec. 12.

Death of Louis Agassiz, Dec. 14.
Woman's Temperance Crusade. Woman's Temperance Crusade. Visit of Kalakaua, King of Hawaii. Compromise Currency Bill signed by the

President. President.
Death of Charles Sumner, March 11.
Grasshopper raid in the Northwest.
Abduction of Charley Ross, July 1.
A second large fire in Chicago, July 14.
Presidential election; result disputed, No-

residential verber 7.

1875 Passage of the Act for the Resumption of Specie Payments in 1879.

Colorado admitted into the Union, Centennial celebration at Lexington, Con-Centennial celebration at Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill.

Death of Andrew Johnson, July 31.

Trial of Henry Ward Beecher for adultery.

Trial of Prof. Swing for heresy, May 5.

Death of John C. Breckinridge, Lay 17.

Military rule discontinued in the Southern States.

Suspension of the California Bank, and suicide of President Ralston.

Suspension of the Canfornia bank, and suicide of President Ralston.

Death of Henry Wilson, Nov. 22.

Great fire in Virginia City, Nev., Oct. 25.

Foundering of steamship "Pacific" between San Francisco and Portland,

tween San Francisco and Portland, Nov. 4.

Death of William B. Astor, Nov. 24.

Escape of Tweed from the custody of the sheriff, Dec. 4.

Great revivals, under Moody and Sankey. Great inundation in Texas.

Opening of the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, May 10; it closes, Nov. 10. 1876 Serious difficulties between Americans and

Chinese in California.

Burst of reservoir at Worcester, Mass.
destroying millions of dollars worth of
property, March 3. destroying millions of dollars worth of property, March 3.

Death of Alexander T. Stewart, April 10. War with Sitting Bull and the Sioux.

Massacre at Hamburg, S. C., June.

Massacre of Gen. Custer and his command, by the Sioux Indians, July 2.

Completion of the First One Hundred Years of American Independence; great rejoicing throughout the United States, July 4.

July 4. Castle Garden, N. V., destroyed by fire, Younger Brothers and Northfield Bank robbery, Sept. 7.

Arrest of W. M. Tweed, at Vigo, Spain, Arrest of W. M. Tweed, at Vigo, Spain, Sept. 8.
Yellow fever in Georgia, September.
Trial of Molly Maguires, October.
Dastardly attempt to rob the grave of President Lincoln, Nov. 7.
Burning of the Brooklyn Theater, 276
lives lost, Dec. 5.
First furnace for cremation built at

lives lost, Dec. 5.

First furnace for cremation built, at Washington, Pa., Dec. 6.

The Ashtabula railroad horror, Dec. 29.

Close of the Indian War.

The Electoral Commission Bill passed by Congress, Jan. 25, 26.

Rutherford B. Hayes declared President, March 2.

March 2.
Blue Glass mania.
Death of Cornelius Vanderbilt, June 4.
Great railroad riots, East and West, July and August.
Yellow fever epidemic along the Lower Mississippi.
Meeting of the Alabama Claims Commisenians attempt a second invasion of Canada, May 29.

Death of Robert Dale Owen, June 24. The Colorado Petrified Giant humbug.
Return of Henry M. Stanley from African explorations, August.
Death of Brigham Young, Aug. 29.
Death of Oliver P. Morton, Nov. 1.
Earthquake shocks in New England and Middle States Death of Oliver P. Morton, Nov. I. Earthquake shocks in New England an Middle States.

Ku-Klux bill passed by Congress.

Death of Benjamin F. Wade, March 2.

Development of the telephone and phonograph. graph.
Bankrupt Repeal Bill passed, May 10.
Death of William Cullen Bryant, June 12.
Indian outbreak in Washington Territory, July.
Chinese Embassy visits the United States.
Silver Bill passed by both Houses of Con-

Silver Bill passed by both Houses of Congress.
Yellow fever in the South.
Gold sold at par—the first time since 1862—Dec. 17.
Resumption of specie payments, Jan. 1.
Death of Richard Henry Dana, Feb. 2.
Great fire at Reno, Nev., March 2.
New Constitution of California adopted,
May 2 May 2. Death of William Lloyd Garrison, May 24. Death of William Lloyd Garrison, May 24.
Terrible tornado in Kansas, Nebraska and
Missouri, May 30.
Bill to erect a monument on site of
Washington's birthplace, passes both
Houses, June 10.
Waterspout in Black Hills causes great
loss of property and life, June 12.
Disastrous storms east and west, July.
Great fire at Deadwood, Dak., Sept. 26.
Death of Gen. Joseph Hooker, Oct. 31.
Death of Zachary Chandler, Oct. 31.
Caleb Cushing dies at Madrid.
"Exodus" of negroes from South to West.

"Exodus" of negroes from South to West.

James Russell Lowell made Minister to
England. Fall elections favor Republicans. 1880

Fall elections favor Republicans.
Death of Frank Leslie, Jan. 10.
City Hall, Albany, destroyed by fire,
Feb. 10.
Terrific tornado sweeps over parts of
Western and Southern States, April 8.
Great forest fires in Southern New Jersey, April and May.
Collision on Long Island Sound destroys
the steamers "Narragansett" and
"Stonington."
Centennial celebration of the capture of
Andre. Sept. 23.

Andre, Sept. 23. Garfield and Arthur nominated by Chicago

Garfield and Arthur nominated by Chicago Republican Convention, June 9; Hancock and English by Cincinnati Democratic Convention.

At the General Election, the Republican candidates secured 213 out of 369 electoral votes, Nov. 6.

Electoral College vote counted, Feb. 9.

Three per cent. funding bill passed, March 2.

Steamer "Corwin" sails for the Arctic regions in search of the "Jeannette," March 4.

Revised New Testament issued, May 20.

Star route frauds exposed, May 26.

The great comets of 1881 first seen, June 20.

20.
Sitting Bull, chief of the Sioux, surrenders, July 31.
James A. Garfield inaugurated, March 4.
Contest between Garfield and Senator Conkling (N. Y.) about New York collectorship, May.
Commercial treaty with China signed,

Commercial treaty with China signed,
May 5.
Great Britain pays £15,000 award for
damage done to American fisheries in
Fortune Bay affair.
Assassination of President Garfield by
Charles J. Guiteau, at Baltimore railway depot in Washington, July 2.
Death of President Garfield at Elberon,
N. J., Sept. 19; burial at Cleveland,
Sept. 26.
Vice President Arthur becomes President,
Sept. 26.

Sept. 26.
Special session of the Senate, Oct. 10.
The celebrated Guiteau trial begins, Nov. News of destruction of "Jeannette," Arc-1882

News of destruction of "Jeannette," Arctic exploring vessel, Dec. 30.
Guiteau convicted, Jan. 25; sentenced Feb. 4; hanged June 30.
Anti-Chinese bill (twenty years) passed March 23; vetoed by the President April 4.
Senate passes Edmunds Anti-Polygamy Bill, Feb. 16; approved March 23.
Apportionment bill passes the House, Feb. 17.
Great Mississippi overflow, wide destruc-Feb. 17. Great Mississippi overflow, wide destruc-tion and loss of life. Tariff Commission Bill passes both Houses, Tariff Commission Bill passes both Houses,
May 6-9; approved May 15.
Bill extending National Bank charters
passed both Houses, May 19.
Violent cyclone at Grinnell, Ia., June 8.
Second Anti-Chinese bill (ten years)
passed; signed by President Arthur,
May 6.
Collision of the Scioto on Ohio river; 59
persons drowned, July 4.

persons drowned, July 4.
River and Harbor bill passed over the
President's veto, Aug. 2. Return of the survivors of the North Pole

Return of the survivors of the North Pole expedition.

Star Route trial ended by verdict of jury, Sept. 11, acquitting Turner, convicting Miner and Rerdell, and disagreeing as to Brady, the Dorsey brothers, and Vail.

Steamer "Asia" founders on Lake Huron, 100 lives lost, Sept. 14.
Utah Commission completes registration of voters, September.

1882 The Pendleton Civil Service Bill passes Senate, Dec. 27.

Senate, Dec. 27.
1883 Civil Service Reform Bill passes the

House, Ja Presidential Jan. 4 n. 4. Succession Bill passed Sen-Presidential Succession Bill passed Senate, Jan. 9; not considered in the House.
Burning of Newhall House, Milwaukee; 59 lives lost, Jan. 10.
Great flood in Ohio River; 50,000 people homeless, Feb. 10-15.
Tariff and Tax Amendment Bill passes both Houses, March 2.
Death of Alexander H. Stephens, aged 71, March 4.

March 4.
Death of Peter Cooper, aged 92, April 4.
Cyclone at Beauregard, Miss., 83 lives lost; tornadoes in Iowa and Georgia, April 22.
Opening of the Brooklyn Suspension Bridge, May 24.
Pendleton Civil Service Act passes both Houses, July 16.
Steamer "Proteus" of the Greely Relief Expedition crushed by ice in Smith's Sound, July 23.
Terrific tornado at Rochester, Minn. March 4

Sound, July 23.
Terrific tornado at Rochester, Minn., many lives lost, Aug. 21.
Northern Pacific Railroad formally opened,

Sept. 8.

Civil Rights Act of March 1, 1875, declared unconstitutional by U. S. Supreme Court, Oct. 15.

Gen. Sherman relinquishes command of the army, Nov. 1; Gen. Sheridan succeeding

the army, Nov. 1; Gen. Sheridan succeeding.
Two-cent letter postage goes into effect throughout the United States, Oct. 1.
Serious riot at Danville, Va., between negroes and white military, Nov. 3.
Dakota adopted a constitution erecting Southern Dakota into a State, Nov. 6.
Festivals in honor of the 400th anniversary of Luther's birth, Nov. 10-11.
48th Congress organized.

1884 House repeals the iron-clad oath law, Jan. 21. Jan. 21.

Germany returns resolutions of the House landatory of Ruskin, Feb. 15.

United States Supreme Court affirms the constitutionality of Legal Tender Act. March 3.

Mexican War pension bill passes House March 3.

March 3.

The Senate ratifies commercial treaty with Mexico, March 11.

Defeat of Morrison Tariff bill, May 6.

Congress appropriates \$1,000,000 for New Orleans Exposition, May 8.

Great panic in Wall street; failure of Grant and Ward and others, May 6-14.

Relief expedition, resques survivors of the

Grant and ward and coners, may orathe Relief expedition rescues survivors of the Greely Arctic expedition, at Cape Sabine, June 22.

President vetoes the Fitz-John Porter bill,

Corner-stone of the Bartholdi Statue of Liberty laid, Aug. 6.

The general election resulted in the election of Grover Cleveland, who carried 20 States, securing 219 electoral votes against 182 for James G. Blaine. Nov. 4.

Opening of the 48th Congress, Dec. 1.

1885 Grover Cleveland resigns the New York governorship, Jan. 6.

Dedication of the Washington Monument, the tallest structure known, 555 feet, Feb. 21.

Occupation of Aspinwall, S. A., by United States troops

Occupation of Aspinwall, S. A., by United States troops.
Inauguration of Grover Cleveland as President, March 4.

New Orleans Exposition opened, Dec. 16.
Treaty with Colombian Government, providing a joint protectorate over the Isthmus, May 5.

The Revised Old Testament and complete Bible published, May 18.

Death of Gen. U. S. Grant, at Mt. McGregor, N. Y., aged 63, July 23.

Grant memorial services held at Westminster Abbey, London, Aug. 4.

Death of Vice-President T. A. Hendricks, aged 66, Nov. 25.

The Presidential succession act signed, Jan. 19.

Controversy between the Senate and Presi-

Controversy between the Senate and President over reasons for removing public officers, Jan. 25.

400 Chinamen driven from Seattle, W. Ter., by a mob, Feb. 9.
Death of Genesal Winfield Scott Hancock, aged 61, Feb. 9.
Blair Educational Bill passes the Senate, March 5.
Bill for free and unlimited coinage of silver defeated, April 8.
Chicago Anarchist riot; 6 police killed and 61 wounded, May 4.
Anarchists indicted at Chicago, May 27.
President Cleveland married to Miss Frances Folsom, June 2.
Oleomargarine bill passes the Senate, June 20.

June 20.

Morrison Tariff Bill defeated, June 17.

House of Representatives passed bill repealing the pre-emption, timber culture and desert land laws, June 7.

Bill to repeal the Civil Service law indefinitely postponed by the U. S. Senate, June 18.

Congress requires the Treasury to issue small denomination silver certificates, July 24.

July 24.

The President warns office holders against

The President warns office holders against attempts to control political movements, July.

Death of Samuel J. Tilden, aged 74, Aug. 4.

Chicago anarchists, to the number of 8, found guilty of murder, Aug. 20.

Earthquake at Charleston, S. C., destroying \$5,000,000 worth of property and 57 lives, Aug. 30-31.

Surrender of the Apache chief Geronimo and his band, Sept. 4.

Death of Ex-President Chester A. Arthur, aged 56.

Bill to regulate the counting of electoral votes passed, Dec. 9.

1887

aged 56.

Bill to regulate the counting of electoral votes passed, Dec. 9.

Interstate Commerce Bill signed, Feb. 4.
House defeats the Dependent Soldier Pension Bill, Feb. 24.

Belmont Retaliation Bill passed, March 2.
Bill to redeem trade dollars passed March 19.

Inter-State Commerce commission appointed, March 22.

Mormon convention at Salt Lake City adopts a constitution, July 1.

Defeat of the Scotch cutter "Thistle" by the American "Volunteer" in race for "America cup," Sept. 27 and 30.

President and Mrs. Cleveland leave Washington for a Western trip.

Mormon convention of monogamists petition Congress for admission of Utah as a State, Oct. 8.

United States Supreme Court refuses to interfere with the finding of Illinois courts in anarchist cases, Nov. 1.

Governor Oglesby commutes death sentences of Schwab and Fielden to life imprisonment, Nov. 10.

Hanging, at Chicago, of the anarchists Parsons, Spies, Engel and Fischer, Nov. 11.

Republican National Committee select

imprisonment, Nov. 10.

Hanging, at Chicago, of the anarchists Parsons, Spies, Engel and Fischer, Nov. 11.

Republican National Committee select Chicago for National Convention, June 16, 1888. Dec. 8.

1888 Terrible blizzard in Minnesota, Dakota and Iowa; 200 lives lost, Jan. 12.

Inter-State Commission confirmed by the U. S. Senate, Jan. 16.

Fisheries treaty with Great Bricain signed at Washington, Feb. 15.

Strike of engineers and firemen on the C., B. & Q. R. R. began Feb. 25.

1888 Deadlock in the House of Representatives over the Direct Tax Bill, April 9.

Death of Chief Justice Morrison R. Waite, aged 72 years, March 23.

Knights of Labor appeals to Congress for a system of Government telegraph, April 12.

Death of Roscoe Conkling, ex-U. S. Senator, aged 60 years, April 18.

Daily sales of U. S. bonds began, April 23.

Melville W. Fuller, of Illinois nomit.

Melville W. Fuller, of Illinois, nominated by the President as Chief Justice, April 30; confirmed by the Senate, July 20.

Chinese Treaty ratified by U. S. Senate, May 7.

Execution of murderers by electricity, after Jan. 1, 1889, passes N. Y. Sen-ate, May 8; approved by the Governor, June 4. The President approves of bill to invite

a conference of American States at
Washington in 1889, May 24.
Lieut.-Gen. Philip H. Sheridan confirmed
as General of the Army, June 1.
National Democratic Convention at St. Louis renominates President Cleveland,

June 6.

National Department of Labor bill approved by the President, June 13.

The President signed the Chinese Exclusion Bill, forbidding any Chinese laborer who has been, or may now be, or may hereafter be, a resident within the U. S., and may depart therefrom, and who may not have returned before the passage of this act, to return to, or remain in, the U. S., Oct. 1.

Death of General Philip H. Sheridan, aged 57 years, August 5.

1888 Major-Gen. John M. Schofield appointed to the command of the army, August 14.
S. Senate rejects the Fisheries treaty,

14.

U. S. Senate rejects the Fisheries treaty, August 21.

President's message to the U. S. Senate recommending enlarged powers under the Retaliation Act. August 23.

Floods at Augusta, Ga., destroyed \$1,-000,000 worth of property, Sept. 12.

Bill prohibiting coming of Chinese laborers approved, Sept. 13.

September wheat touched \$2 on Chicago Board of Trade, Sept. 29.

U. S. Supreme Court sustains the constitutionality of the Iowa "Prohibitory Law," Oct. 22.

The "Murchison" decoy letter to Lord Sackville West made public, Oct. 24.

Lord Sackville West, British Minister, dismissed by the President, Oct. 20.

National Election for President; the Republican candidates elected, Nov. 6.

Official yellow fever bulletin gave total number of deaths 412, and of cases 4,705, at Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 10.

U. S. men-of-war "Galena" and "Yantic" sailed for Hayti to demand release of the Haytian Republican, Dec. 12.

4,705, at Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 10.
U. S. men-of-war "Galena" and "Yantic" sailed for Hayti to demand release of the Haytian Republican, Dec. 12.
Great storm in Pennsylvania; many lives lost at Pittsburgh and Reading, Jan. 9.
Niagara Suspension Bridge blown down at 3 a. m., Jan. 10.
Department of Agriculture created, Feb. 4.
The States of North and South Delota 1889

The States of North and South Dakota, Montana and Washington, created by Congress, Feb. 20. Benjamin Harrison inaugurated President,

March 4.
Oklahoma proclamation issued, May 27.
Opening of the Oklahoma country,
April 22.

Centennial of Washington's inauguration, April 30. Murder of Dr. Cronin at Chicago, May 4.
Destruction by flood of Johnstown, Pa.;
5,000 to 10,000 lives lost; over \$20,000,000 worth of property destroyed,
May 31.

May 31.

Judge D. S. Terry shot by U. S. Marshal Nagle, defending Justice Field, Aug. 14.

International Marine Congress meets at Washington, Oct. 16.

North and South Dakota admitted by proclamation, Nov. 2.

Trial of Cronin suspects began Aug. 30, ended Dec. 16. Coughlin, Sullivan and Burke found guilty, and received life sentences; Kunze, imprisonment three years; Beggs found not guilty.

David J. Brewer appointed a Supreme David J. Brewer appointed a Supreme

Court Justice, Dec. 4.
Death of Jefferson Davis, late President of the Confederate States, Dec. 6. Appointment of Special World's Fair Com-

mittee, Jan. 18.

La grippe or influenza prevalent throughout the Northern and Western States.

Death of Gen. Crook, at Chicago, March

ot approved providing for the World's Columbian Exposition, at Chicago, Columbian Exposition, at Chicago,
April 25.

Death of Gen. Fremont, at New York
City, July 13.

First execution by electricity, at Auburn,
N. Y., Wm. Kemmler, Aug. 6.

First legislature of Oklahoma meets,
Aug. 21.

Aug. 31. Act forbidding the use of the mails for lottery purposes, approved Sept. 19.
The McKinley tariff bill takes effect,

Oct. 6. General election; next House of Representatives Democratic, Nov. 4. The 51st Congress convenes, Dec. 1.

Sitting Bull and seven other Indians killed near Standing Rock Agency, Dec. 15. Battle of Wounded Knee, between the 7th Cavalry and hostile Indians, Dec.

1891 Death of George Bancroft, historian, at Washington, Jan. 17. Death of Wm. Windom at a banquet in New York, Jan. 29.

International Monetary Congress met at Washington, Jan. 7.

International Monetary Congress met at Washington, Jan. 7.

1891 Application before the U. S. Supreme Court for a prohibition to the U. S. District Court on its decision in the Behring Sea difficulty by Canadian representatives, Jan. 12.

Sioux Indian war ended by submission of the Hostiles, Jan. 15.

Reciprocity treaty with Brazil announced, Feb. 5.

Death of Admiral David D. Porter, at Washington, Feb. 13.

Death of Gen. Wm. T. Sherman, at Washington, Feb. 14.

Charles Foster, of Ohio, appointed Secretary of the Treasury, Feb. 21.

Copyright bill passed Congress, March 3.

Act creating Circuit Court of Appeals, passed March 3.

French Spoliation Bill passed, March 3.

The Copyright bill becomes a law, March

The enlistment of Indians in the U.S. army authorized, March 6.
Proposed arbitration of Behring Sea dispute, March 11. ynching of 11 Italians at New Orleans, March 14.

March 14.

Nicaragua Canal Party sails, March 14.

American Society of Authors formed for the protection of writers, March 30.

Recall of the Italian Minister, Baron Fava, March 31.

25th anniversary of the founding of the Grand Army of the Republic, April 6.

Ground broken for the Grant Monument, New York City, April 27.

1891 Chinese Government refuses to receive the American Minister, H. W. Blair, April 28.

Fort Berthold Reservation, N. D., opened for settlement, May 20.

Fort Berthold Reservation, N. D., opened for settlement, May 20.

"The People's Party" formed at Cincinnati, May 20.

Statue of Abraham Lincoln unveiled at Lincoln Park, Chicago, May 23.

Bronze statue of General Grant, at Galena, Ill., unveiled, June 3.

The Czar of Russia presents Stanford University with a complete collection of Russian and Siberian minerals, June 12.

University with a complete collection of Russian and Siberian minerals, June 12.

Surrender of the Chilian ship, Itata, at Iquique, to the U. S., June 4.

First shipment of block tin from California mines, June 15.

International Postal Congress held at Vienna decides to hold next Congress at Washington, June 25.

Commercial treaty with Spain signed, June 26.

Transfer of the Weather Bureau to the Agricultural Department, June 30.

\$500.00 accepted from the Itata for violation of the U. S. Navigation laws, July.

Libel filed against the arms and ammunition on the Itata, at San Diego, July 12.

Statue of Stonewall Jackson unveiled at Lexington, Va., July 21.

Smokeless powder used for the first time by the U. S. Government, July 25.

The "Majestic" breaks the ocean record, time being 5d. 18h. Sm., Aug. 5.

Cherokee strip in Indian Territory closed to Whites, Aug. 13.

Rain-making experiment at Midland, Texas, Aug. 19.

The "Teutonic" breaks the trans-Atlantic record of the "Majestic," time 5d. 16h. 31m., Aug. 19.

Indian lands of Oklahoma opened, Sept. 22.

22.
Dedication of Pope Leo XIII. statue, presented to the Catholic University at Washington, Sept. 28.
Leland Stanford, Jr., University at Palo Alto, Cal., opened, Oct. 1.
Equestrian statue of General Grant at Lincoln Park, Chicago, unveiled, Oct.

Commercial treaty with Germany con-Commercial treaty with Germany concluded, Oct. 11.

Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians sell one million acres of land to the Government at 55 cents an acre, Oct. 16.

U. S. Government demands reparation from Chili for assault on the crew of the Baltimore, Oct. 26.

Argument in the Sayward case, to test U. S. jurisdiction over Behring Sea, begun in the U. S. Supreme Court, Nov. 9.

Congress met; Mr. Crisp, of Georgia, chosen Speaker, Dec. 7.

1892 Stevens County, Kan., war again breaks out, Jan. 5. Inter-State Commerce Commission ap-

out, Jan. 5.

Inter-State Commerce Commission appointed by the President, Jan. 5.

Terrible mine explosion at McAlester, Ind. Ter., nearly 100 lives lost, Jan. 7.

Secretary Blaine notifies foreign countries of retaliatory measures, as required by the Tariff Law, Jan. 8.

Special message to Congress from the President, recommending financial aid to the World's Columbian Exhibition, Feb. 24.

The President submits correspondence with England to Congress, regarding Behring Sea controversy, March 9.

Ex-Congressman W. R. Morrison selected as President of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, vice Judge Cooley, resigned, March 21.

Free Silver coinage debate in Congress, March 22-24.

French Extradition Treaty signed, March 25.

The Silver bill shelved, March 28.

The Free Wool bill passed, April 7.

Diplomatic intercourse with Italy renewed, April 14.

Sisseton Reservation, S. D., opened.

newed, April 14.
isseton Reservation, S. D., opened,
April 15.

April 15.

Revenue steamers ordered to Behring Sea, April 16.

Copyright agreement with Germany signed, April 16.

The President approves Behring Sea modus vivendi, April 18.

U. S. Commercial Treaty between Switzerland and Italy, signed April 19.

The President invites foreign nations to participate in an international Silver Conference, April 21.

The President lavs Grant monument corner stone, New York City, April 27.

Chinese Exclusion bill signed, May 5.
Terrible floods in the Mississippi valley, May 8-15.
Wyoming appoints women to National
Republican Convention, May 7.

Republican Convention, May 7.

The Alliance party proposes a new currency, May 8.

The Pope approves Archbishop Ireland's Educational Policy, May 10.

Association of American authors formed, May 17.

Reciprocity with Guatemala goes into effect, May 30.

James G. Blaine resigns as Secretary of State, June 4.

Republican National Convention held, June 7.

Renjamin Harrison and Whiteley Roid

Benjamin Harrison and Whitelaw Reid nominated, June 10.

Democratic National Convention held, June 21.

Grover Cleveland and Adlai Stevenson nominated, June 23.

Peary Arctic relief expedition sails, June 27.

Homestead, Pa., Steel Works closed, June 30.

June 27.

Homestead, Pa., Steel Works closed, June 27.

Homestead, Pa., Steel Works closed, June 30.

Prohibitionists nominate John Bidwell for President, July 1.

People's Party mominate James B. Weaver for President, July 4.

Slaughter of Pinkerton men at Homestead, July 6.

National Christian Endeavor Society Convention at New York, July 7.

Pennsylvania troops take possession of Homestead, Pa., July 10.

Bill to close the World's Fair on Sunday passes both Houses, July 14.

Great storms in Minnesota, July 30.

The President proclaims Oct. 12 a National holiday, July 21.

H. C. Frick, chairman Carnegie Steel Co., shot by Berkman, July 23.

George Shiras confirmed by the Senate as Associate Justice U. S. Supreme Court, July 26.

Inman Steamer "City of Paris" breaks the Ocean Record, 5d. 15h. 58m., July 27.

Central Labor Union rejects anarchistic resolutions, July 30.

Congress appropriates \$2,500,000 to the World's Fair, Ang. 5.

Chinese sailors forlidden employment on American ships, Aug. 5.

International Monetary representatives appointed by the President, Aug. 7.

Trouble among East Tennessee miners, Aug. 13.

1892 Railroad strike of switchmen at Buffalo, great destruction of property, Aug. 14.

The President proclaims retaliation against Canada on canals, Aug. 20.

Nancy Hanks again breaks the trotting record, 2.05¼, Aug. 31.

Death of George William Curtis, author and journalist, Aug. 31.

Cholera brought to New York City by Hamburg steamer "Monrovia," Aug. 31.

1892 Death of J. G. Whittier, poet, Sept. 7.

Nancy Hanks again breaks the trotting record, 2.05¼, Aug. 31.

Death of J. G. Whittier, poet, Sept. 7.

Nancy Hanks again breaks the trotting record, 2.04, Sept. 28.

Formal opening of the Chicago University, Oct. 1.

Dedication of the World's Fair buildings, with \$5,000,000 loss.

Anarchist monument dedicated at Waldheim Cemetery, near Chicago, Nov. 6.

Great strike at Homestead, Pa., declared off, Nov. 19.

Stamboul lowers stallion record at Stockton, Cal., 2.07½, Nov. 23.

Death of Jay Gould, cap

Immense gold fields discovered in Utah, Dec. 27. Prof. Briggs acquitted of heresy, Dec. Great floods in California, Dec. 29.

George W. Vanderbilt gives a costly art gallery to the Fine Arts Society at New York, Dec. 30. Detth of General Benjamin F. Butler, New York, Dec. 30.
Deth of General Benjamin F. Butler,
Jan. 11.
Senate passes the Seal Protection Bill,
Jan. 13.
Death of ex-President R. B. Hayes, Jan. 17.

Hawaiian Provisional Government pro-claimed, supported by U. S. authori-ties, Jan. 17. Death of James G. Blaine, statesman, Jan. 27. Russian Extradition Treaty confirmed, Russian Extradition Treaty confirmed, Feb. 8. Conflict of rival Legislatures in Kansas, Feb. 21-20.
Rank of American Alluagement lished, March 1.
Langulation of President Cleveland, Feb. 21-25 lished, March 1.
Inauguration of President Cleveland,
March 4.
Behring Sea arbitration opened at Paris,
France, April 10.
President Cleveland opens World's Fair
at Chicago, May 1.

Chinese Exclusion Act goes into effect, May 1.

Governor Altgeld pardons Chicago an-archists, June 28. Extra session of Congress called June 30. Great fire at World's Fair, 24 lives lost,
July 10.
Behring Sea arbitrators award in favor
of England, Aug. 15.
Great storm on South Atlantic coast,
Aug. 28.
Wabash railroad accident at Kingsbury,
14 killed, 45 wounded, Sept. 22.
Chicago Day at the World's Fair, attendance 716,881, Oct. 9.
World's Fair closed at Chicago, Oct. 30.
Repeal of the Silver Purchase Clause
Act. of 1890, Nov. 1.
New York Court of Appeals decides that
foreign corporations may hold real
estate in New York State, Jan. 16.
Wilson Tariff Bill and Income Tax
passes the House, Jan. 31.
U. S. Warship Kearsarge, famous as the
destroyer of the Confederate Alabama, wrecked on Roncador Reef, Feb.
2.
Deeth of Covere W. Childs philanthron Great fire at World's Fair, 24 lives lost,

Death of George W. Childs, philanthropist and journalist, at Philadelphia, Feb. 3.
Greater New York bill signed by the Governor, Feb. 28.
President Cleveland vetoes the Bland Silver bill, March 30.
Behring Sea proclamation issued, April 10.

10.
Unconstitutionality of the South Carolina Dispensary law declared, April 19.
136,000 coal miners ordered to strike in Ohio, April 20. Ohio, April 20.

Coxey's army invaded Washington, D.
C., April 29.
Dr. Talmage's Tabernacle in Brooklyn destroyed by fire, May 13.

177 buildings burned by fire at Boston,

destroyed by fire, May 13.

177 buildings burned by fire at Boston, May 15.

American Railway Union boycotts Pullman Car Company. Affected 50,000 miles of railroad, June 25.

Armor-plate frauds detected, June 29.

U. S. Court enjoins strikers from interfering with railroad trains, July 2.

Railroad mobs destroy property in and near Chicago, July 6-10.

Railroad strike declared off, July 13.

Utah Enabling Act signed, July 17.

American marines landed at Sooul Corea, July 27.

Work resumed at Pullman, Ill., Aug. 2.

Hawaiian Republic officially recognized, Aug. 9.

68 factories close at Fall River, 20,000 men idle, Aug. 13.

United States recognizes the sovereignty of Nicaragua over the Mosquito Coast, Aug. 26.

New Tariff becomes a law, without the President's signature, Aug. 27.

Earthquake with great loss of life at Uvalde, Texas, Aug. 31.

Reciprocity Treaty with Cuba cancelled by Spain, Sept. 3.

President Cleveland's Hawaiian letter first published, Sept. 5.

Amnesty granted polygamists in Utah, Sept. 27.

Death of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Oct. 7.

Oct. 3.
Death of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Oct. 7.
Government offers to arbitrate in the
Japan-China war, Nov. 6.
1895 Famous Mora case settled with Spain.
Cotton States Exposition at Atlanta, Ga.,

Cotton States Exposition at Atlanta, Ga., opened.

1896 Utah, 45th State, admitted, Jan. 6.
William McKinley elected President of the U. S., Nov. 3.

1897 U. S. Senate passed resolution for recognition of belligerency of Cuba, May 20.
Great Gold Discoveries of Klondyke,
July 15.

1898 U. S. Battleship Maine destroyed by explosion in Havana harbor, Feb. 15.
Independence of Cuba recognized by resolution of Congress, April 19; and President's proclamation calling for 125,000 volunteers, April 23.
Commodore Dewey destroyed Spanish fleet in Manila Bay, May 1.

President's proclamation calling for 125,000 volunteers, April 23.

Commodore Dewey destroyed Spanish fleet in Manila Bay, May 1.

Squadron under Schley and Sampson destroyed Spanish fleet under Cervera off Santiago de Cuba, July 3.

Peace protocol signed, and President's proclamation issued suspending hostilities, Aug. 12.

1899 Beginning of war for suppression of Aguinaldo and his followers; Filipino Insurgents inaugurated general engagement, Feb. 4.

Peace Treaty with Spain ratified by the U. S. Senate, Feb. 6.

1900 City of Galveston, Tex., destroyed by hurricane, Sept. 8; 6,000 lives lost.

Twelfth Census of U. S. gives population 76,295,220.

1901 President Wm. McKinley inaugurated for second term, March; assassinated, Sept. 6; died, Sept. 14.

1902 Great anthracite coal-miner strike began, May.

1903 Iroquois Theatre, Chicago, burned Dec.

1903 Iroquois Theatre, Chicago, burned Dec.
30, 600 lives lost.
Panama Canal property bought by U. S.,
Feb. 16. rep. 16.
1904 Theodore Roosevelt elected President,
Nov. 6.

1905 Wireless message sent from Kansas City to Cleveland, a distance of 725 miles, to Cleveland, a distance
Jan. 15.
an Francisco earthquake and fire, April

Jan. 19.
1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire, April
18-20.
1907 Great financial depression, Oct.
1908 Boyertown, Pa., theatre burned, 175 lives
lost, January.
Wm. H. Taft elected President, Nov. 3.
1909 Discovery of North Pole by Commodore
Pearv. Payne-Aldrich tariff law approved, Aug.

Devastating floods in Mississippi Valley; over 200,000 people rendered homeless.

over 200,000 people rendered homeless.

1912 Woodrow Wilson elected president,
Nov. 5.

1914 Marines landed at Vera Cruz,
Mexico, April 21.

1915 Steamer Eastland sunk Chicago
harbor, 871 lives lost, July.

1915 W. J. Bryan, Secretary of State,
resigned.

1916 Woodrow Wilson re-elected president,
Nov. 7.

1917 War declared against Germany, April 6.
President Wilson signs army conscription bill, May 18.

1918 Germany asks for an armistice, Oct. 6.
Armistice signed, Nov. 11.
President Wilson sails for Europe.

1919 Theodore Roosevelt died, Jan. 6.

